Popular Science®

The What's New magazine

$1.50
MARCH
1982

Special section:
1982 IMPORTS
–with the 50+ mpg champs

The coming age of superhot ceramic engines

Copyrighted material

©1981 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Quick! What cigarette brand is the lowest in tar?

Don't say Carlton. Because it isn't. Though we couldn't blame you for thinking so. Carlton's been advertising itself as lowest for a long, long time. And in fact, it used to be.

But today? Just take a look at the chart on the right.

In it are a number of very interesting numbers, showing current tar levels of different brands.

What's the Ultra Lowest Tar™ brand?

Now Soft Pack 100s have less than half the tar of Carlton Soft Pack 100s.

Now Box 100s are the lowest cigarette available, bar none.

And no cigarette, matched length for length, is lower in tar than Now.

Quick! What cigarette brand is the lowest in tar?

There's only one answer—Now.

regular or menthol

NUMBERS DON'T LIE. NO CIGARETTE, IN ANY SIZE, IS LOWER IN TAR THAN NOW.

	80's box	85's soft pack	100's box	100's soft pack
NOW	Less than 0.01mg	1mg	Less than 0.01mg	2mg
CARLTON	Less than 0.01mg	1mg*	1mg	5mg
CAMBRIDGE	Less than 0.1mg	1mg	—	4mg
BARCLAY	1mg	1mg	—	3mg

All tar numbers are av. per cigarette by FTC method, except the one asterisked (*) which is av. per cigarette by FTC Report May '81.

NOW

The Lowest

The lowest in tar of all brands.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

BOX, BOX 100's: Less than 0.01 mg. "tar", 0.001 mg. nicotine, SOFT PACK 85's FILTER, MENTHOL: 1 mg. "tar", 0.1 mg. nicotine, SOFT PACK 100's FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science MONTHLY®

The What's New magazine

MARCH 1982
Founded in 1872/Vol. 220, No.3

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE

1982 imported cars—special section

We test 50-mpg cars and the De Lorean, preview low- and mid-price models. PAGE 91

The coming age of ceramic engines

Super-strong ceramics endure white heat to squeeze more energy from fuel. PAGE 64

Inflatable pedal plane

It can be remotely controlled while the pilot concentrates on pedaling. PAGE 70

Dome home from silo parts

Super-insulated steel igloos cluster to form a handsome modular home. PAGE 68

Fast furniture finishes: PS test results

All major types of modern and older finishes are tested and tabulated. PAGE 110

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY DEAN ELLIS

1982 IMPORTED CARS SPECIAL SECTION

Introduction 91
De Lorean: space capsule for the road 93
Car test—50-mpg imports: How do they compare? 95
Economy imports—under $7,500 . . 100
Mid-price cars—$7,500 to $15,000 104

CARS AND DRIVING

Lightweight fuel-sipper—56 mpg . . 34
Talking Datsuns—more to say 41
3-cylinder Elko turbodiesel 60
Renault's 57-mpg computer car . . 90
How to splice, solder, and connect automotive wiring 114

ENERGY NEWS

Air floor stores heat 10
Heat-storage tube 16
Solar-heat storage system 59
Low-cost route to a new liquid fuel: coal slurries 67

NEW PRODUCTS AND INVENTIONS

Low-cost Dobsonian telescope 39
Add-on combustor 40
Soft tubs for cushy baths 50
Frugal flushers 54

HOME AND YARD

Little engine powers eight yard tools 30
Yard blowers blast trash in a flash 78
Mowers for '82: battle of the blade brakes 80
Leisure home: flat-top A-frame . . . 107
Built-ins for a window bay 108
Fast furniture finishes: PS test results 110

TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES

Pivoting-arm jigsaw 53
Tapping into water pipes 119
Easy patch for plastic pipe 122

ELECTRONICS

Across a room—you're in command with remote-control gadgets 72

WhatsNew DIGEST

Solar cycle 82
Dual-role jetfoil 83
Twisting truck 84
What's new in photography 85
What's new in tools 86
What's new in home improvement 87
What's new in electronics 88
What's new for your car 89

NEW TECHNOLOGY

The coming age of ceramic engines 64
Dome home from silo parts 68

SPACE AND AVIATION

Inflatable pedal plane bounces when it falls 70

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Camping gear for the "less-is-more" '80's 74
Diesel RV's lead a parade of new high-mpg campers 76

REGULAR FEATURES

PS readers talk back 2
Alternate-energy answers 6
Science newsfront 12
Look and listen 20
Calcu-letter 24
Detroit report 29
"Say, Smokey—" 42
Recreation roundup 46
PS/What's news 63
Wordless workshop 116
Shop talk 126
Taking care of your car 136
PS readers' product information . . 164

EDITORIAL OFFICES 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Published monthly by TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC., 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. (Only mail regarding subscriptions should be sent to Boulder, Colo., address below.) *New or renewal orders:* Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. In U.S. and its possessions, one year $13.94, two years $24.97, three years $34.97; in Canada and elsewhere, one year $17.94, two years $32.97, three years, $46.97. *Subscription orders processed electronically. For all subscription adjustments,* write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow eight weeks; please give both old and new addresses. *Postmaster:* Please send notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. Controlled-circulation postage paid at New York, N. Y., and additional mailing offices, publication number 493730. Popular Science is entered as second-class matter at the P.O. Dept., Canada. Microfilm editions are available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. ADVERTISING OFFICES. New York: 380 Madison Ave. (10017), Tel. 212-687-3000; Chicago: 875 N. Michigan Ave. (60611), Tel. 312-337-7717; Detroit: 1025 E. Maple, Birmingham, Mich. (48011), Tel. 313-642-7273; Los Angeles (Pacific West Coast): 3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 908 (90010), Tel. 213-380-1936. *Mechanics and Handicraft ® Popular Science ®*

Copyright © 1981 by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Popular Science

Editor-in-Chief C. P. Gilmore
Editor Everett H. Ortner
Executive Editor Herbert Shuldiner
Art Director W. David Houser
Copy Chief David D. Vigren

GROUP EDITORS
Arthur Fisher
Science & Engineering/Special Projects
Richard L. Stepler *Consumer Information*
Alfred W. Lees *Reader Activities*

SENIOR EDITORS
Jim Dunne *Automotive*, E. F. Lindsley *Engineering*, John Free *Technology*, William J. Hawkins *Electronics*, Susan Renner-Smith, V. Elaine Smay

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Ray Hill, Ed Jacobs *(Automotive)*, Daniel J. Ruby

Copy Editor: Timothy O. Bakke
Assistant Copy Editor: Kathleen Murphy Lord
Photographer/Picture Editor: John Keating
Home & Shop Editor: Alfred W. Lees
Boating Editor: David D. Vigren
Art Editors: John F. Crowley, Richard J. Meyer
Art Associate: Hugo Salhuana
West Coast Editor: Jim Schefter
Southeast Editor: Evan Powell
European Editor: David Scott
Editorial Assistants: Kathleen Brown (Chief), Marita Begley, Eleanor Freebern, C. Daniel King
Senior Production Manager: Henry W. Kazmirowski
Business Manager: Anna Dallas

ADDRESS EDITORIAL MAIL to
Popular Science Editorial Dept.
380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or photos. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. We welcome readers' comments, but regret that the volume of mail does not permit us to answer each letter individually.

CONSULTING EDITORS
Jim Schefter, *Space*
Jan P. Norbye, *Automobiles*
A. J. Hand, *Photography*
Smokey Yunick, *Auto Mechanics*
Robert Gannon, *Science*
R. J. De Cristoforo, *Tools & Techniques*
Richard Day, *Home & Shop*
Ben Kocivar, *Flying*

TERENCE E. MOYES *Publisher*

Published monthly by
TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC.,
380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
A Times Mirror Company
ISSN 0161-7370

MATTHEW T. BIRMINGHAM JR.
Chairman of the Board
JOHN A. SCOTT *President*
STUART BERNARD *Senior Vice-President*
HUBERT P. LUCKETT
Vice-President/Editorial Director
E. MACFARLAN MOORE
Vice-President/Advertising
THOMAS J. GARRISON *Treasurer*
GERTRUD BORCHARDT *Production Director*
JOHN FRY *Publications Development*
WARREN H. BRAREN *Circulation Director*
WILLIAM H. HUNTTING JR. *Research Director*
RAY WINSHIP *Promotion Director*
LOUIS F. BISHOP III *Public Relations Director*

PS READERS TALK BACK

Address letters for this column to: Readers Talk Back, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Because of the large volume of mail, we are unable to acknowledge unpublished letters.

Back to the earth

Your article, "Rammed Earth" [PS, Dec. '81], reintroduced an interesting use of a common construction material: soil. You failed to point out, however, that structures of rammed earth should be used only with extreme caution because of their inherent low resistance to seismic shaking. Since the turn of the century, various parts of the U.S. (not just the West) have experienced earthquakes of sufficient severity to cause damage to man-made structures. Fortunately, the loss of life has not been large compared with such events in other parts of the world. One reason is that wood-frame buildings, the common type of non-engineered structure in this country, are less susceptible to collapse than are buildings of mud, adobe, and unreinforced masonry—materials akin to rammed earth that are commonly used in other parts of the world. This is not to say that rammed earth has no place as a building material, but that its use should be approached with caution.

Marvin R. Pyles, Corvallis, Ore.

Rammed-earth walls make the best houses for people to live in. I know, because I'm a general contractor who has built rammed-earth houses for a living for the past four years—in California, where building codes are strict and earthquake consciousness is high. Unfortunately, the labor-intensive construction method is currently inconsistent with our material-intensive society. I believe that the tremendous advantages of rammed earth will eventually be realized by builders and buyers alike, but not until quite a few prejudices and preconceived notions are put to rest. Richard Day's article is a start.

David Easton, President
Rammed Earth Works
Wilseyville, Calif.

Case of the missing computer

I found William Hawkins' roundup of small computers ["New Personal Computers," PS, Nov. '81] very helpful, but one thing puzzled me: No mention was made of the Sinclair computer, even though the same issue of the magazine contained a two-page advertisement for it. Was your silence inadvertent or are you hesitant to criticize an advertiser?

William Holt, Morehead City, N.C.

Bill Hawkins replies: "Simpler than that: Sinclair did not have a ZX-81 available for us in time for the article."

Pedal pushers

I was amazed that both Jim Dunne and Ed Jacobs gave favorable evaluations of the Pontiac J2000 ["Three Little Wagons," PS, Nov. '81], despite the fact that their own brake tests showed that the car needed 140 to 160 pounds of brake-pedal force in a panic stop from 60 mph. In order to help your readers assess the pre-crash safety of cars tested by your magazine, it should be pointed out that the majority of female drivers can't push harder than 100 pounds (for males it's 185 pounds), according to a University of Michigan study.

Rudolf Limpert, Salt Lake City, Utah

Monoxide menace

Jan Kreider's recommended technique for circulating cool basement air to the upstairs of a house could result in a hazardous situation in gas-heated homes ["Alternate-Energy Answers," Nov. '81]. He says to remove the blower door from the furnace inlet plenum. But when the blower door is removed, a gaping return-air hole is created. Suddenly there is a negative pressure area sucking in 1,000 cubic feet per minute of air within inches of the gas burners. Result: an air-starved condition for the burners and production of toxic carbon monoxide.

A safer way to circulate basement air can be accomplished for less than $10. Locate the return-air trunk-line duct (it may be hidden behind drywall). Snip a hole in it *at the opposite end of the basement from the furnace.* Cover the hole

Continued

POPULAR SCIENCE READER SERVICE *Check below to report a change of address. Or to get more mail. Or less mail.*

Name
Address
City State Zip Code
It helps if you attach your address label (or copy your name and address exactly as they appear on your label) in the space above.

☐ MOVING NOTICE. Put your old address at left, your new one at right. (Please give us six weeks' notice.)

☐ UNLISTING SERVICE. Check here if you don't want to receive mail from advertisers who use the POPULAR SCIENCE list. (Be sure to attach your label at the left.)

☐ LISTING SERVICE. Check here if you're not a subscriber but want to receive mail from advertisers who use the POPULAR SCIENCE list. (Be sure to fill in your name and address at right.)

Name
Address
City State Zip Code

POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. Box 2871
Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Copyrighted material

Sears goes nose to nose with the leading competitor.

Us.

The Sears Craftsman 20-HP Full Featured Garden Tractor gives you all this:

- Smooth-operating hydrostatic transmission
- 20-HP twin-cylinder engine
- Hydraulic lift for controlling attachments
- Optional front and rear P.T.O. (Power Take Off)
- Pinion and gear steering; 2 turns lock to lock

But the Sears Craftsman also has all these other important features:

- Gives you an average of 10% more horsepower at the drawbar than they do . . . More power where you need it.
- Sure stopping . . . because the hydro control returns to neutral as soon as you hit the brake.
- A 3-way seat that adjusts to your height, your weight and your driving angle as well.
- Three models: 18, 20 and the most powerful gas-powered garden tractor you can buy, 24-HP.
- **Only $4,499.** About $697 less than the leading competitor, based on an October 1981 market survey.*

© Sears, Roebuck and Co. 1982
Available at most Sears retail stores.
Prices apply only to the continental United States.

*Based on the average negotiated price for a 19.9-HP tractor in an 8-market survey of 23 dealers. Prices vary by dealer.

Them.

The comparable model of the leading competitor's garden tractor gives you all this:

- Smooth-operating hydrostatic transmission
- 19.9-HP twin-cylinder engine
- Hydraulic lift for controlling attachments
- Standard front P.T.O. Optional rear P.T.O. (Power Take Off)
- Power steering; 2¾ turns lock to lock

I want to know more about the complete line of Sears Craftsman Full Featured Garden Tractors. Send me the facts. Mail to: FF Tractor, Sears, Roebuck and Co., Sears Tower, BSC 20-04, Chicago, IL 60684.

My Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____ Area Code/Phone _____

Sears store closest to me _____

PS32

For power and performance
You can count on **Sears**

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

with a flat return-air grille. Use a grille with dampers so the basement can be shut off in winter.

John Simon
Air Management Supply, Inc.
Omaha, Neb.

Jan Kreider replies: "Either method is okay if the furnace pilot light is turned off—a caution I neglected to mention."

No kidding

Since your articles presenting new energy concepts usually impress me as being practical, I wonder if you slipped in the "Wind-Power Tower" [PS, Dec. '81] to see if anyone was paying attention. If it wasn't a teaser and the writers are serious, then perhaps the backers are out to pull Uncle Sam's leg to the tune of $5 million.

Among the many problems evident in the proposal—aside from the glaring one of building a structure 8,000 feet high—the biggest may be forcing the air to move in the opposite direction from which it would travel normally. The next major hurdle to reality is the fact that operating such a plant would create a green belt for miles around, which would lower the ambient temperature and raise the humidity, thus reducing the efficiency of the tower. Finally, the vast amount of atomized salt and minerals created will coat and corrode the inside of the tower and all the finely balanced turbine blades.

Garry Whitman, Kildare, Okla.

As an engineer, I can assure you that you cannot buy a million-horsepower worth of pumps, the world's largest desalination plant, 10 wind turbines 100 times larger than any ever built, the world's longest water tunnel, and a concrete structure four times taller than the largest structure ever built for $2 billion. Not even close. It will cost more than $9 billion just for the concrete.

Charles W. Hess, Ringwood, N.J.

Ducking the facts

I enjoyed your cover story about the Quickie plane ["180-mph Kit Canard," PS, Aug. '81]. But the title is wrong. The Q2 is not a canard but a tandem-wing airplane with negative stagger. The other design of the Quickie inventory, the VariEze [PS, Nov. '78], is a true canard (tail-first plane). The original Wright brothers' machine was also a canard. Canards are not as stable as tandem wings.

Doug Dahlke, Oshkosh, Wis.

Utilities and solar

In response to Brian Beckett of Nepean, Ont., who argued that widespread use of photovoltaic power would create problems for electric utilities ["PS Readers Talk Back," Dec. '81]: Peak demand for power does not usually occur "at supper time on a December evening" but during early afternoon in midsummer, at least in my half of North America. We have vast amounts of solar radiation when we most need power. The effect of large numbers of photovoltaic houses in this region would be to greatly increase the efficiency of utility-company power plants by closing the gap between peak and average demand. Solar cooling has even greater potential.

Mattie Ann Fincher, Baton Rouge, La.

Corrections: Contrary to a statement in "Satellite-TV Antennas" [PS, Nov. '81], the all-sports network ESPN does not offer its programming without the intermediary of a cable-television network.

We got a little carried away with our powers of 10 in "Calcu-letter" [PS, Jan.]. The nine-digit zip code will make available *only* about five discrete codes for every American, a billion in all.

An error in the "nutshell" box of the December '81 car test gave the Mazda RX-7 a lower fuel-economy rating than the Datsun 280-ZX, when in fact they both get 21 mpg in city driving. Both cars should have had a "4" rating in the box.

When our printer dropped a decimal point in the article on low-drag cars ["100+ Mpg," PS, Jan.], the Viking's extreme economy—0.72 cent per mile—appeared just the opposite. PS

LIVE LIKE A BILLIONAIRE FOR A WEEK

Enter our Cole Billionth Key Sweepstakes for fabulous prizes.

Spend a week living like a tycoon on a private luxury yacht cruising the French Riviera. That's the Grand Prize in the Cole Billionth Key Sweepstakes.

The Grand Prize winner will receive a fabulous one-week, expense-paid trip for two aboard a luxurious private yacht cruising the sun-drenched French Riviera. The trip includes airfare, all meals on board your yacht (prepared by your own private chef!) and $1000 in cash to spend at your various ports of call.

Other prizes include 2 First Prizes of an AMF Alcort Sunfish, the world's most popular sailboat... 5 Second Prizes of an RCA video cassette recorder with 6-hour recording capability and remote control... 12 Third Prizes of a Sony Walkman portable stereo cassette player... and 115 Fourth Prizes of a Texas Instruments pocket-size clock/calculator.

No purchase necessary. Entry forms and full details are available at all Cole Key Dealers through May 31, 1982. Void where prohibited by law. (RESIDENTS OF OHIO AND WISCONSIN ONLY may receive an entry form and full details by submitting a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: Cole's Live Like A Billionaire For A Week Entry Form, P.O. Box 7242, Blair, NE 68009. Limit one request per envelope. Requests must be received by May 14, 1982. Entries must be received by June 7, 1982.)

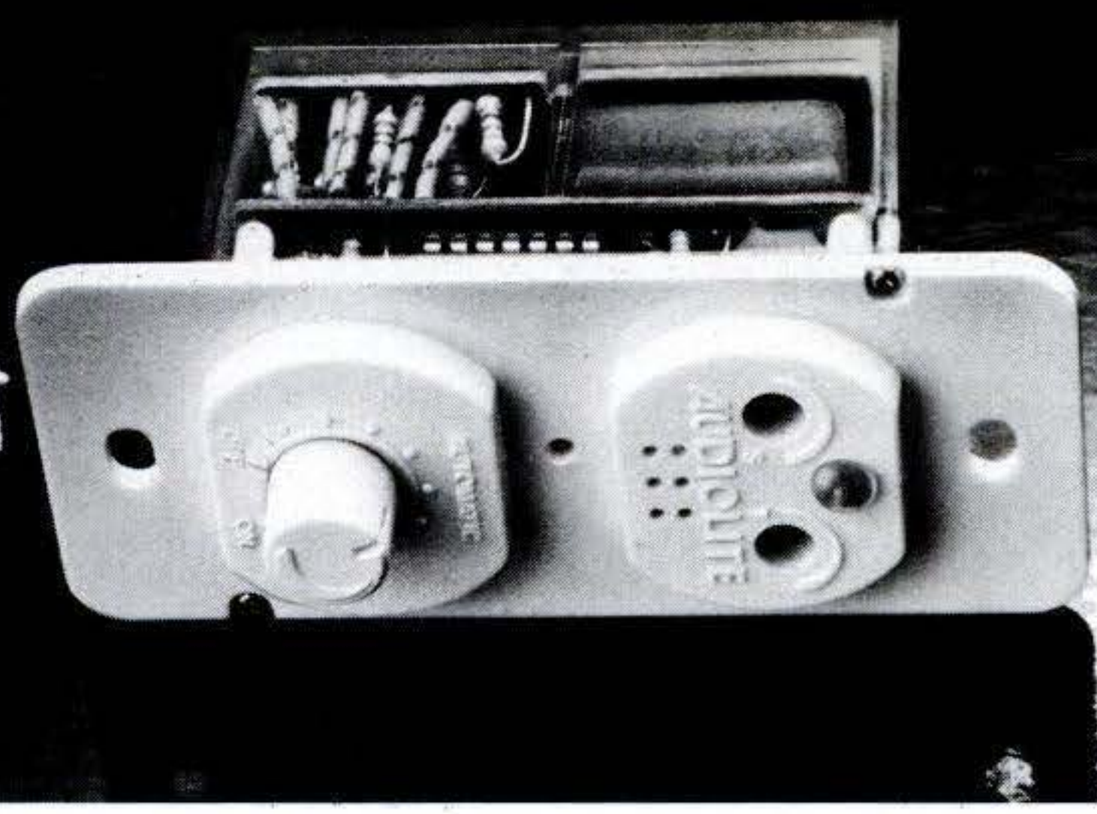
To enter, just visit the Cole Key Center at your favorite hardware, home center, or discount store. No purchase necessary.

COLE

The Keymaker

AD 339

Copyrighted material



Wall plate not included.

NEWEST THIEF STOPPER. A LIGHT SWITCH WITH EARS.

Imagine entering a darkened room that lights up at the sound of your footsteps. A room that's also 'smart' enough to flick off lights when it's empty.

Imagine too, an intruder attempting to pry open your window at midnight. Suddenly, room lights are ablaze, frightening him off—and your home and family remain untouched.

And who's your fearless protector? A light switch named AudioLite.

An invention that offers security and remote convenience straight from the pages of science fiction.

A slave to your every move.

AudioLite is also a wall switch you never have to touch—because it's sound activated. It turns on lights the second someone enters a room and turns them off when they leave (works outside too—in driveways, patios, porches).

How much sound does it take? You can adjust AudioLite's sound sensor to precisely any level. At high sensitivity even the clicking of a key in a lock or the opening of a door will turn on the lights. You can also lower its sensitivity so an extremely loud verbal command or noise will be required. Or choose an infinite number of adjustments in between.

Once activated, lights remain on for the time duration you set, anywhere from 7 seconds to 7 minutes.

Don't worry about lights going off when you need them. Each time AudioLite hears a new sound, it resets and begins counting over—keeping lights on without interruption. For quiet reading, simply use the manual On/Off override. Easily adjustable timer and sensitivity controls are recessed and child proof.

Save money in more ways than you'd think.

Hall lights usually left on for hours are now on only when you need them. Likewise bathrooms, closets, garages and patios. You'll find about half the light usage in such areas is saved—lowering your utility bill accordingly.

Because AudioLite is also a full range dimmer, you use exactly the amount of light you need—as well as extend bulb life by 15 times or more.

And you needn't turn AudioLite off during the day—a daylight-sensitive photocell assures no unnecessary lights get turned on during daytime hours.

Magic that won't fade.

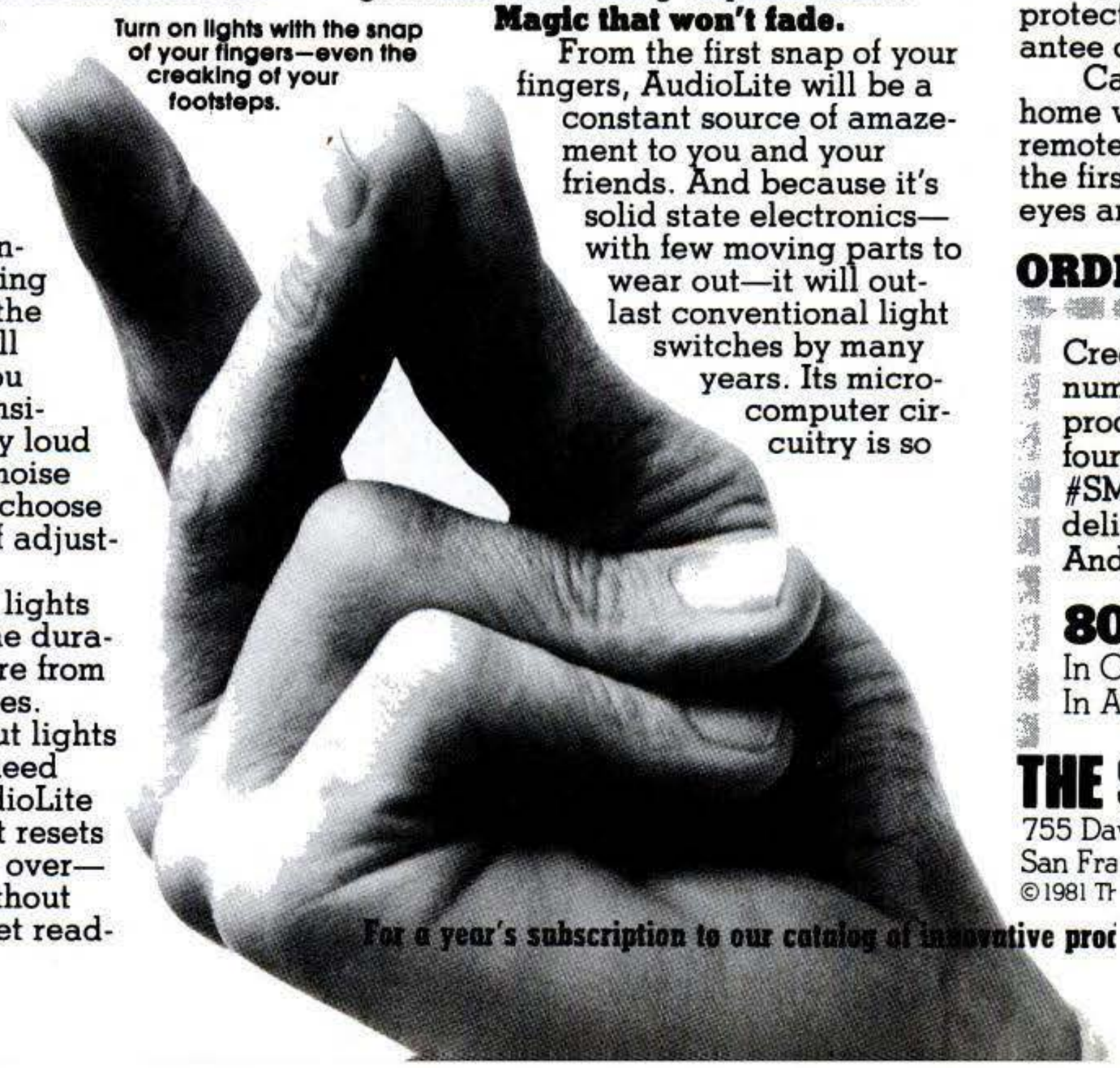
From the first snap of your fingers, AudioLite will be a constant source of amazement to you and your friends. And because it's solid state electronics—with few moving parts to wear out—it will outlast conventional light switches by many years. Its microcomputer circuitry is so reliable there's a one year total replacement warranty: should anything go wrong, the manufacturer will send you a new one, free of charge. After a year, prompt service is available by mail—but it's unlikely you'll ever need it.

AudioLite replaces your present light switch in minutes. All you need is a screwdriver. Works with any incandescent bulb up to 300 watts.

As soon as you try one, you'll want to replace all your conventional wall switches with AudioLite. That's why there's a special price if you order four at a time—$99. (For one only, the price is $34.)

However, you may order four on trial. If not perfectly satisfied after trying one, return them all within 30 days for a prompt, courteous refund. You're protected by The Sharper Image guarantee of satisfaction.

Call now toll-free, and protect your home with this newest brainchild of remote control technology. Be among the first to own a light switch with ears, eyes and brains.



Turn on lights with the snap of your fingers—even the creaking of your footsteps.

ORDER TOLL FREE.

Credit card holders use our toll-free numbers. Or send a check. Order product #SM653 for the package of four: $99 plus $4.50 delivery. Order #SM652 for one: $34 plus $2.50 delivery. Add 6% sales tax in CA. And please mention this magazine.

800 227-3436

In California 800 622-0733
In Alaska and Hawaii 800 227-3826

THE SHARPER IMAGE™

755 Dav
San Fra
©1981 Th

For a year's subscription to our catalog of innovative prod

This One

FZ13-6UW-L9UC

Copyrighted material

ALTERNATE-ENERGY ANSWERS

By JAN F. KREIDER

Jan F. Kreider is a consulting engineer specializing in the design and economic analysis of solar-energy and energy-conservation systems. He is the author of several books on solar technology and a lecturer at the University of Colorado.

One tank or two?

Instead of the usual two-tank preheat system for solar water heating, why not use the existing water heater as the hot-water storage?

Dennis Carter, Rockville, Md.

If your primary water heater (gas, oil, or electric) is also the solar storage tank, then the water circulated to the collectors will already be heated. Thus, the only usable solar heat is that collected above the set point—usually 120 to 140 degrees F. Flat-plate collectors (the most common type in solar water heaters) are inefficient at this temperature in winter, so the economic benefit of the solar system is small.

It is possible to use a single-tank solar system if a larger-than-normal tank is used with a high-recovery-rate electric immersion heater located in the top one-third of the tank. Alternatively, a focusing collector could be used—but the additional cost of that type of collector may outweigh the savings from using one tank.

Small-hydro calculation

A small stream on our property averages three feet in width and six inches in depth. Its present flow is approximately 2.5 feet per second (1.7 mph). Based on geographic restrictions, it could be dammed to three feet high and maintain that flow. How much power could it produce?

Banks Glover, Atlanta, Ga.

To calculate the energy content of a stream, multiply mass flow by height of water drop. Mass flow equals the density of water (62.4 lbs./cu. ft.) times flow area (width times depth—1.5 sq. ft. in this case) times velocity (2.5 ft./sec.). For your stream, that's 234 lbs./sec. Water drop is three feet, so energy content is 702 ft.-lbs./sec., or about 1.3 horsepower. A fairly good water turbine could convert one-third to one-half of this energy into useful work. Therefore, you could expect about 0.4–0.6 hp, or 300–450 watts.

Pump now, generate later

We have just purchased a 300-acre fish farm in Ontario. A tremendous quantity of energy is required. Our question: Is it possible to use windmills to pump water from our pond to a holding reservoir and then generate electricity later?

L. H. McCallum, Hamilton, Ont.

Yes. This is done on a much larger scale by many public utilities that use hydro-storage for peaking power. It is an ideal way to match wind energy to your energy needs. Since you already have a reservoir, the cost of energy storage will be much less than the usual type of storage for wind systems—chemical batteries.

Rust: passive or active?

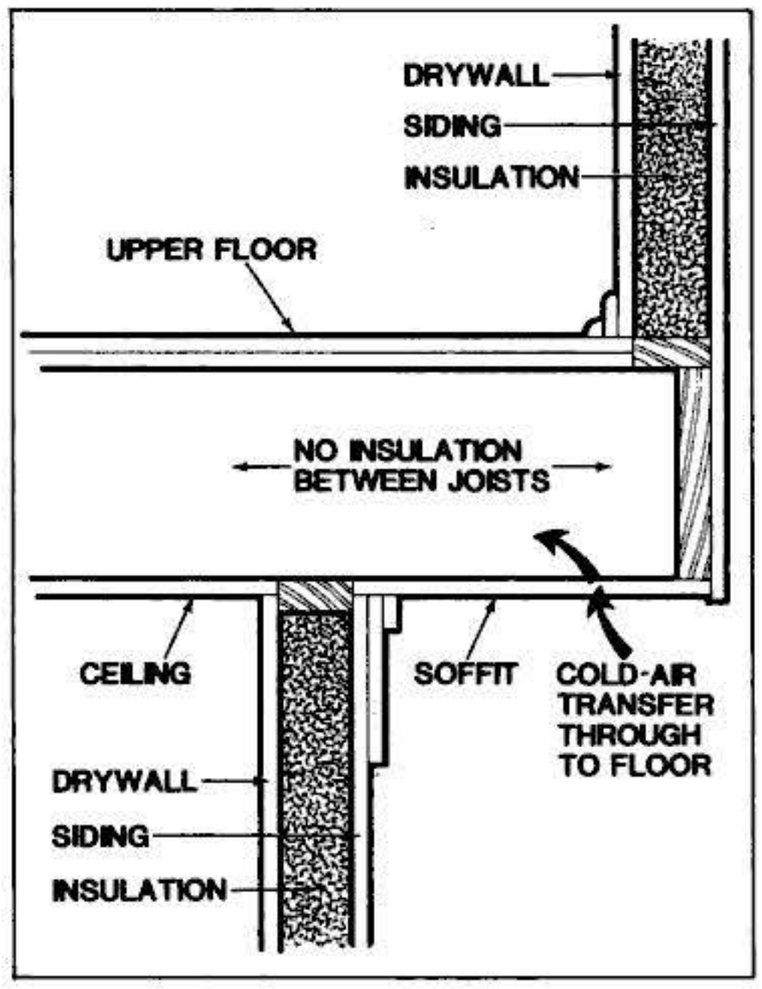
I've read articles in POPULAR SCIENCE and elsewhere suggesting the use of 55-gallon drums filled with water for heat storage in passive solar designs for dwellings. For such a fixed system, I would think that one should take care to avoid rust. Is this necessary?

Robert W. Haussler, Van Nuys, Calif.

If the tanks remain closed tightly, no rust inhibitor is needed. Initially, the oxygen in the water will react with the steel drum to form rust. However, once the initial oxygen is so consumed, no further oxidation will occur. Drums in solar buildings last for many years if exterior rust is controlled by proper priming and painting.

Cold floor

We have a garrison-type colonial home in which the second story overhangs the first (see drawing). During winter the upstairs floors are always cold. Since the first-floor ceilings are warm, why the cold floors? I find no insulation over the one-in.-by-12-in. soffit.



Einos Makie, Warren, Mich.

You have answered your own question. The uninsulated soffit plus probable air leaks cause the cold floor. Strips of foam insulation could be used both to seal and insulate the soffits if the panels can be removed. If not, you'll have to work from the outside. Or holes for blowing insulation could be cut in the vertical surface. Sealing to prevent air infiltration is also essential.

To pump or not to pump

I plan to make a preheater to run through the plenum of my wood burner to heat water. I will run the heated water first to my front room via a baseboard, then to a water preheat tank. Do I need a pump?

Don Palm, Ashtabula, Ohio

This system, properly installed, can operate without a pump. The key is to locate the tank above all other parts of the system. Cold water from the bottom of the tank will run through your heater and then through your baseboard finned tubes. From the end of the baseboard, connect a pipe to the top of your tank. To ensure good flow, it's best to slope pipe up by at least ¼ inch per foot from the hottest point in the loop. Use a minimum number of elbows and other pipe fittings.

Tracking mounts

I would like to know if a tracking parabolic trough collector should be mounted horizontally or vertically.

Neill Andersen, Colorado Springs, Colo.

A tracking parabolic trough will intersect the most solar energy if mounted in the polar mode. A polar mount requires that the axis of rotation point toward the North Pole while being tilted up from the horizontal plane at an angle equal to the local latitude. Next most effective is the horizontal mount with the axis pointed north. Least effective is east-west orientation.

Follow-up on solar colors

A number of readers requested more data on masonry wall colors and their efficiency as solar collectors ["Alternate-Energy Answers," PS, Sept. '81]. Although solar absorptance is the key parameter, emittance—a measure of the rate of radiation heat loss—is also important. This factor depends on the wall's surface finish (smooth or rough), paint materials (pigments and carriers), and color. Very few low-emittance paints exist. However, one firm—Berry Solar Products—makes a high-absorptance, low-emittance metal foil that can be attached to thermal storage walls ["Solar Sandwich," PS, July '81]. While the absorptance-emittance relationship is very complex, the following can be stated: Most flat or dull surfaces have *roughly* the same emittance; therefore, solar absorptance remains the key variable.

Got a question on an alternate energy such as solar, wind, water, or wood? Wondering about energy-conservation techniques for home heating or cooling? Every other month, alternating with "Adventures in Alternate Energy," Jan Kreider answers selected questions from readers. Send yours to "Energy Questions," POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Individual queries can't be answered by mail.

Copyrighted material

Remembering numbers is genie work.

Busy Buttons

Turn those innocent little buttons on your telephone into Busy Buttons and release the genie from its little black box.

A fairy tale? The story you are about to read may be true or it may be false.

If the story is false, we've wasted a lot of your time. If the story is true, well...you might just make a lucky discovery. Here's why.

Your push button telephone has a bunch of buttons that make beeping sounds when you press them. The beeping sounds send signals or actually 'talk' to your phone company and its computerized switching system. That's how calls are made.

Now think of it. What if your phone was first connected to your own telephone computer. And what if in your own telephone computer you had a real genie that actually took your command and performed electronic magic on your phone lines. Far fetched? Read on.

WHAT KIND OF MAGIC

What if the system proved to be the fastest and most positive way to reach another person at another phone regardless of whether the phone is busy or whether that person is even near a phone. Enter Busy Buttons.

Busy Buttons is a miniature computer in a small black box. The box is nothing much to look at, measures only 1½" x 5" x 5¾" and in fact most people would probably hide it. The box plugs into the back of any telephone in your house or any multi-line telephone in your office. That's right, just plug it in. No installation, no wires to connect. Just plug it in.

HERE IT COMES

Now here comes the fairytale part. In that black box is indeed a real genie—a small creature so smart that it will understand every command you give it from your telephone's push buttons. No foolin'.

If you dial a number and that number is busy, you tell the genie you're upset by pressing the 'frustration' button—that's the button with a star on it. The genie will first redial that same number ten consecutive times the first minute and then once every two minutes thereafter until it reaches your party. When the call does go through, your genie will then signal you to pick up the phone. And you can still make calls and receive calls in between those times your genie is trying to reach the other party.

But what if there's no answer? After you let your phone ring for awhile, press the 'disappointment' button. The genie will then dial your number every ten minutes for up to ten hours and then signal you when somebody answers.

GENIES NEVER FORGET

"But what if the genie forgets the number it was dialing?" you might ask. The answer is quite logical. Genies never forget. In fact, you can own a genie so smart it will remember up to 176 numbers each up to 32 digits so you can not only dial long distance, you can use your genie to dial the entire 23 digit MCI or Sprint numbers in seconds. Your genie will recognize the tones, the pauses and faithfully dial your number accurately each time saving you tons of money on long distance charges.

"Too complicated," you might say. For your genie it might be but not for you. Remember, you use your own push button phone. There's no other attachment other than that dumb black box where your genie lives. And when you want to dial a number, you dial PAUL to reach Paul, MOM to reach your mom or HAIR to call your hair stylist. Remembering names is easy, remembering numbers is genie work.

THE REAL SHOCK

Ready for a real shock? You only need one genie to cover every telephone in your house or office. That's right. Unlike other auto dialers, one genie is all you need to turn every phone into this fully automatic system. But wait, there's more.

Genies talk differently. The American genie talks very rapidly in tones like most push button phones. There is even a Japanese genie that talks slowly and methodically in a pulsating sound similar to a rotary dial telephone. This means you can use Busy Buttons on push button or rotary dial telephones.

The Busy Button system is quite inexpensive. Genies you see have no minimum wage, are exempt from EEOC, EPA, OSHA, FDA and HEW regulations and don't mind putting in overtime or washing windows.

DIFFERENT VERSIONS

A 176 number Busy Buttons costs only **$200**—the 93 number version costs **$180**. If you want the Japanese Genie, you can have either model for $20 cheaper. And you can order Busy Buttons using your credit card by calling our toll-free number below. (Illinois residents add 6% sales tax.) Or send your check for the amounts listed above plus $4.00 for postage and handling to the address below.

When you receive your Busy Buttons computer just plug it in. That's right, plug it in. Then see how easy it is to program, how easy it is to redial a number either yourself or automatically. If you're not happy with the convenience of the Busy Buttons or the time and money you save from the day you install it, return it anytime within 30 days for a prompt and courteous refund including your $4.00 postage and handling charge. It won't cost you a penny and you won't insult the genie.

At the beginning of this advertisement we told you that the above story may be true or it may be false. Well it's true. There really is a genie in every Busy Buttons. And if you believe that, wait till you hear about our new computerized burglar alarm with its own built-in SWAT team. Order your Busy Buttons at no obligation, today.

JS&A® PRODUCTS THAT THINK

Dept. PS One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-7000
Call TOLL-FREE 800 228-5000
In Nebraska Call 800 323-6400

©JS&A Group, Inc., 1981

Copyrighted material

© 1981 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

Nobody does it better.

Winste

This is your world.
This is your Winston.
Smooth. Rich.
Taste it all.

KING: 15 mg. "tar", 1.1 mg. nicotine,
100's: 15 mg. "tar", 1.0 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Copyrighted material

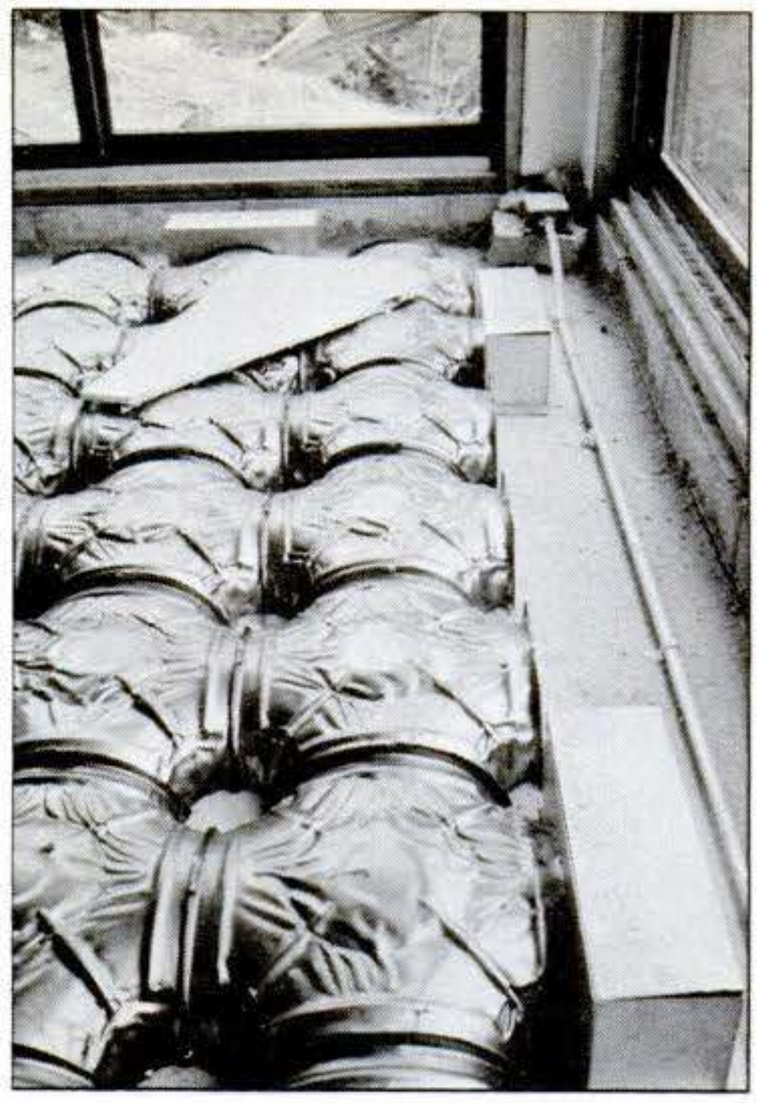
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

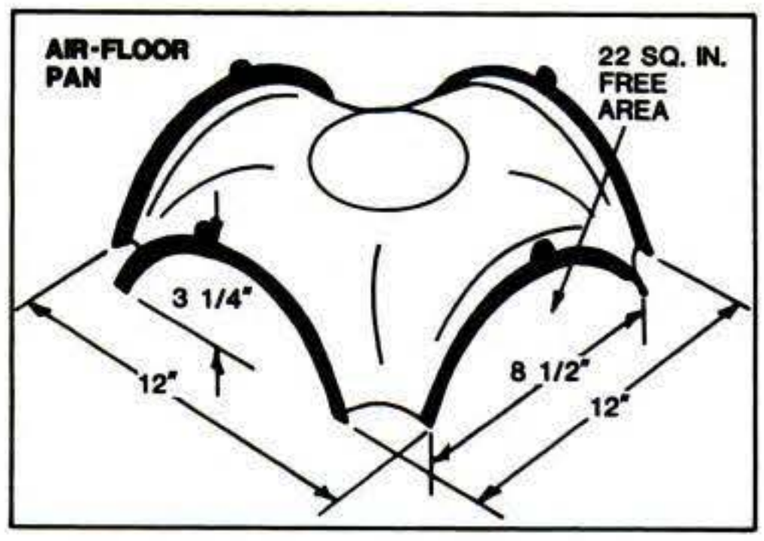
Air Floor
stores and radiates heat

Thinking about building a solar house? If so, you're probably considering the popular passive-hybrid system, and wondering how best to store excess heat. Air Floor might be just what you're looking for. It lets you store warm air in a concrete floor and provides comfortable radiant heat.

A single Air Floor pan is a 26-gauge steel stamping. It's 12 inches square and three inches high.

Here's how you use Air Floor: First, you pour a two-inch concrete base. Then you place the Air Floor pans on the base and connect them, covering the entire base. Finally, you pour the concrete floor over the Air Floor. In effect, you now have a hollow concrete floor into which warm air is fed continuously.



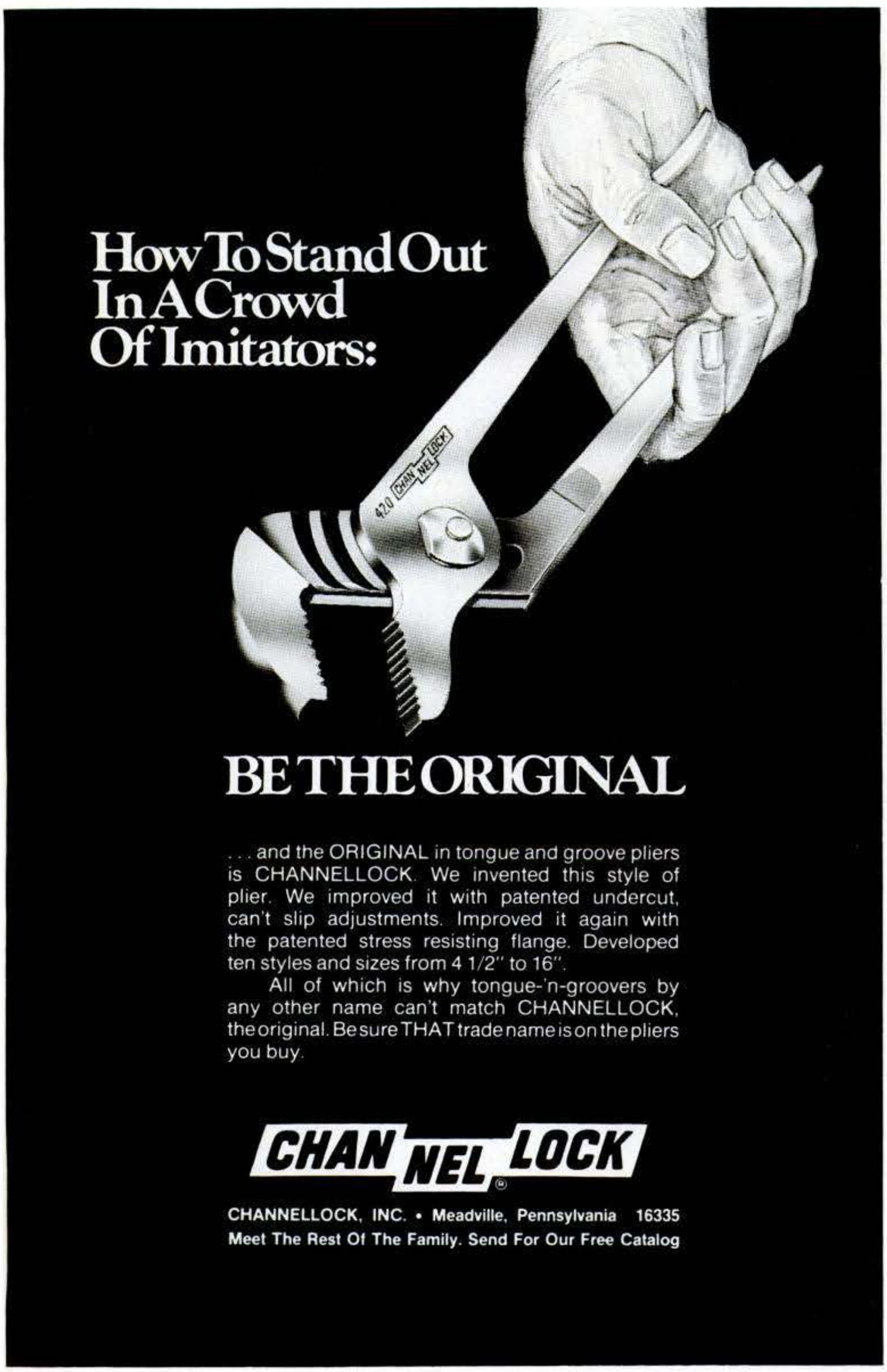


In commercial applications, warm air is forced into the Air Floor and exits through floor ventilators. About half the heat now comes from the floor outlets, and half is radiant.

In a passive-hybrid design, excess heat from a high point in the house is forced by a fan through ducting into the Air Floor. This keeps the high point of the house from overheating, while at the same time providing heat storage for sunless periods. The several inches of concrete poured over the Air Floor store the heat, radiating it out into the living area uniformly and comfortably.

Another interesting possibility for Air Floor is summer cooling. By blowing cool night air through the floor, you could use it as a storage battery to cool your house during the day. This would be ideal for hot climates that have cool nights.

Air Floor is made by Air Control Systems, 14625 Carmenita Rd., Suite 220, Norwalk, Calif. 90650. A floor pan will cost between $1 and $1.50 each, the company says, depending on where you buy.—*Jeff Milstein*



Copyrighted material

Pocket Concert Plus

NOW WITH FM STEREO

JUST $69.50

DAK was in trouble. Orders were coming from everywhere. Our Pocket Concert Cassette Player was selling like crazy. We were guaranteed 20,000 players. We finally got 24,000. But it wasn't enough. We stopped advertising but the orders still kept coming.

We were in a jam. We offered more cash to our supplier. We researched other suppliers. But, we couldn't find a new Pocket Concert good enough to satisfy our customers, or for that matter ourselves. After all, we had advertised a product to be equal or superior to the Sony Walkman. And, we had lots of customers who expected us to deliver.

Well, not only did we finally find a great replacement, but we've even got one with FM. Now you can have the new 'Pocket Concert Plus' complete with FM stereo module for just 50 cents more than our original cassette player. It's the newest model. It's smaller, lighter and the sound's fabulous.

EXTRA HOME BONUS——We've made a special matching cable system so you can plug the Pocket Concert Plus into any line (aux) inputs in your home stereo. Now you can make copies of cassettes by playing them on the Pocket Concert Plus and recording on your main cassette deck, or just listen to your favorite cassettes through your home stereo. The sound is great. **Just $4** ($1P&H) Order no 9200.

It's uncanny. You can sit, walk, ski or mow the lawn. And think of it, you can do it all in an environment controlled totally by **YOU.**

You can be doing the most mundane task, but your mind may be soaring thousands of miles away. It's no fluke that Sony has sold hundreds of thousands of their Walkman Cassette Players.

The power of music has been used for centuries to rouse the troups and relax the kings. But, only now with the new 1½ oz. Samarium Cobalt headphones are you able to get such a kaleidoscope of sound that the outside world seems to literally disappear.

And, the effect is so total that there are even laws to stop you from wearing these remarkable players while you drive a car or ride a bike.

WHAT SOUND

And what sound you'll hear. It's easily equal to a several thousand dollar home stereo system. Yet, the new Pocket Concert Plus with both cassette and FM stereo is so small you'll hardly know that you're wearing it.

If you were on a diet yesterday, you probably lost more weight than the trifling 12½ oz. of the Pocket Concert Plus.

The Pocket Concert Plus goes where you go with a protective leatherette case that easily hangs on your belt or rides comfortably in your pocket. It also comes with an adjustable shoulder strap.

So, whether you're into long walks, sitting in airplanes or washing your car, you'll enjoy the unbelievably rich stereo sound of the Pocket Concert Plus.

ENGINEERED FOR STRESS

Most fine stereo equipment is designed to be lovingly placed on a shelf and never moved. Obviously, this isn't a practical way to listen when you're walking your dog or weight lifting.

The Pocket Concert Plus incorporates a special shock mounted drive system. And, like any of the new smaller cassette players, such as the Sony Walkman II, it is subject to some flutter and wow when it's vigorously shaken. But for walking and jogging your music will be smooth and rock stable.

The Pocket Concert Plus is specifically designed for rough treatment. Many other machines are really redesigned dictation recorders. The Pocket Concert Plus is designed to provide superb stereo music while you're on the move.

MUSIC AT YOUR COMMAND

You won't be 'roughing it' when you leave home. You can play all your cassettes since there is an equalization switch for Metal/Chrome or standard.

The sound is crisp and clean with a wide clean frequency response. The entire system is operated by 3AA batteries (not included).

There are convenient lock-in fast forward and rewind buttons, plus cue and review. If you want to listen to a song again, just press the review button without ever leaving play.

You can listen to the outside world by pushing the Mute—FM/Tape switch without taking off the feather-light stereophones. Dual volume controls, autostop and a LED operation indicator round out the convenience features.

PLUS FM STEREO

Just pop in the FM stereo module instead of a cassette and you'll be tuning in your favorite FM stereo stations.

The FM module automatically direct-couples with the cassette deck so it works off the deck's power. It feeds the FM signal directly to the amplifier, not through the head for great fidelity.

The headphone cable is used as the antenna for FM reception that is equal to the 'FM only' units on the market.

The Pocket Concert Plus utilizes a state of the art tape transport and superb electronics. It is manufactured by Unipacific and backed by a limited factory warranty.

TRY THE POCKET CONCERT PLUS RISK FREE

Take your Pocket Concert Plus on walks, to the mountains or as you commute to work. Enjoy your favorite music wherever you are and experience the incredible concert hall realism.

If for any reason you aren't 100% satisfied, simply return it in its original box within 30 days for a courteous refund.

To order your Pocket Concert Plus including the FM module, risk free with your credit card, call our toll free hotline, or send your check for just **$69.50.** Plus $2.50 postage and handling Order No. 9303. (CA res add 6% sales tax).

You'll be in control of your own environment and enjoying your favorite music with the new Pocket Concert Plus.

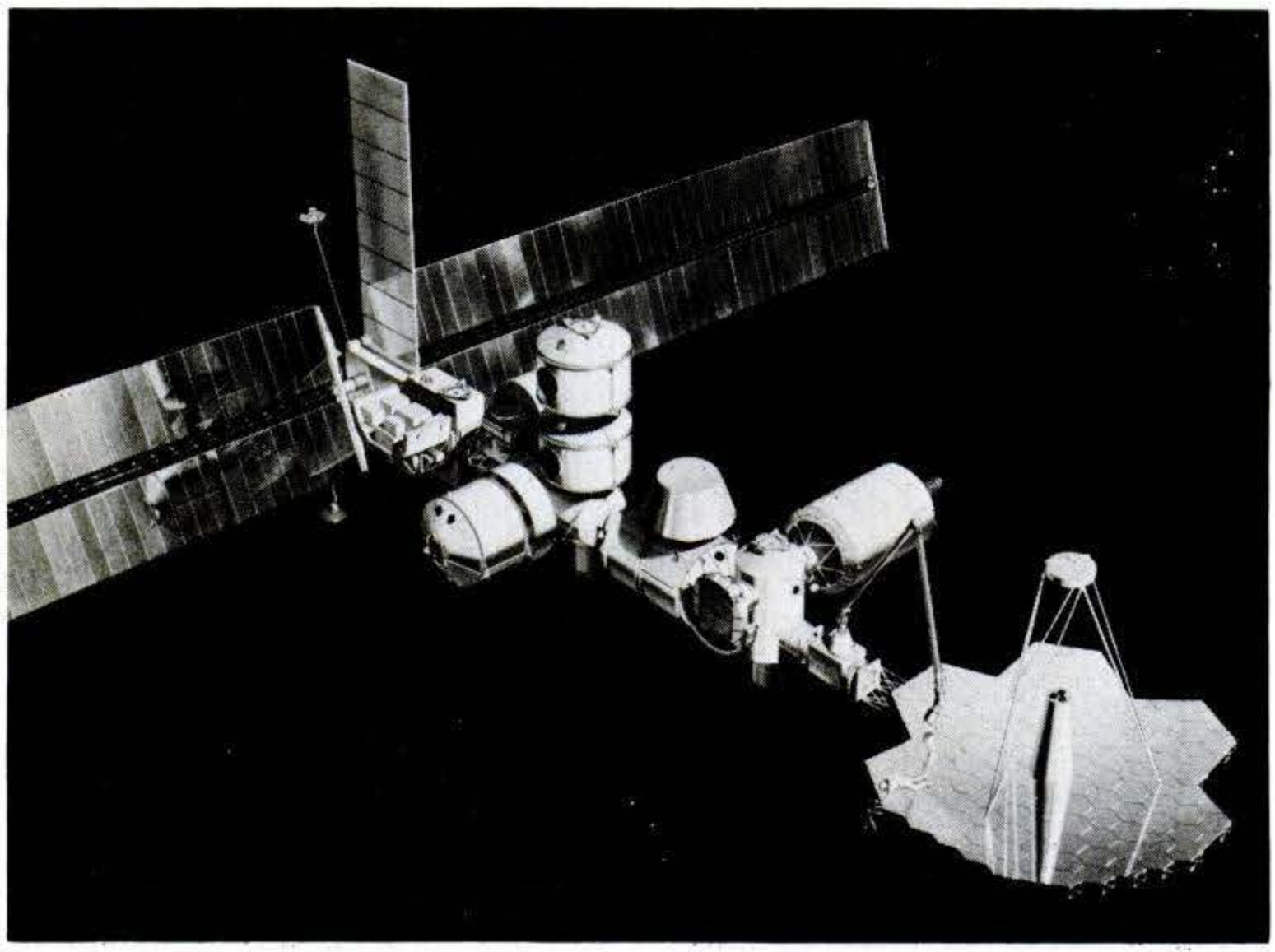
DAK
INDUSTRIES
INCORPORATED

Call TOLL-FREE ..... **(800) 423-2636**
In California Call ..... **(213) 984-1559**
10845 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, CA 91605

Copyrighted material

SCIENCE NEWSFRONT

By ARTHUR FISHER



Manned space base

Some artist's concepts for space stations are limited by little more than the artist's imagination. This one represents the result of a design study performed by McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company for NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center. It shows a permanent, manned base operating in low Earth orbit that the U.S. could build in space by 1990, according to the study.

That prediction rests primarily on the fact that the station's hardware could be adapted from Skylab, the Space Shuttle, and Spacelab. Its modular construction could be expanded and contracted to meet the varying requirements of different experiments and missions. The station's three basic modules would be a 12–25-kilowatt photovoltaic power system, an air-lock adapter, and a habitat. The power system, seen here with its characteristic solar "wings," would be the first module to be placed in orbit, followed by an air-lock adapter and then a habitat-control unit based on the European Space Agency's Spacelab. An unmanned orbital transfer vehicle could eventually be linked up to move satellites or other payloads to geosynchronous orbit following inspection by the station's astronauts. The painting shows a communications satellite, at one end of the station, about to be transferred.

Space scientists anticipate that such a manned station will open a new era in the development of drugs and materials with hitherto unforeseen properties.

Lightning simulator

If you've ever witnessed a really impressive electrical storm, you may have seen a lightning stroke unlike most others—more dazzling, stouter, obviously more intense. These one-in-a-hundred strokes have peak currents of about 200,000 amperes and are capable of violent destruction.

What would happen if a nuclear weapon were hit by such a stroke? To find out, experimenters at Sandia National Laboratories have built a 30-foot-tall lightning simulator facility. (In the photo, Sandia's Bill Brigham is adjusting a test object. The machine's charge rises through the black Plexiglas dome to the attached electrode, where it arcs to hit the object.)

Actually, a lightning bolt or flash—nature's way of discharging atmospheric electricity—consists of a series of strokes. Bolts average three strokes of varying intensity, but can have a string of up to 30. The Sandia simulator generates up to four of the extremely powerful type of strokes per flash.

The lightning machine consists of four circuits, each made up of a large oil-submerged capacitor assembly charged to 1.6 megavolts; an inductor; a resistor; and a specially developed crowbar switch—the key to matching the stroke's time decay characteristics. Fiber-optic links transmit test data to computers for analysis.

"There is a chance that lightning could strike a bomb or missile," says Dr. James Bushnell, supervisor of Sandia's Electromagnetic Environments Instrumentation Division. "Even though weapons are equipped with lightning arrestors, subjecting weapons systems and components (electronics and fusing equipment, for example) to the simulator's combination of multiple strokes, continuing current, high peak current, and fast rise time should provide a clearer picture of what to expect if lightning strikes. Testing should also serve as the basis for materials behavior models."

The first series of tests at the facility will be carried out on the warhead of the Air-Launched Cruise Missile system.

Hottest gas

Data from NASA's Voyager 2 Saturn flyby have revealed the hottest gas ever observed in the solar system. The discovery was announced by Dr. S. M. Krimigis, chief scientist of the Applied Physics Laboratory Space Department at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, Md. Dr. Krimigis is principal investigator of both the Voyager 1 and 2 Low Energy Charged Particle experiments.

According to the latest findings from last August's Voyager 2 observations [PS, Jan.], the hot gas fills an enormous doughnut-shaped region encircling Saturn at an altitude ranging from 170,000 miles above the planet's cloud tops to as high as 450,000 miles. And the temperature of the gas ranges from 600 million to more than one billion degrees F. This is about 300 times hotter than the solar corona, or outer atmosphere, and twice as hot as the plasma cloud found during the Voyager flybys of Jupiter.

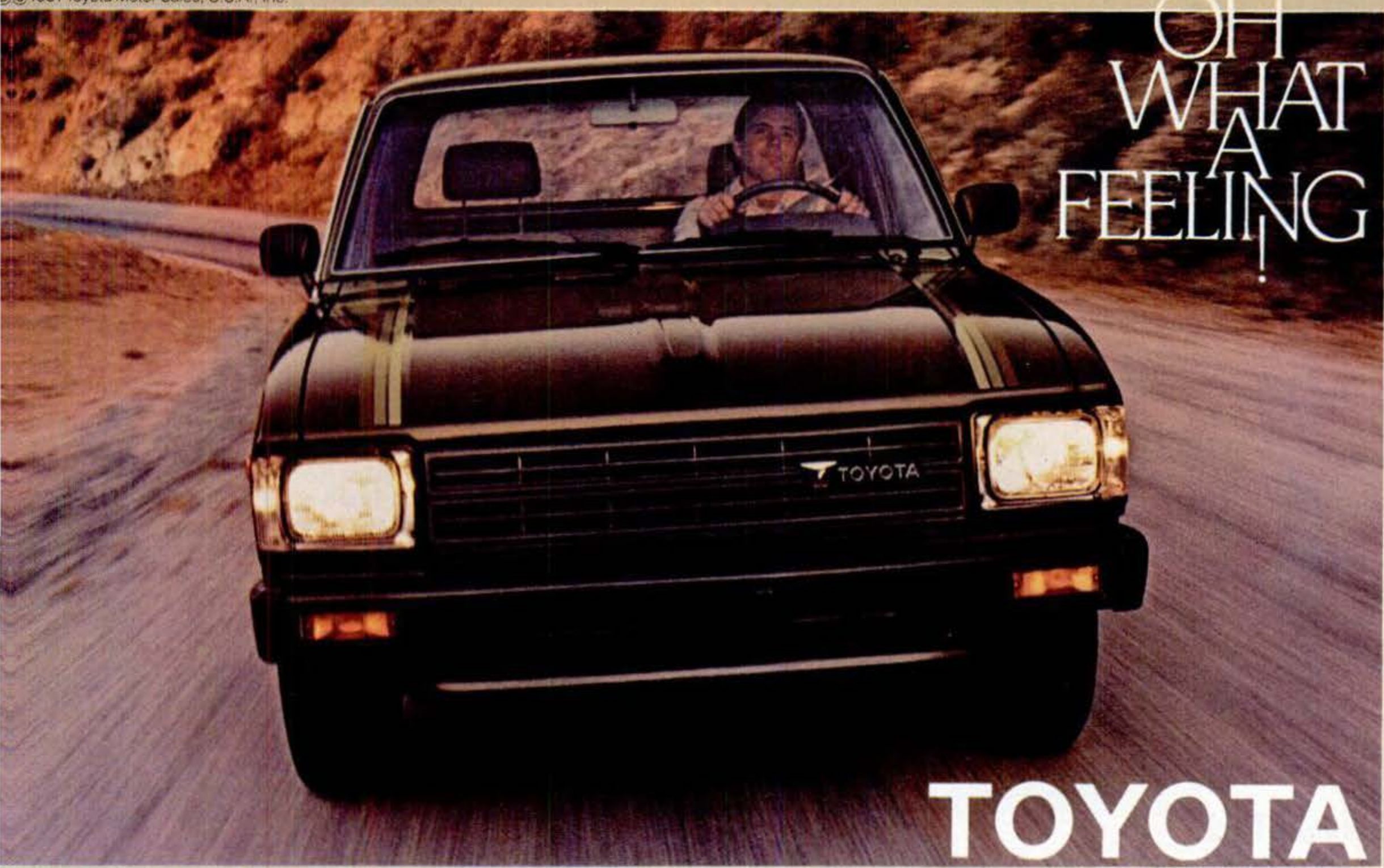
How could the spacecraft pass through such an infernal region unscathed? The density of the gas is extremely low, only about 30 particles per cubic foot. Thus, although each particle was very hot (equivalent to saying it had a very high velocity) there weren't enough of them hitting the spacecraft to heat it.

The observations were made using silicon surface-barrier detectors, developed by EG&G, Inc. (Wellesley, Mass.). These

Continued

Copyrighted material

©©1981 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.



A TWO SEAT SPORTS CAR WITH A 7-FOOT TRUNK.

THE 1982 SR5 SPORT TRUCK. Two-seat sports cars are fine...if all you travel with is driving gloves and sunglasses.

But if you like to bring your toys when you go places, take this two-seat sports machine.

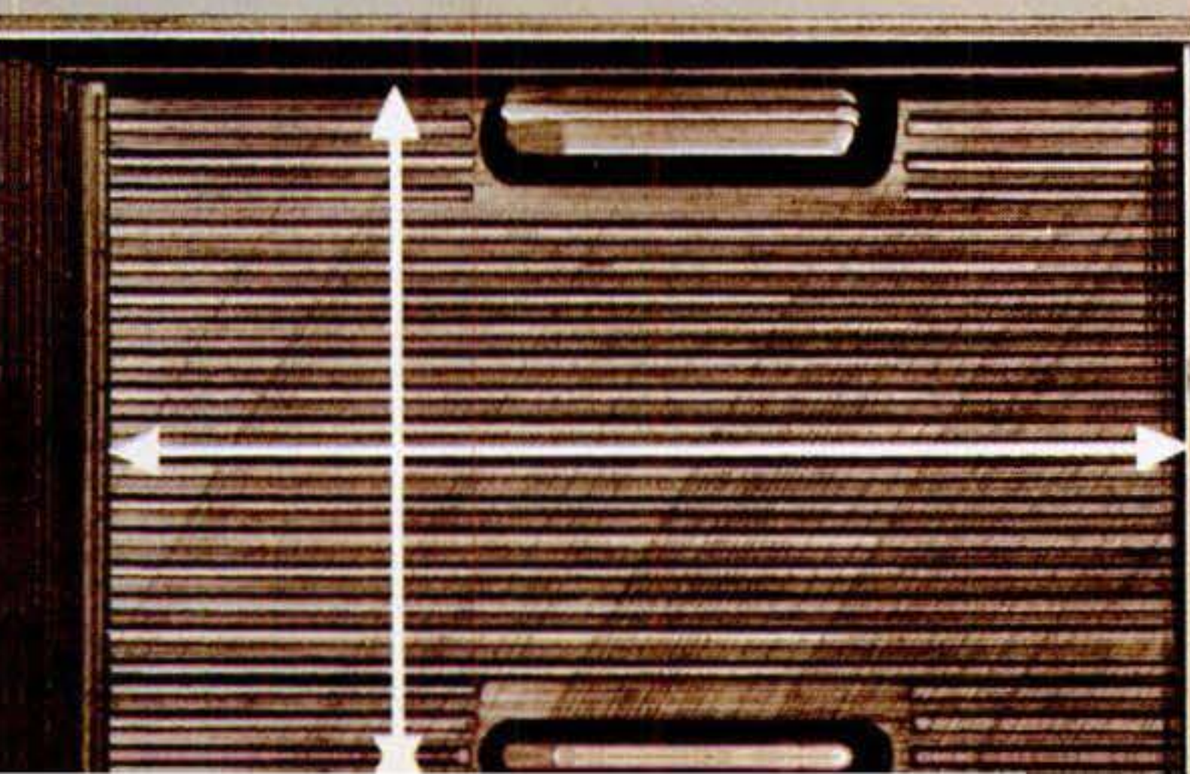
Its 7-foot trunk holds a dirt bike, a snowmobile...almost any payload up to 1100 pounds.

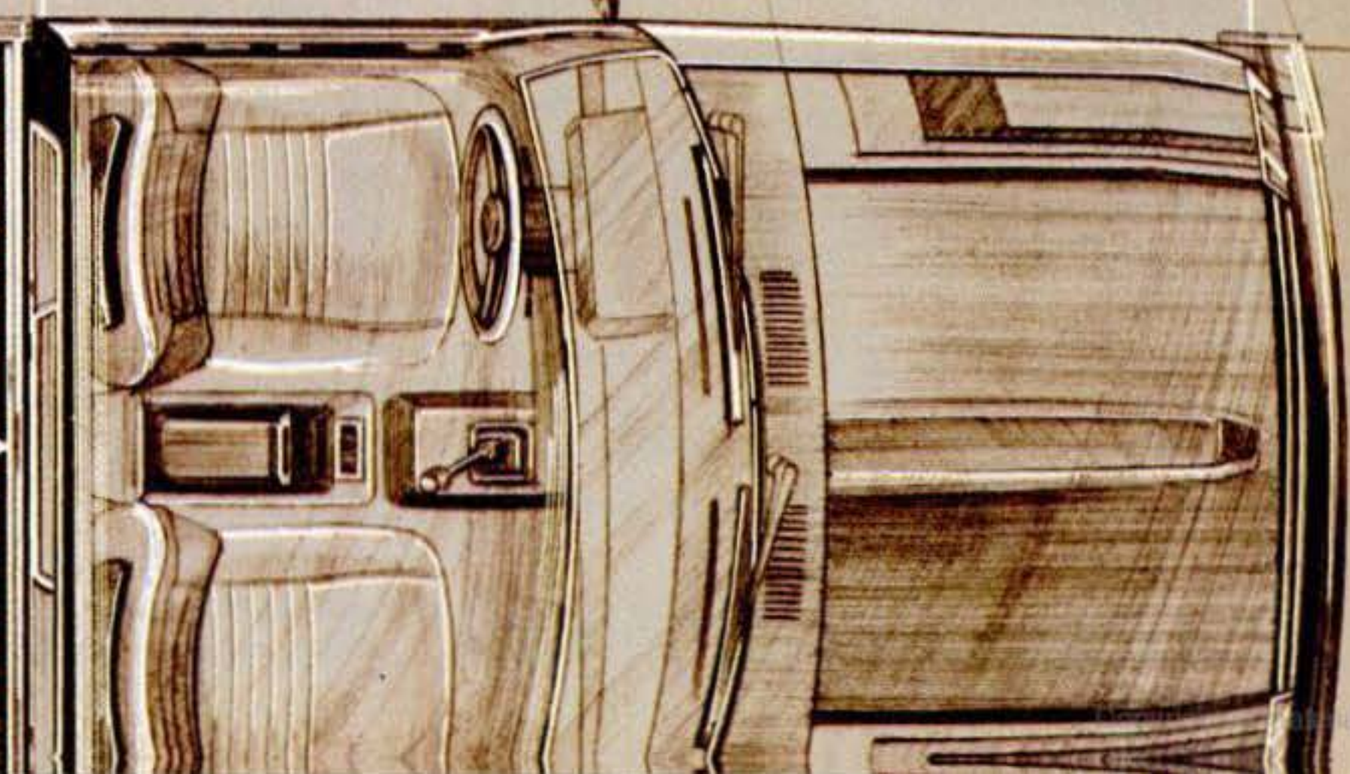
And inside, the Toyota SR5 Long Bed Sport Truck really is outfitted like a sports car. With bucket seats. Big, blacked-out gauges. Even an AM/FM/MPX stereo radio. All standard.

Start the 2.4 liter 4-cylinder overhead cam engine and the sports car feeling gets even better. You've got power-assisted disc brakes up front. A sporty 5-speed overdrive transmission. Or you can order Toyota's innovative 4-speed automatic overdrive.

And one more thing—mileage you wouldn't expect from a sports car! The Toyota SR5 is rated at 34 EPA Estimated Highway MPG, 24 EPA Estimated MPG. Remember: Compare this estimate to the EPA "Estimated MPG" of other small trucks. You may get different mileage, depending on how fast you drive, weather conditions, and trip length. Actual highway mileage will probably be less than the EPA "Highway Estimate."

The Toyota SR5 Sport Truck. It isn't hard to believe you really are in a sports car. Just don't look back!





Easy does it with

Model ET-50

ELECTRIC

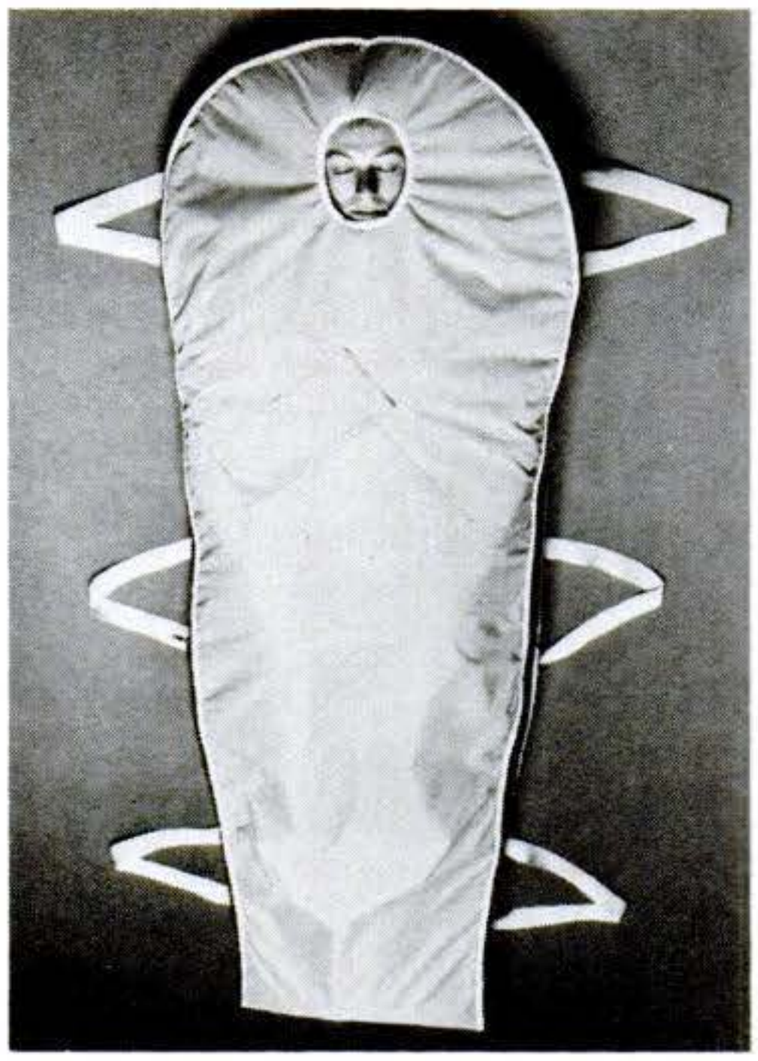
STAPLE GUN

It's TRIGGER-FAST! Just plug in . . . and SHOOT!

Its easy squeeze, trigger-fast operation makes the lightweight compact ET-50 Electro-Matic the homemaker's ideal all-around fastening tool! She'll breeze effortlessly through scores of light decorating and repair chores . . . like covering a valance, lining a closet, trimming a kitchen shelf or mending a torn screen!
Yet it packs the staple driving power to penetrate hard woods! Perfect for those man-sized jobs like installing ceiling tile, insulation and weatherstripping! Features on/off safety lock, one-piece solid steel base. Uses 6 staple sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16" and Ceiltile.

Available at All Leading Hardware, Home Center & Discount Department Stores Everywhere.

Arrow Fastener Company, Inc.
271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662



Recovery capsule

The object in the photo above is not a misguided sleeping bag, but a "thermal recovery capsule" for victims of hypothermia—dangerously lowered body temperature. Made by Domtex International of England, the capsule wraps a victim in a cocoon of high-pile fabric made from polyester fiber. The fabric's capillary properties—ability to sponge up liquid—are so great, the capsule's makers claim, that a person rescued from icy water can be placed in the capsule fully clothed: His body temperature will be restored and stabilized without further artificial aid.

New catalysts for industry

Dr. Richard R. Schrock, a chemist at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has discovered an important new category of catalysts that could make the manufacture of a host of widely used products—including fuels, plastics, detergents, and synthetic fibers—much more efficient and economical. The catalysts would give industrial chemists the ability to manipulate two classes of hydrocarbons used as raw materials to make these products. The two are called olefins and acetylenes, and their structures have been difficult to modify because two of the carbon atoms in their molecules are linked by more than one chemical bond and therefore are hard to separate.

Dr. Schrock's catalysts are based on compounds of tungsten, which has an unusual ability to form multiple bonds with carbon. The catalysts have the effect of essentially scrambling the ends of olefin molecules to produce an entirely different olefin compound. He believes his work will lead to a whole new series of catalysts that will make possible the tailoring of numbers of different molecules with predefined functions, and that the principles on which they work will operate in other important processes, such as the polymerization of ethylene and propylene.

Komodo kuisinart

The giant Komodo Monitor, an endangered lizard of a few Indonesian islands, was once thought to be a mere scavenger, dining off the kills of predators. But the world's greatest expert on the 10-foot-long monsters (also called Komodo dragons, for obvious reasons) says they not only kill and eat 2,000-pound water buffalo, but people, too. Dr. Walter Auffenberg, curator of herpetology at the Florida State Museum at the University of Florida, reports that two tourists are the latest victims. The 200-pound lizards have inch-long serrated teeth and jaws shaped like scalpels. The Komodo, Dr. Auffenberg says, has a prodigious appetite and can consume 80 percent of its body weight at one sitting. Moreover, it is the only predator that slices its prey into neat pieces with its teeth before eating them. Just thought you'd like to know.

Swedish car lifetimes

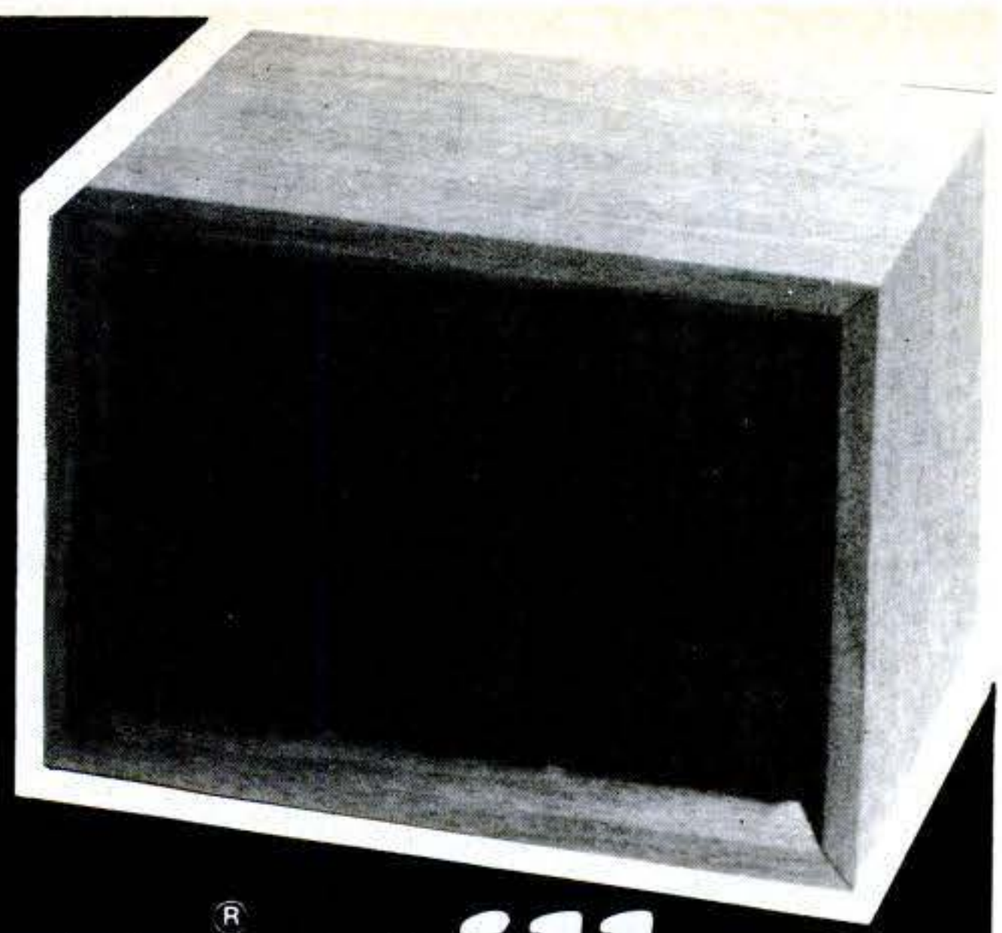
The annual report of the Swedish Motor Vehicle Inspection Company shows that the median life of cars in Sweden has increased from just less than 10 years in 1965 to 15½ years in 1980. (The median age is the age surpassed by half the cars in the population and not yet attained by the other half.) Volvos held the lead with a median age of 19.3 years, followed by Mercedes-Benz with 16.6 years, VW with 15.4 years, BMW and Opel with 14.4 years each, and Saab with 14.2 years.

Pregnancy and alcohol

More fuel has been added to the controversy over drinking by pregnant women. The fetal alcohol syndrome is a constellation of serious physical and mental defects that can appear in the children of alcoholic mothers. Recently some experts have advised pregnant women, or those who were trying to conceive, to avoid alcohol altogether because of the risk that even a couple of drinks might have harmful consequences to the developing embryo. Other experts have declared such Draconian measures overreaction. Now two researchers at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill say they have new evidence, from studies with mice, that only one or two episodes of heavy drinking as early as the third week after conception can damage the unborn child. Their recommendation: total avoidance of alcohol if there is any chance a woman could be pregnant. PS

Copyrighted material

Glass won't discourage a burglar



...but guardex® will

Guardex Alarms stop burglars before they enter your home

NO INSTALLATION

Just plug the Guardex 8000 alarm system in, make two simple control adjustments to suit your particular building and it works! There are no other wires to run. This totally self-contained burglar alarm can completely seal off every square inch of the surface of your building. It protects doors, windows, and what most alarms miss... your roof, walls and floors.

A BURGLAR'S BEST WAY IN IS THE WINDOW

Guardex 8000 Alarm System works on the principle of audio discrimination. This, put simply, is the process of electronically separating normal everyday sounds, such as voices, telephones, etc. from break-in type noises such as breaking glass, prying metal, or forcing a door open. The Guardex 8000 protects one story homes and offices up to 2000 square feet and open commercial buildings up to 10,000 square feet. The Guardex 9300 with wireless remote sensor capability is available for multi-story homes and offices or single story with more than 2000 square feet. Call the factory for more detailed information.

PROTECT EVERY WINDOW AND DOOR

When the first break-in type sound is detected, the system will instantly turn on lights, radio, or other electronic equipment that you have plugged into the back of the alarm. These lights or other equipment will remain on for a period of five minutes, then automatically turn off.

POWERFUL ELECTRONIC SIREN

The Guardex 8000 alarm is equipped with a loud built-in siren. If during the five minute period the lights or other electronic equipment has been activated, a second break-in sound is detected the built-in siren will start blasting for 90 seconds. At the end of approximately 90 seconds the siren will shut off and the alarm listens again. If another break-in sound is heard, the siren will come on for another 90 seconds. If no other break-in sound is detected, the siren will stay off and at the end of the five minute period the lights will shut off and the alarm instantly resets.

BATTERY BACK-UP

Burglars rarely cut power. However, to give you total protection from a burglar and possible power failure, our alarm has provisions for a battery back-up. (Batteries not included). 12 volt lantern batteries are available at most hardware stores.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

The Guardex 8000 Alarm System is walnut grain and disguised to look like a small stereo speaker (6¾" × 9¾" × 8") and weighs less than 6½ pounds. The rear view is pictured left.

EXIT AND ENTRY DELAY

The Guardex 8000 alarm has a built-in exit delay allowing you approximately one minute to lock up and leave the building before the alarm is armed. When you enter your building you may find that just your normal entering sounds activate the siren. You may delay it from starting for up to 30 seconds by turning up the siren entry delay control.

THE BURGLARY PROBLEM

The F.B.I. statistics show that at the present rate, one out of every four Americans are going to be burglarized. That is not a very pleasant fact, but it is true. You have a greater chance of being burglarized than being a victim of a fire or automobile accident. The time is now to help protect yourself and your valuables with a Guardex 8000 alarm system.

WARRANTY

One year, 100% parts and labor when returned to factory postpaid. A five year extended warranty is available for a charge of $25.00.

OUTSIDE SIREN

The Guardex 8000 alarm is equipped with a loud, built-in siren, but if you desire an additional siren to mount outside or in an area away from main alarm, they are available with 50 feet of wire for $29.95. (Connecting terminals are provided on the back of the alarm).

30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL

This is your opportunity to purchase an alarm system directly from the factory for only **$239.95**. Try it in your home or business for thirty days without risking one cent. Put our Guardex 8000 alarm to your own test. See for yourself! It will protect every window and door from break-in. If you are not completely satisfied, return the alarm within 30 days of receipt for a complete refund. To order your Guardex 8000 alarm, CALL TOLL FREE to charge your credit card or send your check to Guardian Electronics, Inc. in the amount of **$239.95** plus $4.95 postage, handling and insurance. If you want the optional outside siren, add $29.95. Optional outdoor 7" × 10" metal warning sign (stake not included) add $9.95. (California residents add 6% sales tax.) If you require more information, call during California business hours Monday through Friday.

Inside California call collect (213) 889-1414.
Outside California call TOLL FREE (800) 423-5499.

GUARDIAN ELECTRONICS, INC. VISA master charge

31117 W. Via Colinas, Dept. PS2 Westlake Village, CA 91362

Guardian Electronics, Inc. 1982

Copyrighted material

NEW FREE BOOK DISCUSSES

HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

Do you have an invention you intend offering to manufacturers on a sale or royalty arrangement? If so, by all means write for our free booklet as a guide, whether you do it yourself, or employ us to help you.

It's free for the asking and here are just some of the subjects it covers.

- **How to Describe Your Invention so Manufacturers will take Notice**
- **The Next Step to Take if a Manufacturer Shows Interest**
- **Approximate Royalty Rates Manufacturers are Currently Paying**
- **If Your Invention is Sold Outright for Cash**
- **Or, Part Cash, Part Royalty**
- **Submitting Your Invention Before Patenting**

Our reason for giving away information we've gathered over our 26 years in this business is simply that we hope you read it and employ us at our reasonable fee rather than do it yourself. But that will be for you to decide.

But understand, we are not promoters, developers, brokers. Ours is a technical service of writing descriptive materials for your invention and selecting the right manufacturers who potentially should be interested in it. The materials we prepare are your property.

We are not patent attorneys. For questions relating to proprietary rights, searches, patentability, you should consult a Registered Patent Attorney.

But back to the booklet. We want you as a client but only if, after reading it, you think you need us. Otherwise the booklet will show you how to do it yourself.

So use the coupon below or call us Toll Free. We'll rush the booklet to you. No obligation whatever. But please do not send models.

REFERENCES: Your own bank, attorney, or Chamber of Commerce.

Mail this coupon or CALL TOLL FREE 800/537-1133, Ext. 73. In Ohio CALL 419/332-6496, Ext. 73. Mail the coupon or call today.

MAIL THIS COUPON

Mr. K. O. Kessler, President
Kessler Sales Corporation,
Dept. D-73 Fremont Ohio 43420

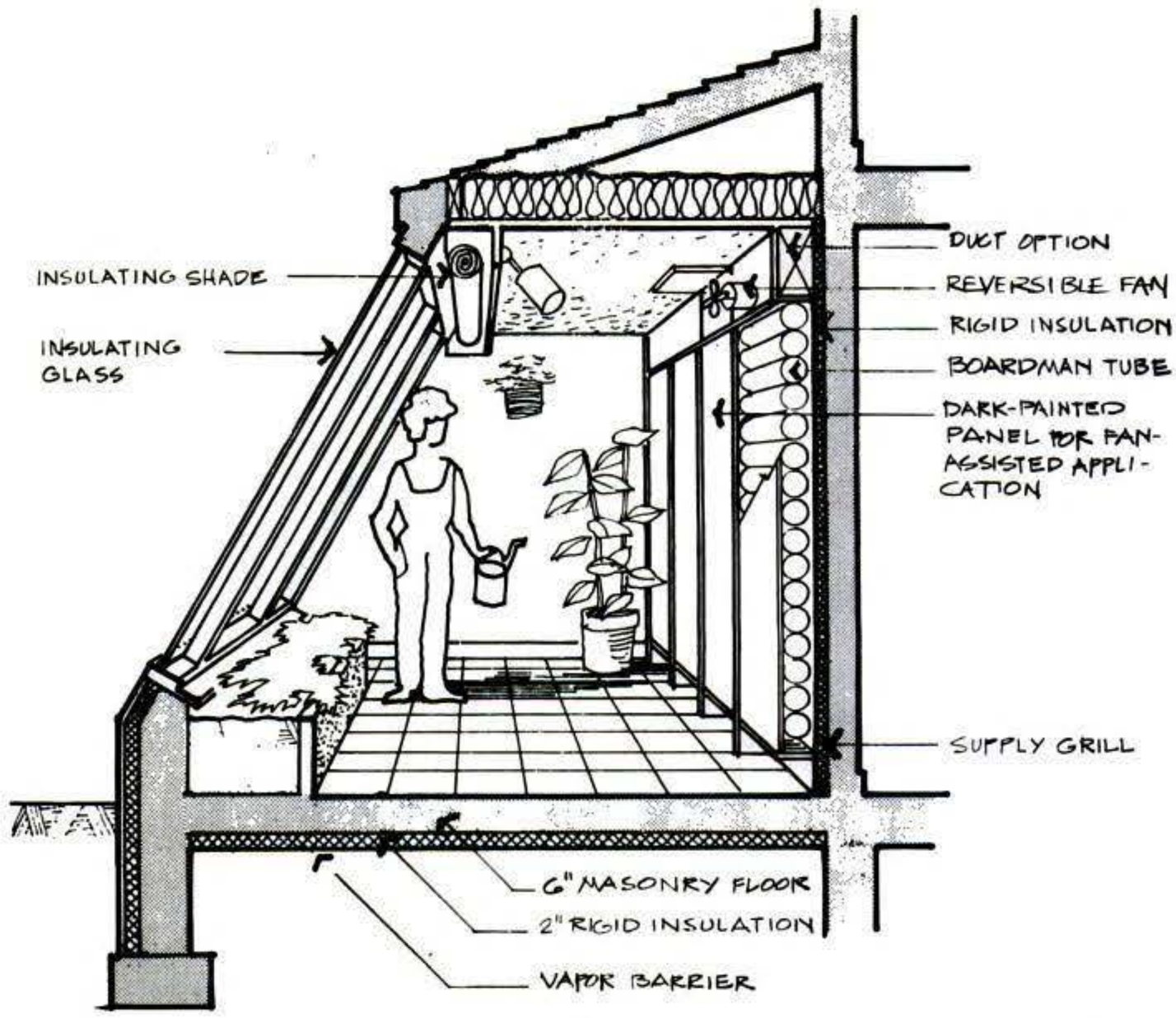
Please mail me a copy of your FREE Booklet explaining how to go about selling my invention. It is understood that this does not obligate me in any way to use your service.

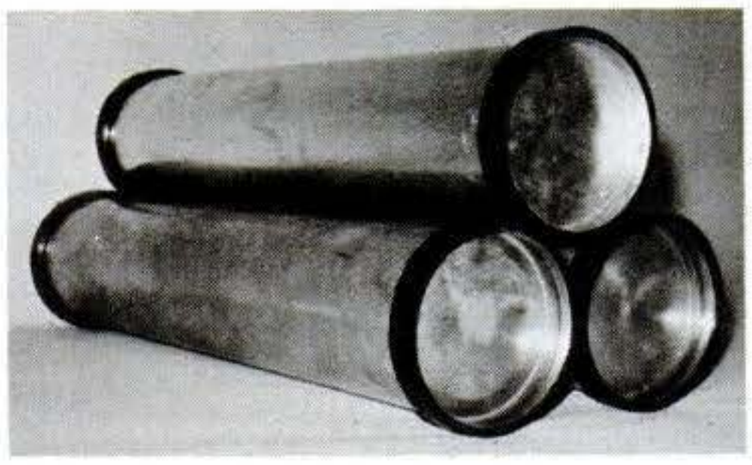
Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Heat-storage tube
for passive-solar design





Heat-storage wall uses a bank of Boardman plated-steel PCM tubes. The tubes (left) are 4⅝ inches in diameter and 24 inches long, and weigh 23 pounds.

Planning to use a phase-change material in a solar heat-storage application?

PCM's are chemicals that store large amounts of heat by changing from a solid to a liquid. Two problems have plagued PCM's: reduced effectiveness from chemical breakdown, and supercooling—stored heat isn't fully released at the melting-point temperature.

A new type of PCM tube from Boardman Energy Systems (Box 4299, Wilmington, Del. 19807) solves these problems, says the manufacturer, and provides several melting points for various designs. The Boardman tube prevents breakdown and supercooling problems by fixing the PCM (sodium sulfate decahydrate, or Glauber's salt) in a rigid matrix of cement that holds it in a linked cellular structure.

"Testing through over 2,000 cycles has shown no loss of efficiency," says inventor Brian Boardman. Previous designs lose efficiency, according to Boardman, when the melted salts drop to the bottom of the container. Repeated cycling gradually reduces the amount of water molecules available for combination with the salt.

A Boardman tube with an 89-degree-F melting/freezing temperature stores 2,100 Btu of latent heat per tube, says the inventor. A 67-degree tube—suitable for the lower temperatures of passive and passive-hybrid designs—stores 1,900 Btu. A 45-degree tube is suitable for air conditioning.

The firm says that about 40 tubes, requiring only two by three by five feet of space, are suitable for a well-insulated house with an active or passive-hybrid design.—*Jeffrey Milstein*

Copyrighted material

Everybody's making money selling microcomputers. Somebody's going to make money servicing them.

New NRI Home-Study Course Shows You How to Make Money Servicing, Repairing, and Programming Personal and Small Business Computers

Seems like every time you turn around, somebody comes along with a new computer for home or business use. And what's made it all possible is the amazing microprocessor, the tiny little chip that's a computer in itself.

Using this new technology, the industry is offering compact, affordable computers that handle things like payrolls, billing, inventory, and other jobs for businesses of every size...perform household functions including budgeting, environmental systems control, indexing recipes. And thousands of hobbyists are already owners, experimenting and developing their own programs.

Growing Demand for Computer Technicians

This is only one of the growth factors influencing the increasing opportunities for qualified computer technicians. The U.S. Department of Labor projects over 100% increase in job openings for the decade through 1985. Most of them *new* jobs created by the expanding world of the computer.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

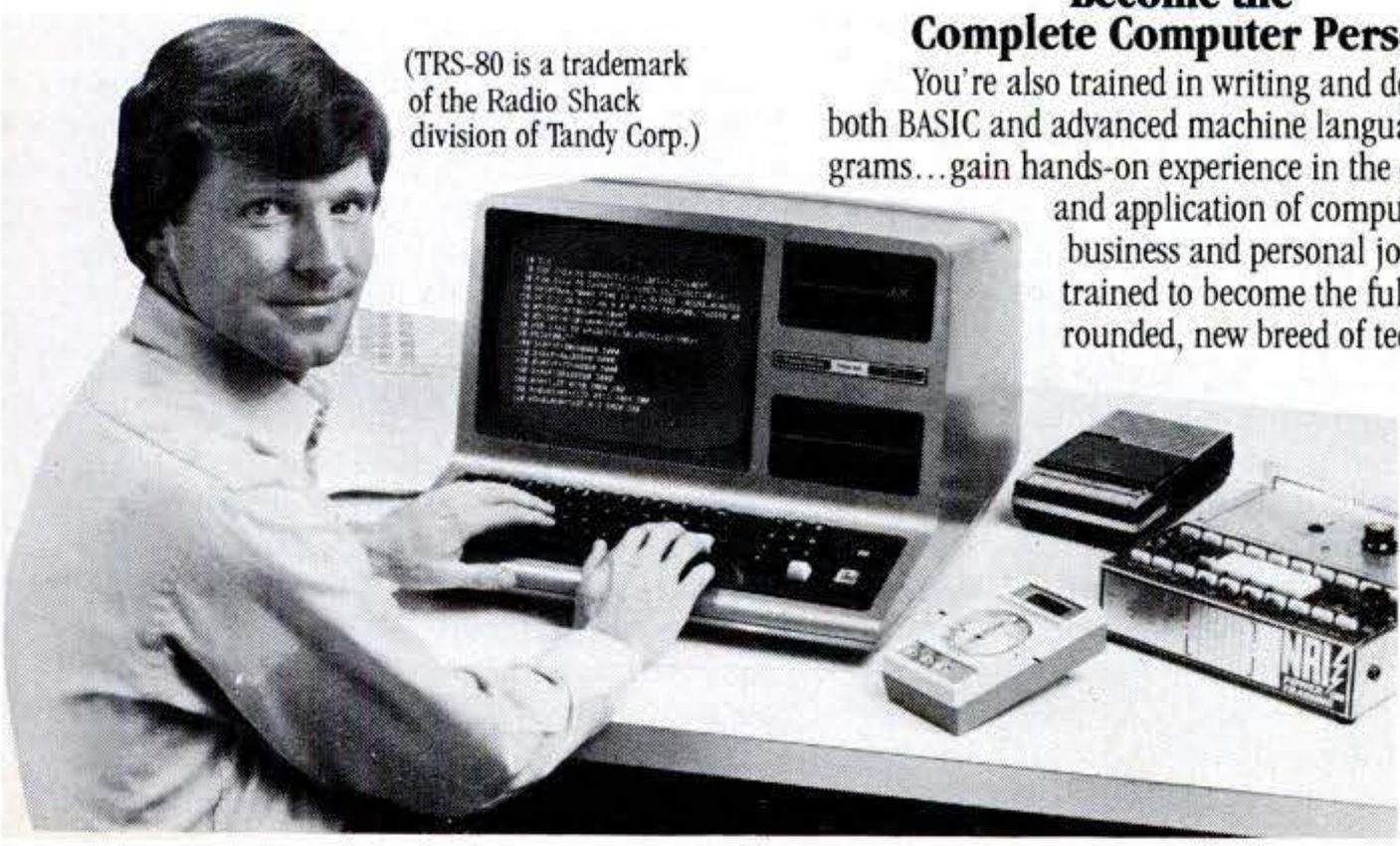
NRI can train you for this exciting, rewarding field. Train you at home to service not only microcomputers, but word processors and data terminals, too. Train you at your convenience, with clearly written "bite-size" lessons that you do evenings or weekends, without going to classes or quitting your present job.

Your training is built around the latest model of the world's most popular computer. It's the amazing TRS-80™ Model III, with capabilities and features to perform a host of personal and business functions. No other small computer has so much software available for it, no other is used and relied on by so many people. And it's yours to keep for personal or business use.

You get plenty of practical experience. Using the NRI Discovery Lab® that also comes as part of your course, you build and study circuits ranging from the simplest to the most advanced. You analyze and troubleshoot using the professional Beckman LCD digital multimeter you keep to use later in your work. Then you use the lab and meter to actually access the interior of your computer...build special circuits and write programs to control them. You "see" your computer at work and demonstrate its power.

Become the Complete Computer Person

You're also trained in writing and debugging both BASIC and advanced machine language programs...gain hands-on experience in the operation and application of computers to business and personal jobs. You're trained to become the fully rounded, new breed of technician who can interface with the operational, programming, and service facets of today's computers. You're ready to take your place in the new electronic age.



(TRS-80 is a trademark of the Radio Shack division of Tandy Corp.)

Other Opportunities

NRI has been giving ambitious people new electronic skills since 1914. Today's offerings also include TV/Audio/Video Systems servicing with training on our exclusive computer-programmable 25" diagonal color TV...Communications Electronics for servicing and installing microwave, broadcast, CB, radar, etc...and other state-of-the-art courses.

Free Catalog...Mail Card No Salesman Will Call

Send the postage-paid card for our 100-page catalog showing all courses with equipment and complete lesson plans. There's no obligation other than to yourself. See how NRI can help you grow with the most exciting and important new field of the 80's. If card has been removed, please write to us.

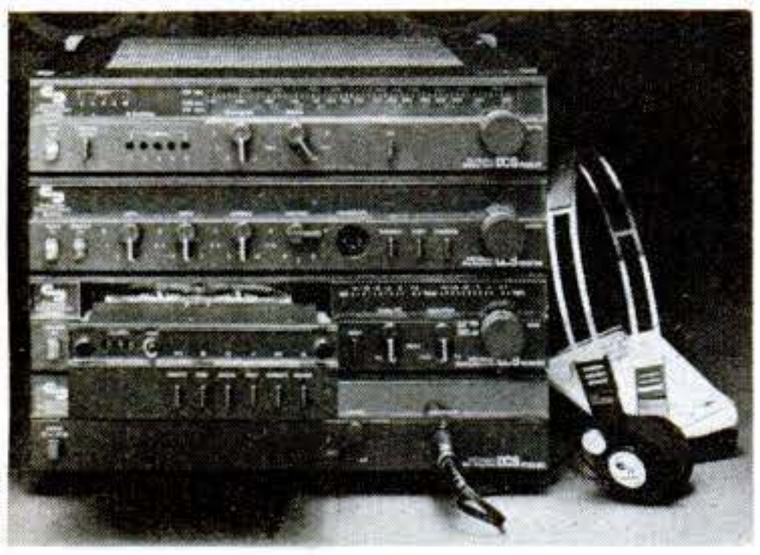
NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, DC 20016

We'll give you tomorrow.

Copyrighted material

LOOK AND LISTEN

By JOHN FREE



Video for computers

Video screens pulsed with color and images. At dozens of booths, people clustered around TV sets, pushing buttons and swiveling joy sticks on control units. They were interacting with and changing the TV pictures.

An Asteroids and Space Wars arcade? No. It's what I saw when I stepped into a big auditorium in New York's Madison Square Garden recently. And the entranced videophiles weren't zapping alien spacecraft. They and I were surveying a new crop of interactive videodiscs. Instead of "The Godfather" or "The Sound of Music," these LaserVision discs had such memorable programs as how to reduce nearsightedness with surgery, or viewer-controlled tours through the Corning Museum of Glass, a West Coast harbor, or a power plant.

These optical videodisc programs are created for computerized interaction. The programmable computer is either built into an industrial disc player, such as the Sony LDP-1000 prominent at this Video Expo showcase, or the player's microprocessor is aided by an external computer. Wicat, Inc. (Orem, Utah), for example, was demonstrating its new minicomputer and a medical disc on the gastrointestinal tract (top photo).

Surrogate-travel discs pulled the biggest crowds. These feature pre-filmed tours of locations. You move through scenes—turning at corners, stopping, shifting into fast forward—with computer controls [PS, Aug. '81]. But schools and many companies are also discovering the awesome information-storage potential of videodiscs. Other booths had training and maintenance discs, sales discs for GM and Ford, an interactive encyclopedia, and a disc with 100,000 of the 700,000 U.S. patents issued over the past 10 years.

All the disc players used were the laser-scanned, non-contact type, capable of freezing TV images. Meanwhile, in Europe, RCA unveiled an advanced version of its player, a home machine designed for grooved, stylus-read discs. The prototype is capable of accessing program sections by tapping in minutes and seconds on a key pad. Variations of its new machine could also display individual TV frames, say RCA officials. The advanced players are not for sale yet.

New-look hi-fi

Ready for a new look in hi-fi components? Glance at that tuner, preamp, cassette deck, and amp stacked above (left). You're right. There's nothing new in matched, stackable components. It's what you don't see when you look behind the Schneider DCS lines from Germany that's different.

DCS stands for direct-contact system. You don't need a rat's nest of connecting cables with these modular components. Instead, the hi-fi units have recessed connectors on the sides and bottom so they can be set up above or alongside each other. Schneider North America Ltd. (Plainsboro, N.J.) is marketing the four-piece DCS-8025 system for about $1,150. How's the audio fidelity? Your ears will have to judge.

Nakamichi, which has engineered cassette decks and other hi-fi gear into state-of-the-art technology, has now taken on the turntable. The result is the TX-1000 (right photo), a computerized machine with a unique feature.

Like some audiophile machines, the TX-1000 lets you select your own tone arm. In fact, it has mounting holes for two separate tone arms. But it also has two platters: A small, so-called "center search" platter is mounted on the main-turntable platter.

Push a special button and a sensor arm emerges from the housing on the left. It traces a disc's lead-out (end) groove and sends a signal to a microcomputer. If the disc has a mislocated or oversized center hole, the computer sends a correction signal to gears, pulleys, and belts to relocate the center platter. The main tone arm(s) can then play the disc without moving back and forth, generating wow. Correcting sloppy manufacturing is costly, however. Price of the TX-1000: $7,000.

Cassette standards and CCD's

Digital audio-disc players from up to 20 firms may begin vying on the world market late this year. These compact (under five inch diameter) discs store information in a pulse-code-modulation (PCM) digital format, playing it back with a solid-state laser [PS, Nov. '81].

But the Japanese have been brewing another PCM hi-fi format: compact cassettes and machines to record and play back audio. At an audio show in Japan last year about a half-dozen major audio firms showed prototype PCM cassette machines. But, as usual, the manufacturers haven't been able to agree on a standard, so a cassette recorded on one tape machine won't work on another.

The Japanese are trying to establish tape standards for a new video recorder, too. These are the combination TV-camera/tape machines that use quarter-inch-wide tape—half that of standard VHS and Beta formats. Some firms want 20-minute microcassette packages, while others want two-hour tapes a little larger than compact audio cassettes.

A key component in the miniaturization of the TV camera for this combination is a solid-state chip [PS, Jan.] that can replace a vidicon tube. Firms have been promising consumer-model tubeless color cameras for years. Now Hitachi has introduced a $1,995 camera. Its biggest advantage might be its lifetime—100,000 hours, about 20 times that of vidicon tubes.

Another application of these tiny sensor chips, or charge-coupled devices (CCD's), is the filmless still-picture camera, the Mavica, recently announced by Sony [PS, Dec. '81]. Sharp says that it is also developing a CCD-based TV camera. One attachment would convert the Sharp unit into a single-piece VCR-camera, while another adapter would use conventional film.

Continued

Copyrighted material

CLASS ROOM

Our Cougar wagon is designed to do more than carry lots of groceries.

It's designed to go lots of places. Because this is one wagon that's at home at the opera as well as the supermarket.

The plush Cougar appointments provide a feeling of unusual luxury in a practical, mid-size wagon.

There's a new V-6 engine option.

And options like a choice of sound systems and a two-way liftgate let you tailor your wagon just the way you want.

After all, the most important thing your new Cougar wagon will carry will be you.

1982 COUGAR
LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION

COUGAR WAGON FROM LINCOLN-MERCURY

Buy or lease from your Lincoln-Mercury Dealer.

Copyrighted material

New Management Tool!

It's called the **Executive ScanCard™ System,** and it serves as a portable "control center" for monitoring all your projects on a daily basis, so you can double, even triple, the number of projects you can keep moving simultaneously.

Easy to use
Projects are recorded on ScanCard™ project cards that can be quickly scanned to jog your memory on what's to be done next.

Expandable
Initially holds 64 projects. More panels (40 cards each) and ScanCards can be ordered as needed.

The "Executive Look"
In handsome, rugged leather like material that will last for years. Available in black, brown, tan, burgundy or natural suede.

National Introductory Price
$39.95
Add $3 shipping and handling.
Ohio residents add 5½% sales tax.

Your name printed here.

Important extras
Includes pen holder and space for your tablet. Plus 500 ScanCards and illustrated instruction booklet.

FREE
Handy **Pocket Idea™** file for carrying small supply of ScanCards. Jot your ideas on cards and merge into system later.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
If for any reason you are not satisfied, you may return the system within 30 days for a full refund.

We honor American Express, MasterCard, Visa and Diners Club.

To order phone
800-848-2618
IN OHIO CALL 800-282-2630

or mail check to
Executive ScanCard™ Systems Dept. 434
6480 Busch Blvd. Suite 200
Columbus, Ohio 43229

PATENTS PENDING© COPYWRITE 1981 EXECUTIVE SCANCARD™ SYSTEMS

64 color pages of beaches, classic gardens, oyster roasts, cool lakes, historic plantations, sailing, sunshine and a thousand things to do on a vacation. For your free South Carolina Vacation Guide, send coupon to:

South Carolina Division of Tourism, Room 330, Box 78, Columbia, SC 29202.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Look and listen

[*Continued*]

And while video electronics firms are starting to nudge into photography's turf with magnetic snapshot cameras, Nikon and Minolta are moving the other way. Both have announced plans to market compact color-TV cameras and VCR's.

CBS Cable's stereo

I almost had a source for stereophonic TV piped into my home. But not quite. CBS Cable is sending its new cultural-program service to cable systems with stereo sound on a 5.8-MHz subcarrier. Local cable companies can offer the Dolby-encoded sound for pickup on standard stereo FM receivers, with, of course, monaural sound to TV sets. New York City's Manhattan Cable—for the moment at least—isn't one of the firms providing this stereo option.

Interest in stereo TV audio is picking up—slowly. One firm, Akai, has marketed a stereo VCR for some time. This year several other companies are expected to offer two-channel TV audio in their VCR's.

Meanwhile, as proposals for U.S. stereo-TV standards inch through committees and the federal bureaucracy, West Germany has established its own stereo standard. Technically, the German system differs from the one that's been operating in Japan for several years.

Quick looks

- Videodisc players from Pioneer and RCA will have the CX noise-reduction system developed by CBS Technology Center built into them. RCA will use CX for its stereo videodiscs, slated for introduction this year. For audio LP discs, CX encoding-decoding cuts background surface noise while enabling playback on hi-fi systems not equipped with CX.
- A San Francisco appellate-court ruling last fall that makes it illegal to videotape programs off the air, even for home use, has produced several legislation proposals in Congress to exempt copyright rules for video. Such an exemption already exists for taping audio at home. Sony Corp., sued by MCA Inc. and Walt Disney Productions, may seek a reversal of the decision in higher courts. Other possible outcomes: a tax on blank tapes and VCR's for royalty payments, or even sale of VCR's without tuners (for prerecorded-tape playback only).

Cassette-rental boom

In February, MGM/CBS Home Video slated another rental program for video cassettes. Called First Run Home Video Theater, it's an addition to plans being offered to dealers by Warner, 20th Century-Fox, Walt Disney, and Paramount. MGM's plan calls for a four-month period during which new films can be rented. After that, they go on sale. February's offering was "Tarzan the Ape Man," starring Bo Derek, and the release for March is "S.O.B." The other studios have rental plans for dealers with similar sale restrictions.

Copyrighted material

Picture this . . . you're in the living room and the phone rings. The call is for you but it's impossible to talk because the kids are playing and the T.V. is blasting. What do you do? You lay down the phone and rush to the bedroom for privacy. If only you didn't have to depend on someone else to hang up the other extension.

Wouldn't it be great if you could place the call on hold and not have to worry about hanging up the extension?

This problem never happens at the office. Why? Because you have expensive telephone equipment that permits you to put your call on hold. And you can't have that convenience at home because the cost is prohibitive. But wait, there's a new breakthrough product. **WE HAVE IT!**

UNIVERSAL HOLD™

HOME PHONE CONVENIENCE BREAKTHROUGH

We have the only telephone holding system that connects to your telephone line instead of the telephone itself.

Just plug it in. That's all! **No installation is necessary**. The Universal Hold™ plugs into any electrical outlet and nearby telephone jack. By flashing the switchhook twice, you have now placed the call on hold. A short series of tones indicates that the hold function has been activated and you are now able to hang up the receiver and resume your call at any extension.

WORKS GREAT WITH ANY SINGLE LINE PHONE

That's right, the new GTI Universal Hold™ system works with:

1) **ANY BRAND** (Bell System, ITT, GTE, etc.) and
2) **ANY STYLE** (Trimline, Princess, cordless, wall, etc.)

You only need ONE Universal Hold™ system to provide hold service for all the telephone extensions throughout the house.

The GTI Universal Hold™ system **will not interfere with your phone service in any way**. Absolutely not. In fact, it is compatible with all custom calling services (call waiting, three way calling, etc.).

"BUT I ONLY HAVE ONE PHONE!"

That's okay because the Universal Hold™ still provides a hold function. So, even if you only have one phone but have multiple phone jacks; after placing the call on hold, the phone can then be unplugged from one jack, and plugged back in at another location for you to resume your call.

NOTE: The Universal Hold™ is equipped with a six minute safety reset. In the event you place a call on hold and forget to resume your conversation, the Universal Hold™ will automatically disengage after six minutes to clear your line for incoming calls.

GTI Corporation, the manufacturer, has already received UL and FCC approval.

GTI is not General Telephone and Electronics Company (GTE) nor is it AT&T. GTI started out in the electronics business 25 years ago and has grown up with the electronics industry. We are an independent publicly held corporation listed on the American Stock Exchange. During that period of time, we have manufactured over 100 billion parts for such industry leaders as IBM, Hewlett-Packard, and Motorola. All of that experience has gone into our new call holding system. As a result, it's as reliable as your phone.

FREE TRIAL OFFER!

Because we are so convinced that once you have tried GTI's call holding system (Universal Hold™) you will want to keep it, we are offering a 90-day free trial period. Order it. Try it for 90 days. If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with the system, return it to us and we will refund your entire purchase price, including the $3.50 postage and handling charge—no questions asked. We are so certain of its reliability that we are able to offer an unconditional two year guarantee. If at any time within two years from the date of purchase your Universal Hold™ system fails, we will replace the system free of charge.

ORDER NOW

To order your Universal Hold™ send your check or money order for $49.95, plus $3.50 postage and handling, to GTI Corporation Dept. PS381, 10060 Willow Creek Road, San Diego, California 92131-1699 (sorry, no COD's). California residents must add 6% sales tax.

MasterCard or Visa credit card holders may call our toll free number any time: 1-800-854-1521, in California dial 1-800-542-6247—ask for Dept. PS381.

IS OUR SYSTEM EXPENSIVE? COMPARE THE COSTS

	INITIAL COST	MONTHLY CHARGE	TOTAL COST 1 YEAR	TOTAL COST 5 YEARS
GTI SYSTEM	$49.95	-0-	$49.95	$49.95
AT&T SYSTEM	$185.00	$9.35	$297.20	$746.00

GTI Corporation GTI
EAGLE DIVISION

FCC Registration #BIU9CF-68443-OT-N
Patents Pending UL Listed 747Z

©1982 GTI Corporation

Copyrighted material

CALCU-LETTER

By DARRELL HUFF News of pocket calculators—and how to have fun with them

Wrist calculator

A great luxury when the first model appeared in jewelry stores (gold case, $500!), the wristwatch-calculator is now quite affordable. The one I have is highly wearable, too—hardly bulkier than my old Swiss-movement watch and half the weight. Result: It's always there. Recently, for example, when preparing for a trip abroad, I read at the library that the French franc was quoted at 5.81 to the dollar. Consulting my watch, I was instantly able to put that into a form I could understand—that one franc equals 17.2 cents. I expect that the watch will prove especially handy for metric and money conversions and for mileage calculations during my travels.

Texas Instruments offers a choice of gold, white (photo), and black cases; all have alarm, day-of-week display, and optional hour chime. The calculator has an eight-digit LCD display, percent, floating decimal, negative sign, overflow indicator, and incandescent backlight for improved legibility.

Armitron makes a similar-looking but less potent model (just the time and basic arithmetic), and Casio has models giving a choice between finger-tip keys, like those of the TI pictured, or tiny indented ones requiring a stylus or ballpoint.

I find that one of the most important considerations in buying is the feel of the keys. It's amazing, though, how easy it

becomes to push the tiny things even with blunt finger tips. The lowest price I've seen so far is for the basic Armitron—just under $25 at a discount house. It's an economic and technical miracle, any way you look at it.

Prime fix

Brilliant new ciphering methods for military and business secrets, based on prime factors, were discussed in the November '80 "Calcu-Letter." I mentioned then a 13-step program I used to find the prime factors of a six-digit number. It worked fine—but when applied to a much larger number it sprinkled the correct results with some near misses. Why, I asked, would my calculator do that to me?

Marta Pohar, of Marmora, Ont., knows why. And she has a fix to offer. My faulty program must have been using a test of the decimal part of the quotient to see if it was zero, she says; and she's right. All went well until the difference from zero came only in the digits beyond the working capacity of the calculator. Then it was fooled, and so was I.

Here's the better way. Divide the original number by the presumed factor you are testing. Then re-enter the result, thereby dropping any hidden decimal, and multiply by the factor. It's a true factor only if this result is the same number you started with.

Try it. Dividing 86,419,747 by 7 on an eight-digit calculator would seem to tell you that 7 and 12,345,678 are among its factors, although you can see they aren't. The test eliminates them. With a 10-digit calc, divide 9,999,999,999 by 7,143.

Clever packing

In this column last May I mentioned that the book *Solar Energy Calculations* (Solarcon, 607 Church, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104; $25) suggested a clever method to pack unrelated pieces of data into a single calculator memory. Several readers wrote to ask how it's done. Here's an example:

Suppose you are doing a solar-design problem and must store insolation, temperature, and degree-hour data for each of many months. For one January, solar radiation rounds to 573,800 kilojoules per square meter, average ambient temperature is −2.8 degrees C, and degree-hours total 16,100. These figures can all be compressed into a single line, says author Roderich W. Graeff, by simply entering −5,738,028.161.

That's easy, but how do you get the original numbers back when you need them? To unpack the first value, divide by 1,000, specify integer, multiply by 100, specify absolute value. Unscramble the second figure by taking the integer part of the stored value, dividing by 1,000, taking the fractional part, and multiplying by 100. Unpack the third number by summoning the absolute value of 100,000 times the fractional part—and you've added one more element to your mastery of that incredible tool, the hand calculator. PS

PS calculator columnist Darrell Huff (P.O. Box AS, Carmel, Calif. 93921) is the author of *How to Lie with Statistics, How to Take a Chance,* and other works. He welcomes comments, solutions, and suggestions.

CALCU-PUZZLES

What size circle?

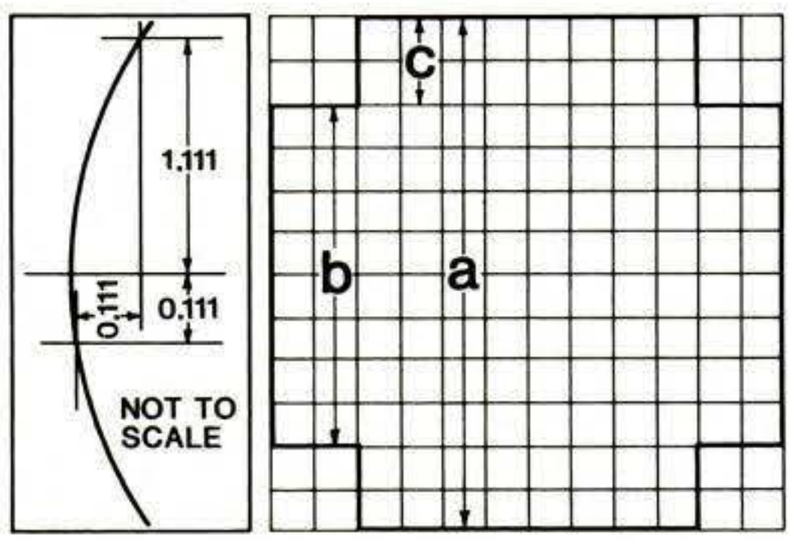
B. J. McCoy of Torrance, Calif., ran across this problem in the course of a shop project calling for milling eight precision slots on the face of a magnetic recording head. For three points on the perimeter of a circle (see drawing), you are given the horizontal separation of two and the vertical separation of all three. What's the radius of the circle? (For checking your solution without waiting for the next "Calcu-Letter," the first four digits of your answer should add up to 17.)

That folded box

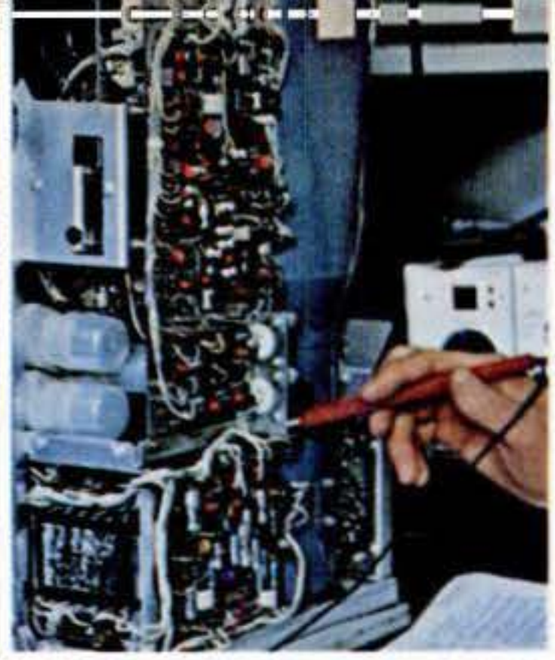
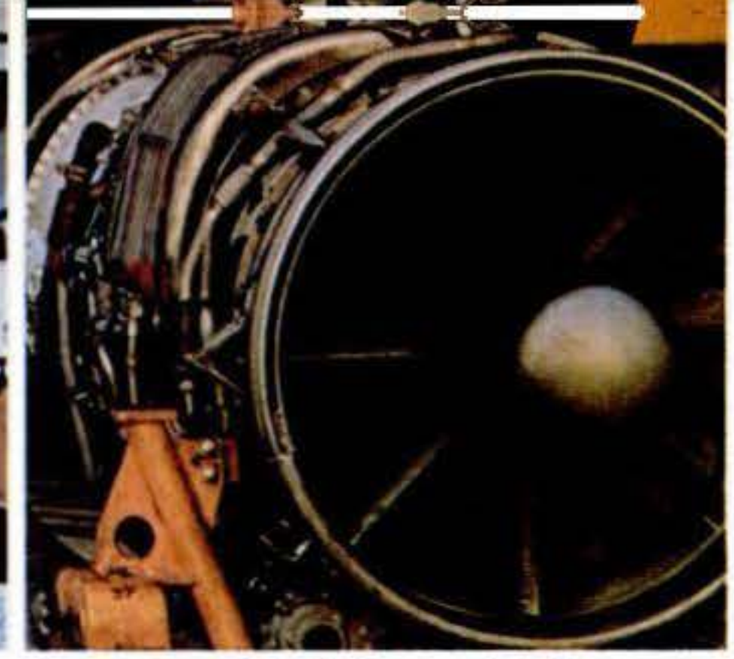
The last column described a 13-gallon topless box or tank made by cutting away a square from each corner of a square piece of tin, then folding the sides upward. You were asked to calculate the smallest square with which this could be done.

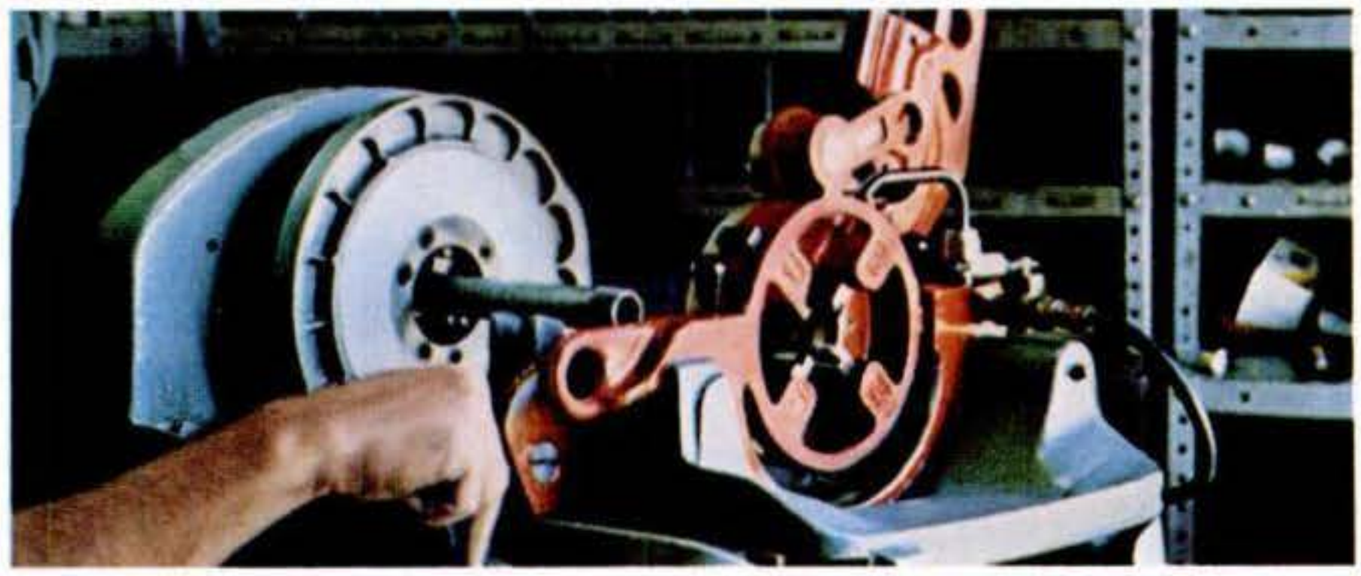
With calculator at hand there's a trial-and-error approach that employs a minimum of math and fuss (see drawing). Calling the side of the original square (a) 100 percent and testing various combinations of $b+2c$ adding up to 100 quickly shows that the volume of the tank (b^2c) reaches maximum when a is 6 times c. Thus $b=4c$, and the volume is $16c^3$.

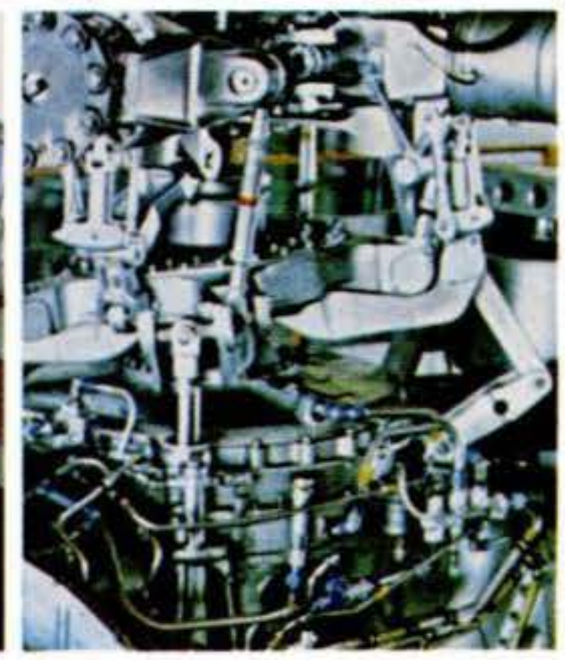
The volume is known to be 13 gallons, or 3,003 cubic inches. Dividing by 16 and finding the cube root gives the value for c; multiplying by 6 gives the side of the original tin square: 34.35 inches.



Copyrighted material

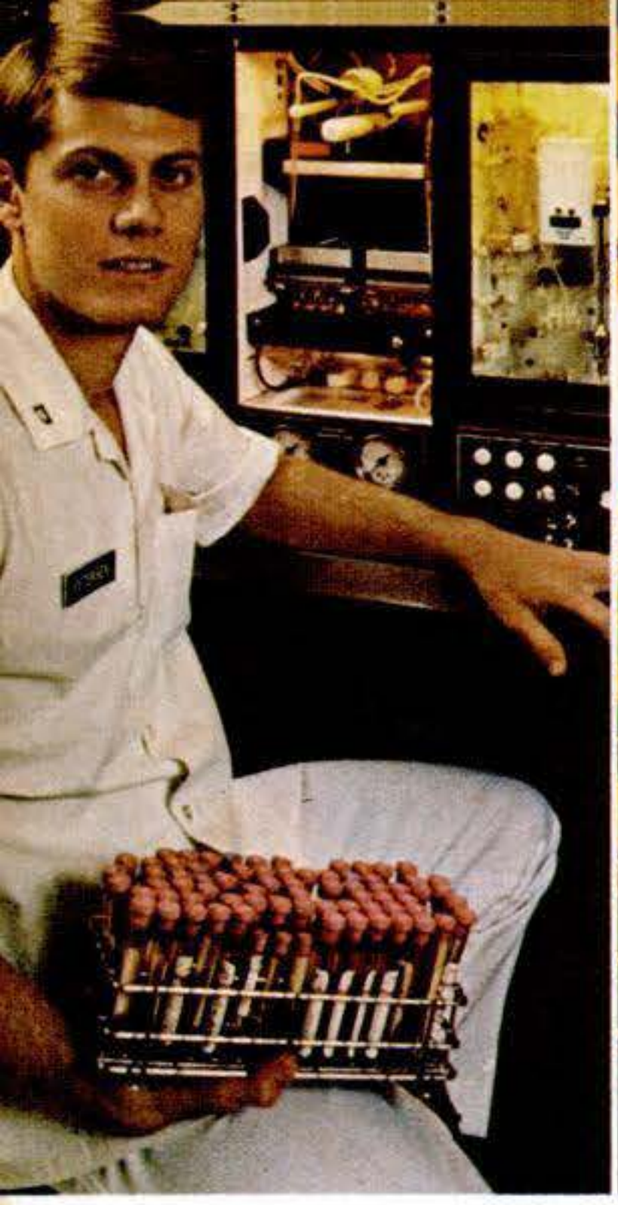
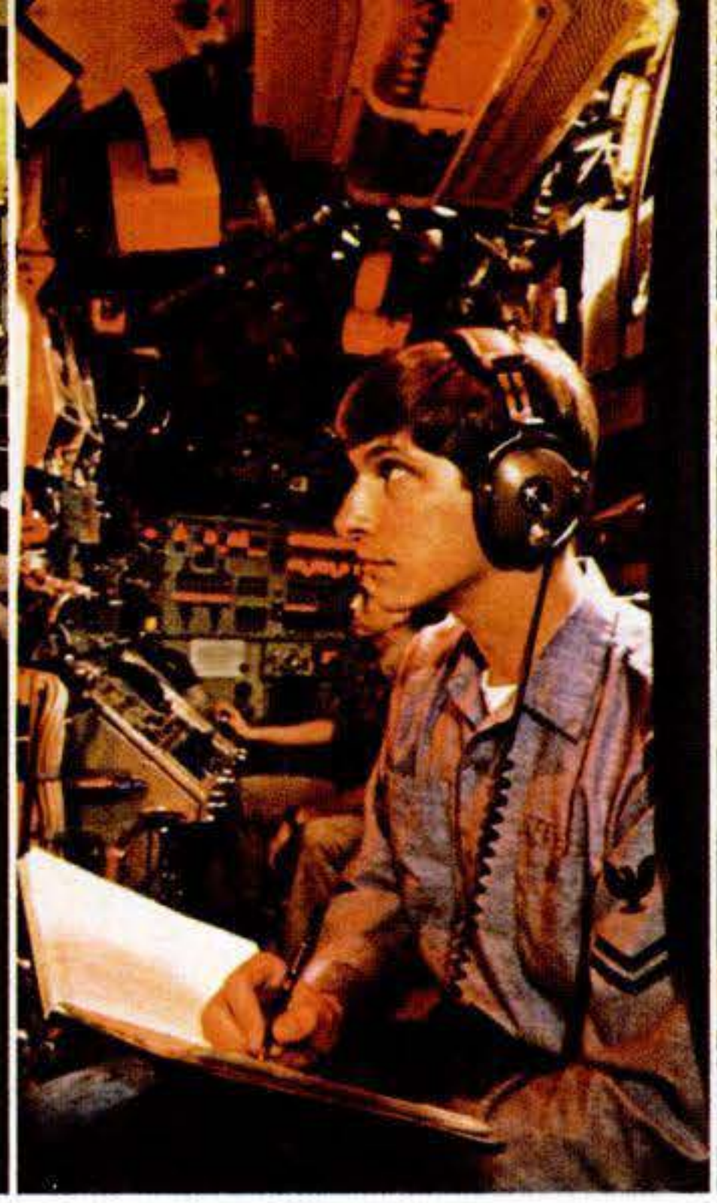







You're smart enough to graduate from high school. Are you smart enough to take advantage of these opportunities?

Copyrighted material

FIND YOUR OPPORTUNITY IN THE IT'S WHERE YOUNG PEOPLE

With school just about over, this is one of the most important times of your life. Should you get a job? Continue school? Do some traveling? Well, the Armed Forces won't claim to have all the answers, but we've got many of them.

BUILD YOUR FUTURE.

The Army, Navy, Air Force and Marines are looking for bright young people with an eye on the future, smart enough to have completed high school. We know how difficult starting out can be. So we've developed some very appealing programs.

Maybe your first interest is employment with a future. Does it always seem the jobs you want require experience? If you qualify, the Armed Forces have hundreds of jobs for you to choose from. And experience is not necessary. Many of these jobs carry over into civilian life. Like communications, data processing, mechanical skills. And you work with the latest and most modern equipment.

ADD TO YOUR EDUCATION.

The Armed Forces can help further a young person's education. And they offer many ways to accomplish this: for instance, you can be educated while in the Service, receive training for a good job. While on active duty you might even take courses at a nearby university that could lead to a college degree.

And did you know you could participate in a program that would even pay for a substantial part of your tuition for further education after the Service?

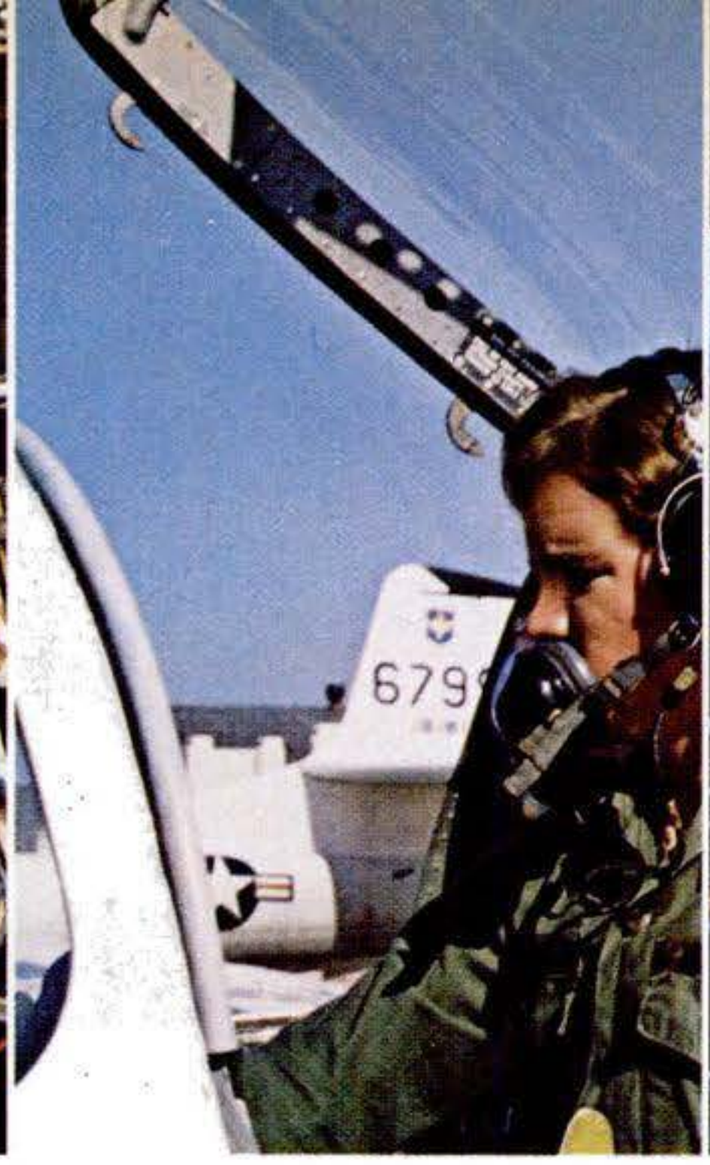
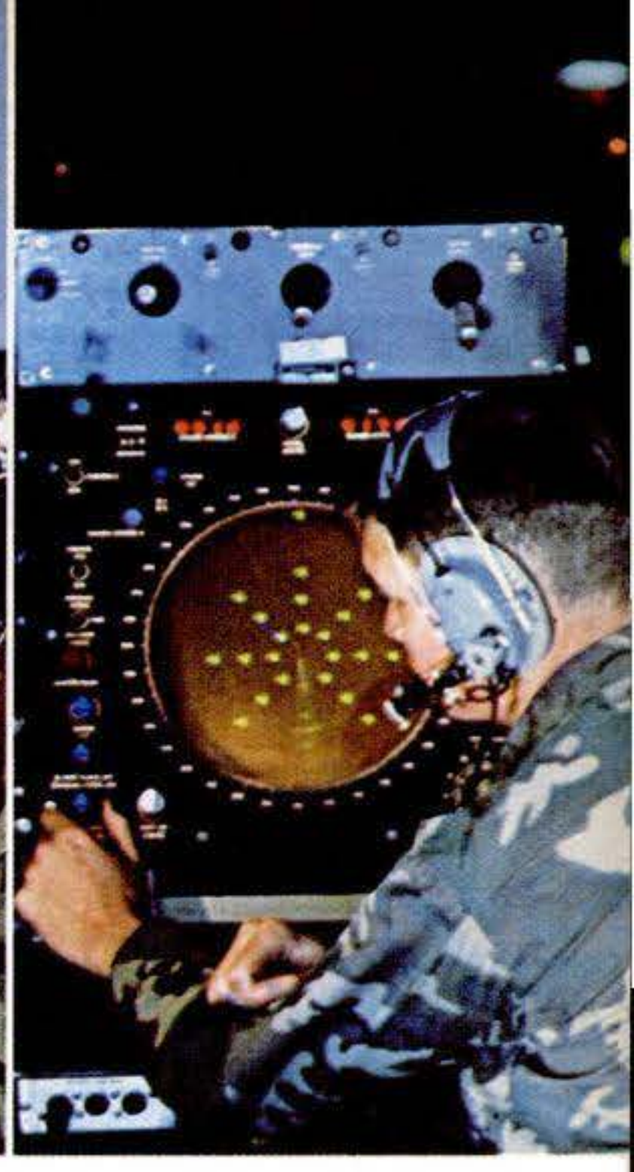
EARN GOOD PAY AND BENEFITS.

In the Armed Forces, you can earn responsibility most large companies would hardly ever entrust to a young person. The benefits are excellent. And the pay is higher than ever. More than $550 a month to start. And the Services take care of your food, uniforms and housing, as well as your medical needs. You also earn 30 days of vacation with pay each year.

ENJOY ADVENTURE, EXCITEMENT, OPPORTUNITY.

What young person wouldn't be interested

Copyrighted material

ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, MARINES. GET A GREAT START.

by the adventure, excitement and challenge of serving in the Army, Navy, Air Force and Marines? A place where you not only grow up, but grow better. A place to mature. A place that offers so many opportunities for advancement. A place to decide on what you want to do with your life. And for someone away from home for the first time, a place to have the time of your life, to travel further than you dreamed possible, to meet new and interesting people.

SERVE YOUR COUNTRY PROUDLY.

But whether in or out of uniform, whether at home or in a foreign land, you stand a little taller, walk a little prouder, handle yourself with a little more confidence...because you're serving your country and that's one of the finest things a person can do.

To find out more about the opportunities in the Services, talk with your local Armed Forces recruiter. Fill in the coupon below or write Armed Forces Opportunities, P.O. Box C 1776, Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746.

Mail to: Armed Forces Opportunities
P.O. Box C 1776
Huntington Station, New York 11746

Please send me, without obligation, facts about the Services I have checked. (Choose up to four Services.)

☐ Army ☐ Navy ☐ Air Force ☐ Marines

Name_____
First Middle Initial Last

Address_____ Apt. #_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____ School_____
Area Code

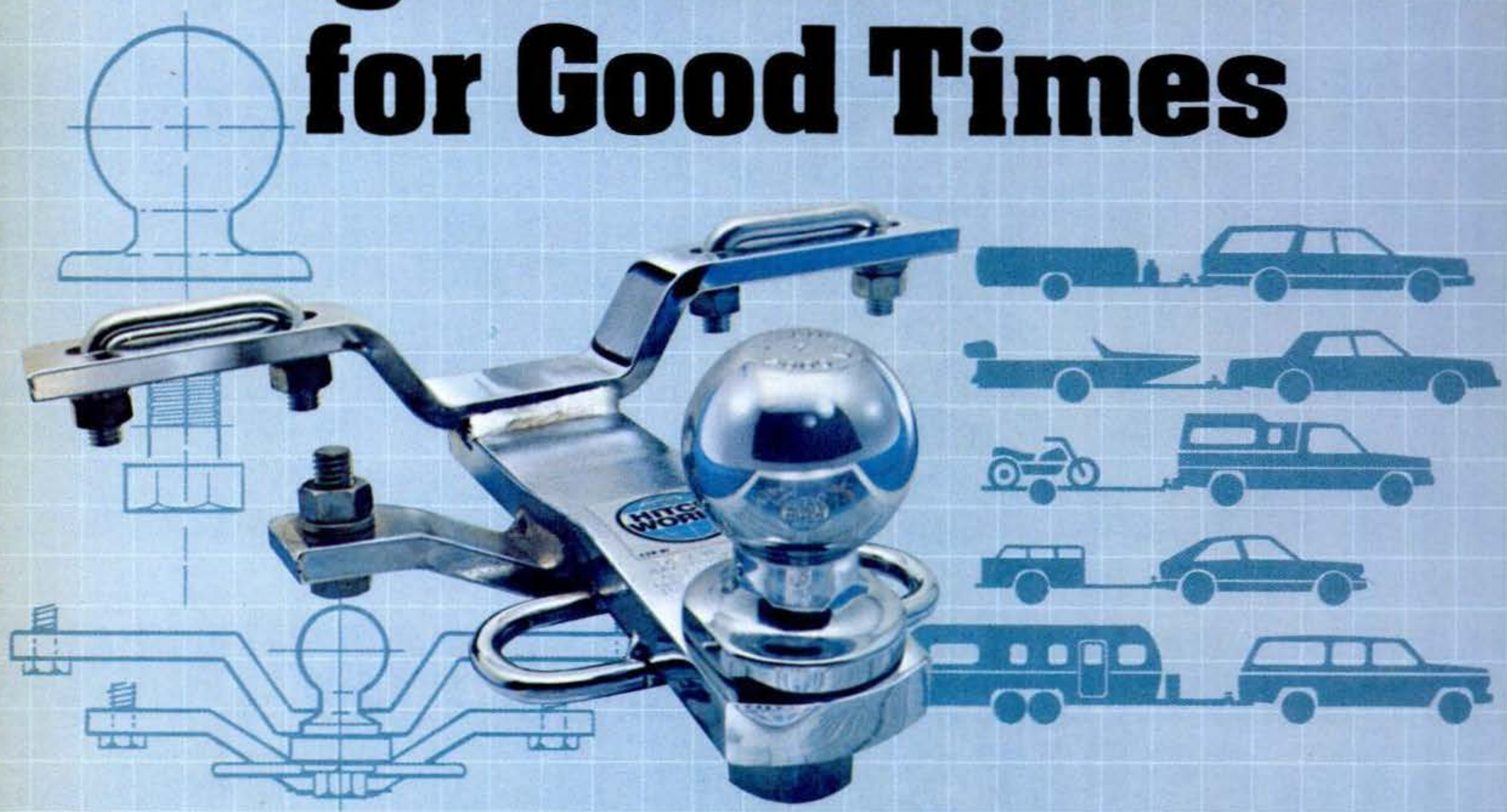
_____ In High School Now _____ High School Graduate

Birth Date_____ Male____ Female____
Month Day Year 7010

ARMY. NAVY. AIR FORCE. MARINES. IT'S A GREAT PLACE TO START.

Copyrighted material

Right Connections for Good Times



For whatever you tow, for whatever you drive, U-HAUL HITCH WORLD℠ has everything for your towing needs.

COMPLETE LINE OF HITCHES

Hitches for cars, trucks and motor homes. Regular and heavy-duty hitches. Weight-distributing hitches. Also custom fabrication for older or unique vehicles.

COMPLETE LINE OF TOWING ACCESSORIES

Brake and sway controls, electrical connectors, transmission coolers, tow bars, ball mounts, mirrors, suspension aids, and more.

FAST PROFESSIONAL INSTALLATION

Over 1,100 fully-equipped locations in the U.S. and Canada. Open seven days a week, year 'round. Let our professionals install your hitch while you wait.

FULL WARRANTY

HITCH WORLD custom hitches are warranted for as long as you own your vehicle. Defects in materials, workmanship or installation will be repaired or replaced at no additional cost at any of our 1,100 locations.

RV & TRAILER SERVICE & REPAIRS

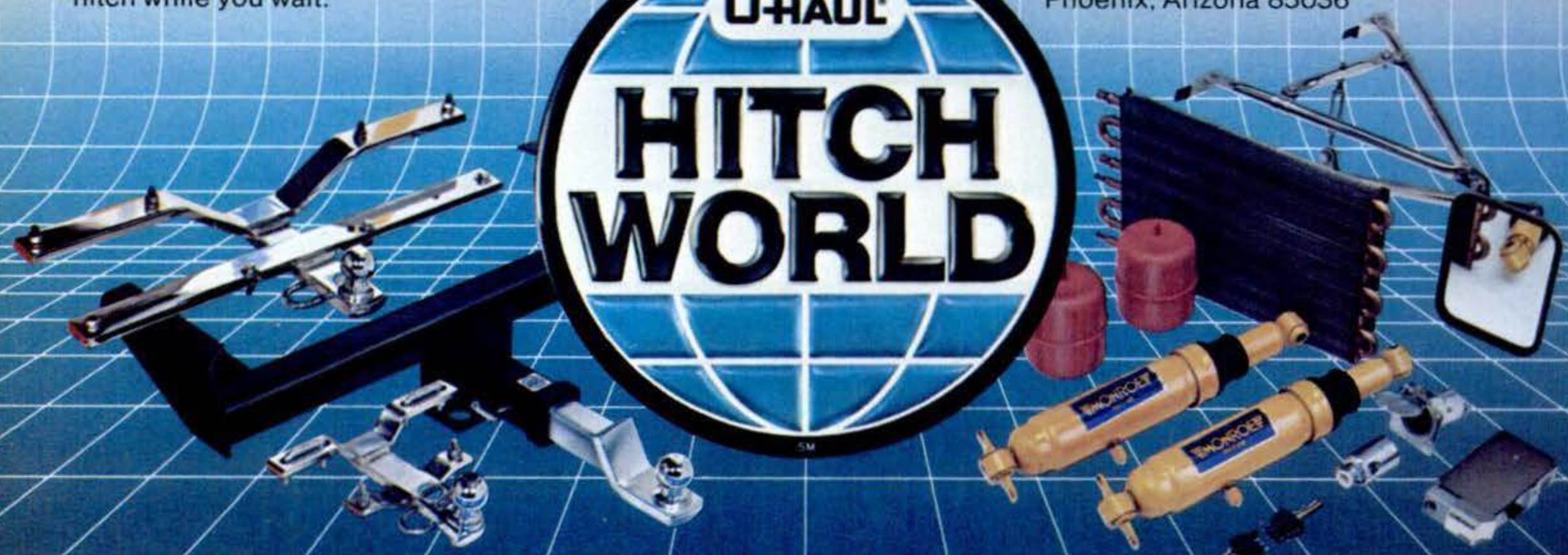
Spring and winter checkups. Mechanical, electrical and body repairs.

So for convenience, full service and safety, connect with the experts. U-HAUL® has over 35 years experience in trailer towing. Find HITCH WORLD at a nearby U-HAUL Moving Center or in the Yellow Pages under Trailer Hitches or RV Repair.

Write for FREE HITCH GUIDE:
HITCH WORLD, Dept. S,
P.O. Box 21503,
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

U-HAUL
MOVING & STORAGE

U-HAUL
HITCH WORLD
SM



COMPLETE TRAILER TOWING SYSTEMS

Join the winning team. We're hiring experienced hitch fabricators and RV repairmen. Call Don Noel, 1-800-528-0463.

Copyrighted material

DETROIT REPORT

By JIM DUNNE

P-car decision day

General Motors will decide next month the fate of the Pontiac P-car, the mid-engine sports car shown above in its latest version. Under development for two years and originally scheduled for production next month, the unique car has been beset with repeated delays, due mostly to factors unrelated to its own value. The latest hang-up is that Pontiac wants to build the P-car at its home plant, where it now builds the Grand Prix and Bonneville G-bodies. But it can't transfer G-car production out until a new plant is built, and the new plant's construction has been slowed in recent months, partly because of slow new-car sales. So the holdup of the new plant holds up production of the P-car. In the meantime, GM is re-examining its new-car plans, and the expense of building the P-car looks more and more deferable. My guess: Pontiac will insist on having the P-car and will get it in time for 1984 introduction.

Ford's big push

Starting next fall, Ford will introduce three new or restyled major car lines within the space of six months: LTD/Marquis, Thunderbird/Cougar XR-7, and the front-drive Fairmont/Zephyr. Styling will be substantially changed, with emphasis in just one direction—aerodynamics. The big-car lines of LTD and Marquis—which suffered sales declines in the last three years—will get smaller, though their big-car look will remain. Like most other Ford products, they will adopt the current rear-drive Fairmont/Zephyr chassis. That means that their length will be cut by more than 12 inches and curb weight chopped by a whopping 1,000 pounds.

Ford can't wait to make the planned changes in the Thunderbird/Cougar XR-7 line, whose styling has cost dearly in disappointing sales over the past three years. The introduction has been moved up from 1983½ to 1983¼, an indication of Ford's sense of urgency. Look for a hood line that dives downward from the windshield to the front bumper, a highly defined wedge shape for the rest of the body, but generally the same dimensions and drive train as the current cars.

After Thunderbird, things get even more interesting. At midyear 1983, Ford plans to introduce the compact "Topaz" line, which replaces the Fairmont/Zephyr. Changes will be dramatic. The new compacts will be among the most aerodynamic sedans built in this country. Hoods, fenders, and roof lines will slope precipitously. Front-wheel drive, transverse four-cylinder and V6 engines, and hatchback body styles will be among the surprises.

Chrysler's convertible

Chrysler plans to build 20,000 two-seat LeBaron roadsters this year, and they will be assembled in an unusual way. Original assembly will be in St. Louis; the cars then will be shipped to Brighton, Mich., where specialty manufacturer Cars & Concepts will cut two inches off the top of the windshield frame, shear off the sail panels and door-glass frames, and add the convertible mechanism. A stiffening steel spine will be added, along with additional stiffeners in the cowl, door-lock pillar, and trunk areas to make up for the loss of roof stiffening. Other detail work includes installing interior trim, putting in a new windshield, and adding a cap for the stowed top. Look for a pair of baby seats to be added to the rear compartment if Chrysler can figure out a way to avoid the federal seat-belt requirements for them.

Alliance or American?

The search goes on for a name for AMC's 1983 French-designed sedan (code-named X-42). Many alphanumeric combinations are being considered. But the best bet is AMC Alliance, though Renault American has a good chance, too. In Europe, where their cars are the biggest sellers, Renault officials can't understand why Le Car (R5) and 18i can't break into the lineup of top sellers here. So while Paris would like to see the Renault brand on the car, there are qualms about the reactions of American buyers. Another problem: AMC wants to hold its own christening; but Renault, which owns 46 percent of AMC, may insist on having the final OK. "And why not?" asks a Renault official. "After all, we may soon own more than half of AMC, and we should be concerned."

Six-port rotaries

The newest version of the intriguing rotary engine has extra intake ports in each rotor housing to boost fuel economy by as much as 25 percent. The engine is installed in Mazda's full-size Cosmo and Luce passenger cars. Rotaries have no valves, but rely on port locations in the engine for intake and exhaust timing. The latest wrinkle, the addition of extra intake ports, gives the engine a better timing schedule. The six-port design (three in each rotor housing) means less overlap of intake and exhaust, better power and efficiency. Look for the six-port idea to be offered on the RX-7 sports car, the only rotary-powered car available in this country.

Porsche picks Silent Shaft

Mitsubishi has granted Porsche rights to copy the Silent Shaft balancing system used on its 2.6-liter engine. The Silent Shaft has cam-like lobes, and spins in time with the engine. This sets up forces opposite to the inherent shake and vibration, thus cancelling them out. In Mitsubishi cars, Silent Shaft engines run uncommonly smooth, almost like a rotary. Porsche tried a number of other balancing ideas but decided that the Mitsubishi design was best, despite the royalty costs. Look for the Silent Shaft to show up in Porsche four-cylinder engines in the not-too-distant future. PS

Copyrighted material

Little engine
powers eight yard tools

This clever import could cut your investment in power equipment

By A. J. HAND

The idea is far from new. Create a system of power-tool attachments all powered by a single engine and you'll save on money, materials, and storage space. Maybe so, but in the process you sacrifice some performance, convenience, and time.

Those were my thoughts when the new Solo Multimot system arrived in my driveway for a week of testing. I eyed the pile of cartons containing engine, lawn mower, chain saw, hedge trimmer, water pump, high-pressure pump and washer, string trimmer, and leaf blower, but I didn't see tools. I saw a long session of fiddling with wrenches, wing nuts, and balky motor mounts.

It didn't take me long to change my mind. By the end of the week I had been won over. The system isn't perfect, but it comes pretty close:

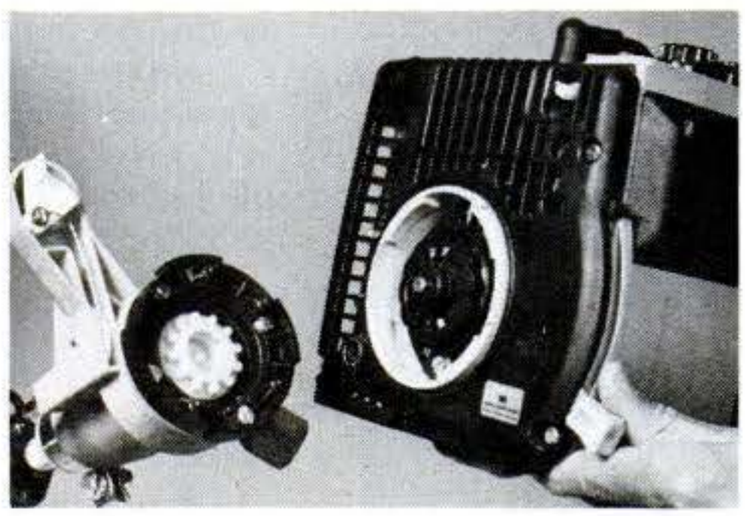
The engine: This is the heart of the system, and despite its small size and eight-pound weight, it beats strong and true. I found that the 1.5-hp engine had more than enough power for all the attachments. It's easy to start, runs smoothly from idle up to top speed, and has a velvety centrifugal clutch. The outside of the engine is fully jacketed. That keeps down noise and makes it virtually impossible to touch the muffler. You can pick up the engine and handle it without fear of getting burned.

But best of all is the motor mount. It can best be compared to the bayonet lens mount on a 35-mm camera. Changing attachments is about as quick and easy as changing lenses. It's so easy, in fact, that you don't even think about it (see photo and caption). While setting up a photo of the tiller, for example, it became covered with dirt. Switching the engine from tiller to high-pressure washer, to leaf blower, and back to the tiller, I gave the tiller a wash and blow-dry and got my picture in about three minutes.

The engine controls are convenient, too. With some attachments you preset the throttle at the engine by turning a knob. With others you control the throttle at the engine by turning a knob. With still others, you control the throttle via a trigger switch right on the tool. An excellent little engine. Price: $190.

Tiller/cultivator: This tool surprised me. Most tillers have engines with five hp or more, so I had visions of this

Continued



Multimot system includes (above, left to right) leaf blower, string trimmer, hedge trimmer, centrifugal pump, rotary mower, chain saw, tiller/cultivator, and high-pressure blower, all powered by 1.5-hp engine in the author's hands. Bayonet-type motor mount works smoothly (right). Place engine on attachment, press into place, and release the catch (under thumb). Flange on motor rotates automatically to lock mating flanges of motor and tool. Throttle linkages also engage automatically.

Copyrighted material

"THEY WON'T BELIEVE YOU DID IT YOURSELF CEILINGS."

EASY TO CUT

Owens-Corning *Fiberglas*® Ceiling Panels cut easily and precisely with a standard utility knife. What's more, they don't chip or break like rigid panels.

EASY TO HANDLE

Even though Fiberglas panels are more durable, they weigh only one-third as much as rigid panels. So you won't wear yourself down putting them up.

EASY TO INSTALL

Once your grid is up, Fiberglas panels simply flex into place... as close as 2 inches from your old ceiling! For more information, write B.E.F. Meeks, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Fiberglas Tower, Toledo, Ohio 43659.

ON SALE FEB. 27 TO MARCH 14 AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS.*

*Patterns on sale may vary.

ONLY FROM OWENS-CORNING

OWENS/CORNING FIBERGLAS TRADEMARK®

© O.-C.F. Corp. 1982

Copyrighted material

Stihl.® You Get What You Pay For.

If you're out to cut grass, weeds, brush, or small trees, here's an inside look at why you should get a Stihl.

Every brushcutter in the Stihl line is machined to perfection. Lightweight. Precision balanced. Easy to handle. From the new FS-61 to the heavy-duty FS-410. And Stihl brushcutters offer a wide range of cutting attachments from blades or monofilament line to the exclusive "Polycut" head.

You can buy brushcutters and trimmers for less. But when it comes to power tools, one thing will always be true.

You get what you pay for.

For your local dealer's name, call toll-free 1-800-528-6050, Extension 1430. In Arizona call 1-800-352-0458, Extension 1430. For sales and service, see the Yellow Pages under "saws."

STIHL®

The World's Largest Selling Chain Saw.

Copyrighted material

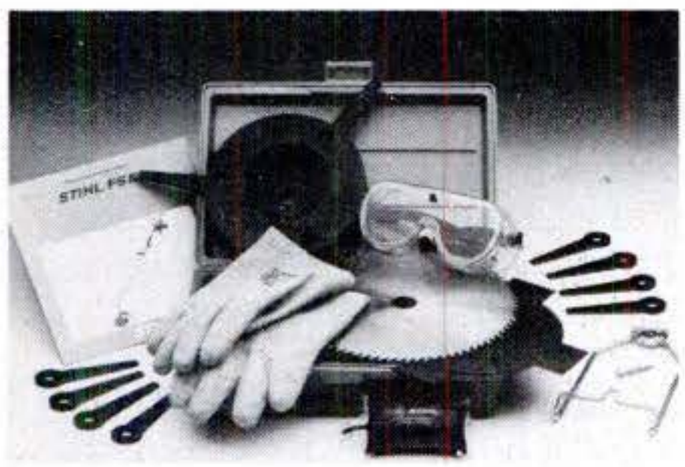
For a limited time, your Stihl dealer is offering a valuable bonus kit with all the accessories that make brushcutting easier.

When you buy the FS-61 or FS-80, you can get a heavy-duty tool box with carrying handle, a wall bracket for hanging your brushcutter, 3.2 ozs. of Stihl 2-cycle engine oil, protective gloves, safety goggles, and grass blade attachments.

With the FS-90, you get all of the above plus a heavy-duty saw blade.

These kits are valued between $29 and $45, and they're yours at special seasonal savings now. So get a Stihl brushcutter. And get even more than what you pay for.

A Box Full Of Reasons To Buy A Stihl™ Brushcutter Now.



one bogging down and stalling. It didn't: The engine had power to spare. Of course, this is still a lightweight tool. I wouldn't use it for busting sod. But for cultivating or for tilling an established garden with good soil, the tool is hard to fault. The tiller has a grip-mounted throttle control, but I found it easier to preset the gas at the engine; tillers bounce around so much that it's hard to hold a steady throttle by hand. Price: $200.

Hedge trimmer: This rig performed flawlessly. I used it on yew, an overgrown holly, and some azaleas; it handled them all with ease. Balance is good, the trigger throttle has a safety interlock, the shut-off switch is right by your thumb, and there's a guard to keep your hand away from the blade. This is a safe, effective tool. Price: $95.

String trimmer: You wouldn't know this was part of a multipurpose system if I didn't tell you. The trimmer balances nicely, and comes with an elastic shoulder strap that I like better than the nylon straps that come with most trimmers. It's more comfortable and gives you great freedom to maneuver the tool.

A trigger on the handle lets you control the throttle, and the main grip is cushioned to isolate your hand from vibration. The engine has plenty of power to swing the dual-string head and cut a 12-inch swath.

One nit to pick: The head is the old-fashioned manual-feed type. You have to loosen a knob and pull fresh cutting line out by hand. An automatic or tap-feed head would be more convenient. Price: $110.

Chain saw: If I have any gripe about this tool, it's that its molded-plastic grip has some sharp edges that are hard on bare hands. Use it with gloves on, however, and that problem is solved. Then you can enjoy a smooth-cutting saw with a 10-inch low-kick bar and chain, automatic oiling, and plenty of power. Since the saw is made almost entirely of plastic, there may be a problem with long-term durability—especially in very cold weather. But I found no fault with the material during my tests. Price: $80.

Centrifugal pump: Hook up the hoses, prime it once, and the pump is ready to go. The spec sheet says the pump will deliver 1,300 gallons per hour at no back pressure, but in my tests with a strainer on the intake hose, I got only 600 or so. Maximum head—from suction line to the top of the outlet hose—is 65 feet. That's enough to handle just about any situation. Price: $90.

High-pressure washer: I've always wanted one of these to keep my tractor, mower, tiller, and 4WD clean. But the price has always scared me off. At $235, including the gun, this little rig seems like a bargain. And in my tests, it did a good job. I used it to blast accumulated grass from under my rotary-mower deck, clean sand and salt from the undercarriage of my 4WD, and even clean my back walk. I would, however, prefer a longer high-pressure hose so I could work all around a garden tractor or truck without having to move the pump.

Leaf blower: This is not the heavy-duty type of blower you would use to clear your whole lawn (see "Yard Blowers," this issue). It's a hand-held, trigger-throttle model intended for cleaning up around walks, patios, and landscaping. Like other blowers of its type, it has a long helper handle to direct the nozzle where you want it. But the jet blast is so strong I found I got better control by holding the air hose directly in my hand. Price: $60.

Mower: This 12-inch rotary is the Hovercraft type, designed to float on a cushion of air. Don't let your grass get much over two inches, however, or the mower will bog down and won't get off the ground. Solo says this tool is mainly for trim. It is very handy for that kind of work since you can move it any direction—even straight sideways—but you won't like it for general mowing. Price: $90.

Solo (Box 5030, 5100 Chestnut Dr., Newport News, Va. 23605) says other attachments are on the way: shredder/chipper, air compressor, brush cutter, vacuum, wheeled mower, and snow thrower.

The company claims that the Multimot system can save you more than 50 percent per attachment, once the cost of the engine has been absorbed. Some of the tools, however, seem better bargains than others. The power washer and leaf blower are good examples. The chain saw, string trimmer, and mower, on the other hand, can be duplicated in light-duty models—each with its own engine—at little or no extra cost.

The only practical way to evaluate the economics of the system is to decide which tools you want, then compare their total cost with the total cost of a set of similar single-purpose tools. If the Multimot wins the pricing war for you, I can recommend all the tools I tested except the mower. PS

Lightweight fuel-sipper

gets 56 mpg

Peugeot's experimental car —clues to future models

By JAN P. NORBYE

BELCHAMP, FRANCE

"You don't have to rethink the whole car to improve fuel economy by one-third," said Henri Saintigny, a test engineer at Peugeot's proving grounds. "This car—which we call Vera—has the same passenger compartment as the production-model 305 [not sold in America], and is the same overall shape, with the same general layout, but burns one-third less fuel."

How is it done? In brief, by taking lightweight construction to new lengths and by reducing aerodynamic drag through clever detailing.

I drove the Vera at Peugeot's vast Belchamp proving grounds and checked its performance for myself. Acceleration from zero to 60 mph took 14.4 seconds, and I reached a top speed of 97 mph.

The most surprising thing about the Vera is that it looks so normal. There's no rocket nose or stretched tail to spoil the Vera's looks and practical dimensions (just 170 in. overall). Yes, there is a rear wing, but it's there to prevent airflow separation and reduce tail-end lift.

Peugeot specialists worked in the St. Cyr wind tunnel to drop the car's drag coefficient (C_d) from a mediocre 0.44 to a laudable 0.318. To achieve this, they retained the standard windshield and rear-window angles from the 305 GL, but both are flush-mounted for smooth airflow. A front spoiler, integral with the bumper, is good for a 0.015 improvement in the drag rating by deflecting air and controlling its flow under the car.

The rear-door sills and fenders form fairings to shield part of the rear tires, while the rears of the front fenders are shaped like wide, smooth ducts to direct cooling air from the engine compartment along the sides of the car. Flush-mounted covers smooth airflow over the wheels.

The Vera drives like a normal car, too, although it is perhaps slightly noisier than the well-silenced 305 GL. No shortcuts have been taken with seating comfort or the smooth and well-damped ride, however.

Okay, but how about the weight reductions? "We knew we were going to save a lot of weight," Saintigny explained, "so we decided to use a smaller and lighter engine. That gave us additional, ripple-effect weight reductions throughout."

Peugeot chose the 64-cu.-in. (one liter) engine from the little 104 model (not sold in America, either) instead of

the 83-cu.-in. (1.3 liter) unit from the 305. Both are aluminum four-cylinder designs, but using the smaller block saved nearly 40 lbs. In addition, Peugeot fitted a lighter flywheel, an aluminum radiator, a plastic camshaft cover, a magnesium carburetor body, and a thin-sheet stainless-steel exhaust manifold, all of which saved another 35 lbs.

The engine was modified to make it more efficient than the standard 104 unit. The compression ratio was raised to 10.2:1, and the engine now produces 63 hp at a low 4,500 rpm. (The 305 GL engine puts out 65 hp, but at 6,000 rpm.) Engine torque was also raised, by nearly 19 percent, to 115 lb. ft. at 2,500 rpm.

Two camshaft bearings were eliminated to further reduce power-robbing internal friction. Lighter valve springs were installed, and camshaft timing was altered to minimize valve overlap. The engine was generally optimized for high torque at low rpm so it could pull the "longer" economy gearing of the optional five-speed transaxle from the 104, which was adopted for the Vera.

To lighten it, the body shell was made with high-strength steel inserts in critical areas, while unstressed parts were made of plastic or aluminum. Both left doors, for instance, are plastic, and both rights are aluminum, giving Peugeot the chance to simultaneously evaluate both.

The front bucket-seat frames are plastic, there's a plastic support bracket for the control pedals, and the brake master cylinder is aluminum. Experimental Michelin plastic wheels and low-profile TR-E tires save an additional 8½ lbs. per wheel assembly. Complete with fuel, oil, and water, the Vera weighs just 1,632 lbs.—408 lbs. less than the 305 GL.

How does all of the development affect fuel economy? In the European urban driving cycle, the Vera is rated at 37.3 mpg; at a constant 56 mph, 56 mpg; and cruising at 74.5 mph, 42 mpg. That's a full third better than the 305 GL sedan.

Peugeot makes it clear that the Vera is just a design study. It would be too costly to build, but you can expect features from it to show up on Peugeot models as early as 1983. PS

Copyrighted material

Kings, 1 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

© 1982 B&W T Co.

99% tar free.™

The pleasure is back.

BARCLAY

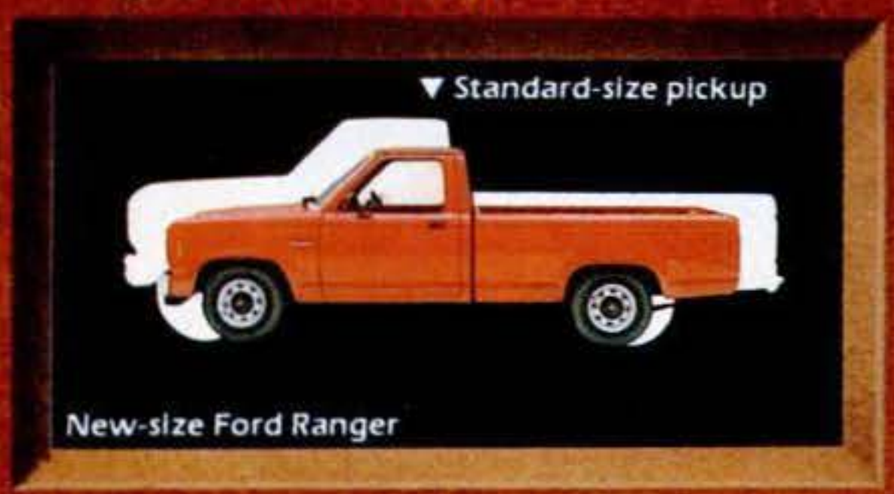
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Copyrighted material

ANNOUNCING A NEW CONCEPT IN PICKUPS

NEW-SIZE '83 FORD

Ranger XLT model shown



A NEW CONCEPT IN PICKUPS. Ford's American-built Ranger combines high mileage with big-size room, ride and features.

39 EST HWY **27** EPA EST MPG

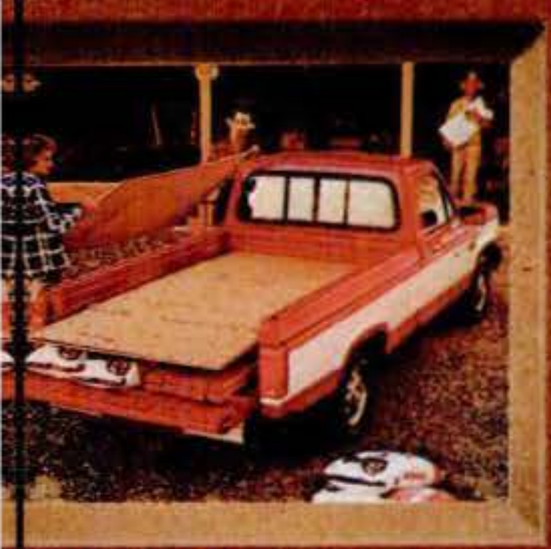
Projected Ford ratings with 2.0L engine. Use for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance and weather. Actual highway mileage and California ratings lower. May require FS option. See your Ford Dealer for EPA mileage guide.

TWIN-I-BEAM suspension. The only small truck with it. And it's computer-tuned for smooth ride.

DOUBLE-WALL box sides mean dings on inside won't mar the outside. No import has a it! Choice of 6- or 7-ft. box.

BUILT LIKE THE BIG ONES,

RANGER



x8' PANELS lie flat on
osspieces fitted into notched
dysides. The only small
uck with it.
00-LBS. payload option.
ore than most compacts and
any standard-size pickups!

SEATS 3 in the widest cab of any small pickup. Ranger rides you high, wide and handsome!

XLS SPORT MODEL shown above. Other options: 2.3L 4-cylinder truck engine. Trailer Towing Package. Auxiliary fuel tank.

FORD

FORD DIVISION

SAVES LIKE THE SMALL ONES.

"Nothing but Exxon motor oil for my baby."

"I love her. Got a motor that never misses a beat. So I treat her right. I give her Exxon motor oil—Exxon Extra$_{TM}$, to be exact."

People all over have good things to say about Exxon motor oils. Fuel-saving Exxon Extra gives tough protection. And it's a good buy.

There are five quality Exxon motor oils: Exxon Extra 10W-30, heavy duty XD-3$_{TM}$ and economy-priced Exxon Plus$_{TM}$, for gasoline or diesel engines. And for gasoline engines, Exxon Extra 10W-40 and super-premium Uniflo® 10W-40.

There's an Exxon motor oil that's right for you.

Look for Exxon motor oil where you shop for oil.

EXXON

Copyrighted material

See distant galaxies with a low-cost Dobsonian telescope

This large-aperture scope is rugged and portable, but it can't take time exposures

By GREG STONE

As my fingers fumbled with the focusing knob of the Odyssey 1, the distant M13 star cluster suddenly jumped into startling brightness. I gave an involuntary gasp. Not that anyone would have heard: It was 3 a.m., barely 12 hours after a colossal cardboard carton with "telescope" stenciled on it had arrived at my door.

I was on my backyard deck, having waited patiently for the sky to clear. Now I could get a look at some astronomical objects and assess the performance of the telescope's 13.1-inch mirror, try out the radically different mounting design, and see if the low-cost scope could live up to its advance billing. It had been touted as the first large telescope of practical design with a price within reach of the average amateur.

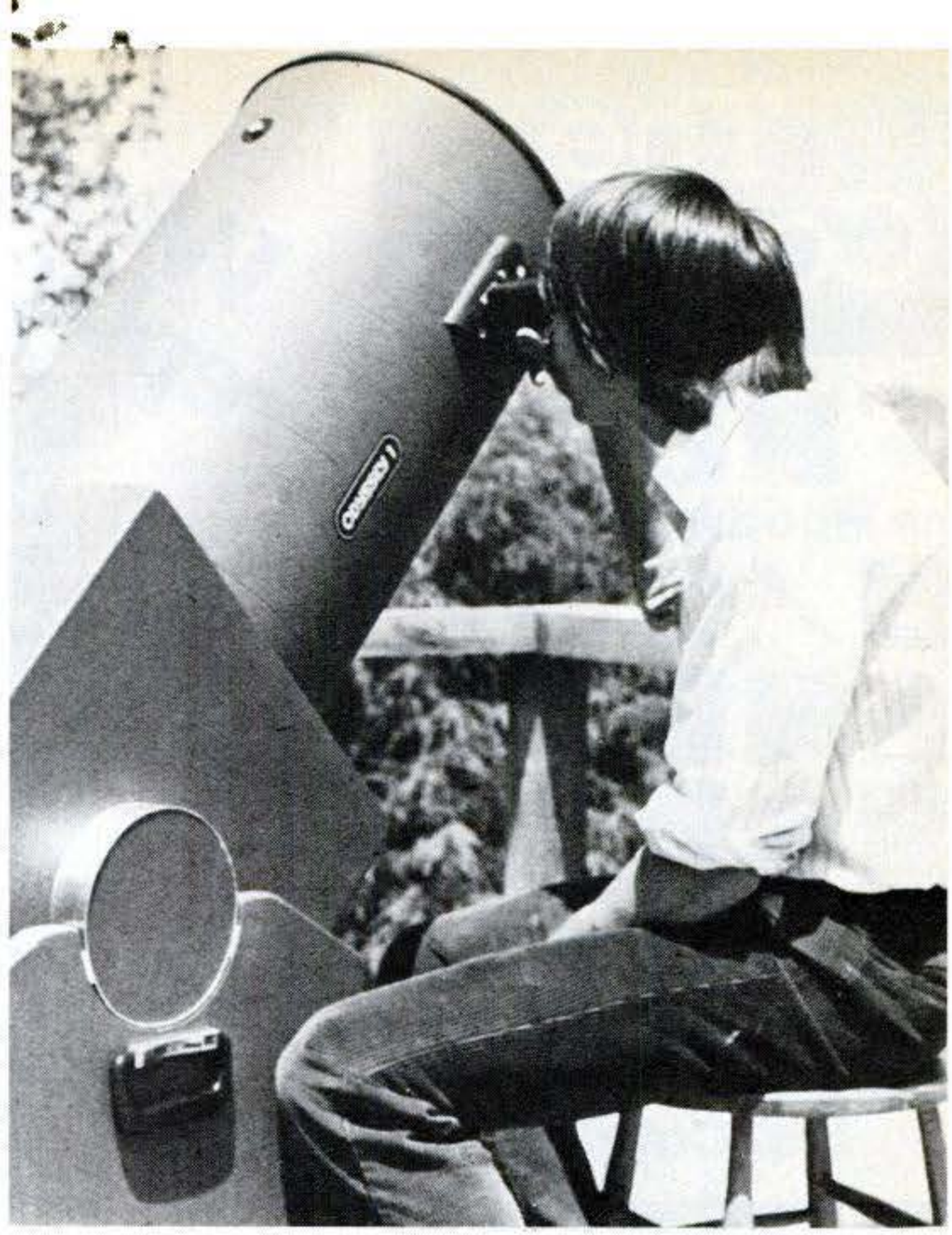
Although cleanly finished, Odyssey 1's stubby tube and boxlike Dobsonian (altazimuth) mounting make it look more like a circus cannon than a precision instrument. But in the dark you're looking through it, not at it. Then it shines. Or rather, it makes everything else shine. If you've never looked through an astronomical telescope, you'll have fun looking at Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn. But you'll probably have to make a cardboard stop to cut down the area of the mirror exposed to light: Under most conditions the unsteadiness of the atmosphere makes it useless to use more than six inches of aperture on the moon and planets.

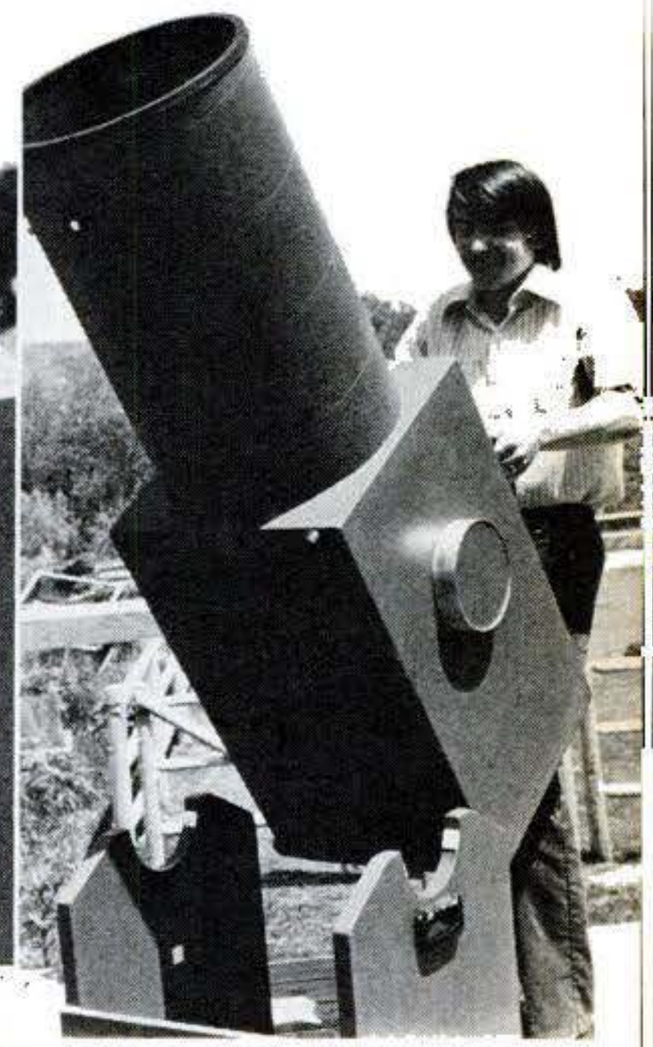
These aren't the real game for the telescope, though. What you want to hunt are the faint rays of the elusive Owl Nebulae, the shimmering blue-green gas cloud in Orion, and the dull glow of 100,000 million suns as they reach out from a galaxy millions of light-years away. M13, the object I first viewed, for example, contains about half a million stars all blending together in a mottled blur of light with only a small percentage of them distinguishable as individual stars. Light from these faint deep-sky bodies is collected very efficiently by Odyssey 1. Its 135-square-inch mirror surface acts as a large light bucket, and the more light you can gather, the deeper into space you can see.

But any good 13-inch mirror would do the same thing. It's Odyssey 1's extremely low price that makes it so unique. At less than $500, it is one-third the price of most other telescopes with the same light grasp. (And there are two low-cost sister scopes: the 10.1-inch Odyssey Compact and the 17.5-inch Odyssey 2.) To accomplish this feat, Coulter Optical Co. (Box K, Idyllwild, Calif. 92349) simply switched from the traditional equatorial mounting to an altazimuth design developed by John Dobson some 10 years ago.

Equatorial mounts are expensive, complicated affairs that allow you to track celestial objects by simply moving the telescope along the polar axis. What's more, you can attach a clock-drive mechanism that automatically tracks objects, allowing you to take long time-exposure photographs. The simpler Dobsonian mounting puts more strain on the observer than the equatorial mount, but a lot less on the pocketbook. The altazimuth must be adjusted by two axes, vertical (altitude) and horizontal (azimuth), and you can't take time-exposed pictures with it. But the smooth Teflon bearings make operation of the mount easy.

I've used equatorial mounts all my life and was skeptical of the Dobsonian at first. All things considered, however, Odyssey 1 is a fine amateur scope: It's rugged, transportable, inexpensive, and it works. PS

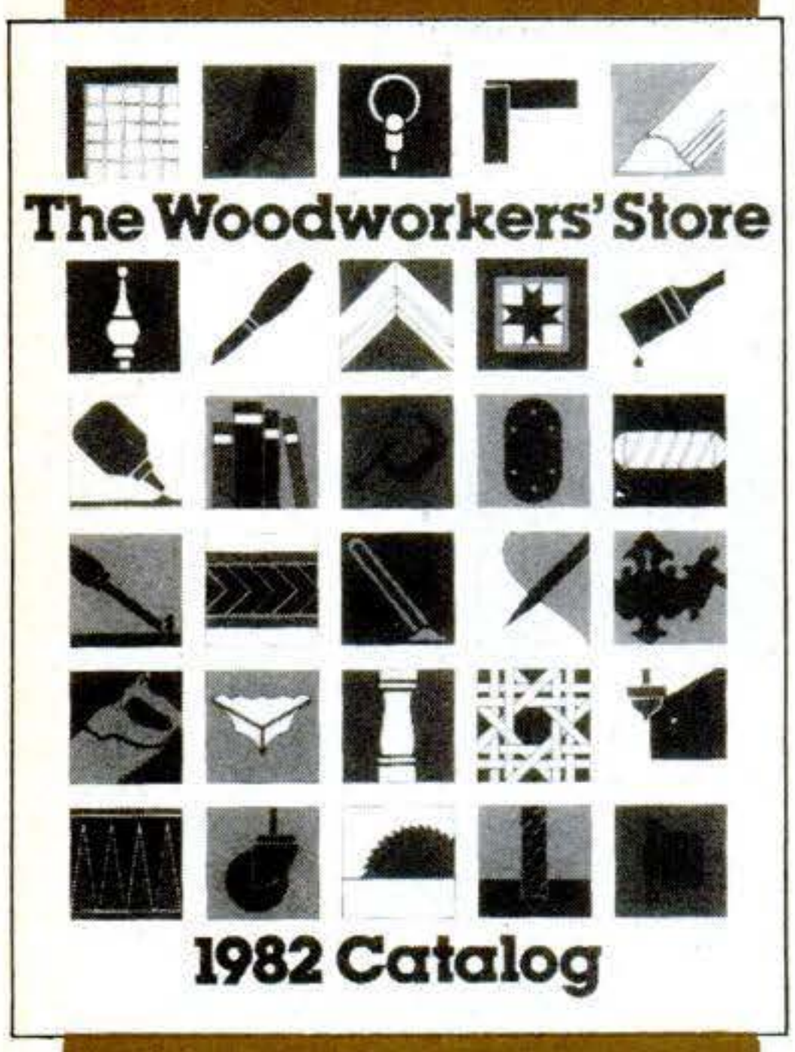




Telescope's sighting eyepiece (top) is at a convenient height for most purposes. You must remove the mirror (above, left) after each session by loosening two screws and sliding it out. Tube and mount easily break apart for transporting (above, right).

Copyrighted material

The Catalog



created to help you

You'll find such unique products as veneers and inlays, mouldings, fine hardwoods, furniture trim, and beautifully detailed wood products. Plus tools, specialty hardware, finishing supplies and how-to books and plans. Our fully illustrated catalog has over 3,000 products for both beginning and expert woodworkers.

Please send me your new 1982 catalog.
I enclose $1.00 (for third class postage) or $2.00 (for first class postage).

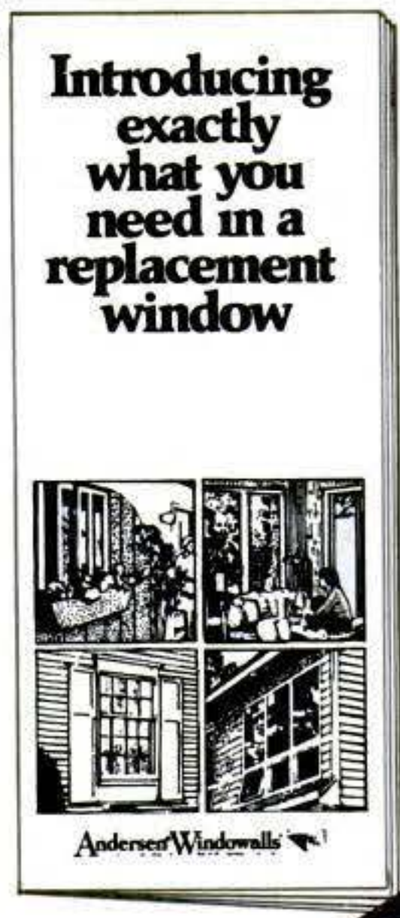
Name

Address

City/State/Zip Code

The Woodworkers' Store™
Dept. D503
21801 Industrial Blvd.
Rogers, MN 55374

Window replacement?



FREE

Don't replace your windows until you've read this fact-filled 16-page brochure. Find out the answers to your most important window replacement questions. And learn how you can use original quality Andersen® Perma-Shield® windows instead of special replacement windows.

Please send your free booklet, "Introducing exactly what you need in a replacement window."
Mail to Andersen Corporation, Box 12, Bayport, MN 55003

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

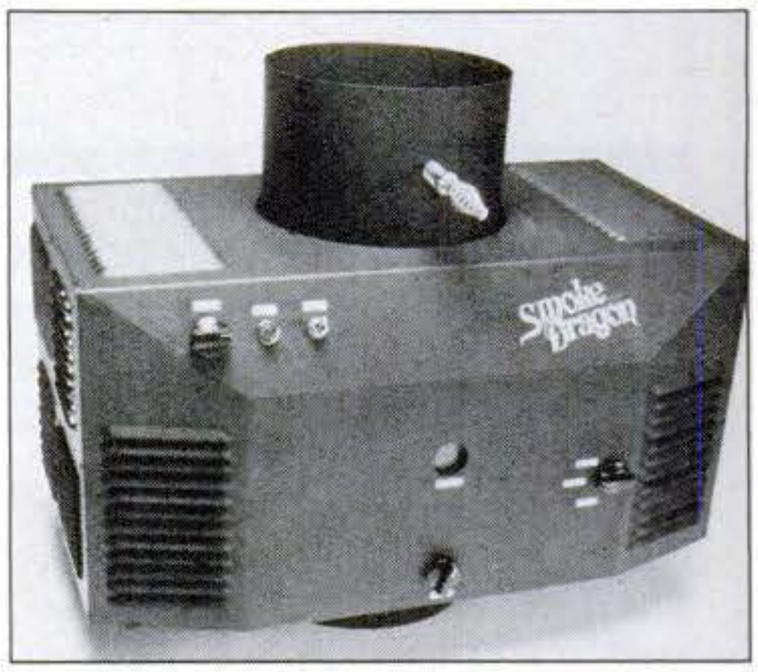
The beautiful way to save fuel®
Andersen® Windowalls®

022-0382

78017 Copyright © Andersen Corp., Bayport, MN 1979

Add-on combustor

— catalytic burning for your old wood stove



Stove atop a stove oxidizes unburned hydrocarbons in smoke from existing unit. Catalytic action boosts heat output, reduces emissions and creosote buildup.

Wood stoves with catalytic combustors burn hotter, cleaner, and safer [PS, Jan.]. But you don't have to trade in your present wood burner to reap those benefits. The Smoke Dragon retrofit catalytic heat exchanger will double an existing stove's heat output while reducing creosote buildup and particulate emissions, claims Penn Stove Co. (Mifflin County Industrial Plaza, Lewistown, Pa. 17044).

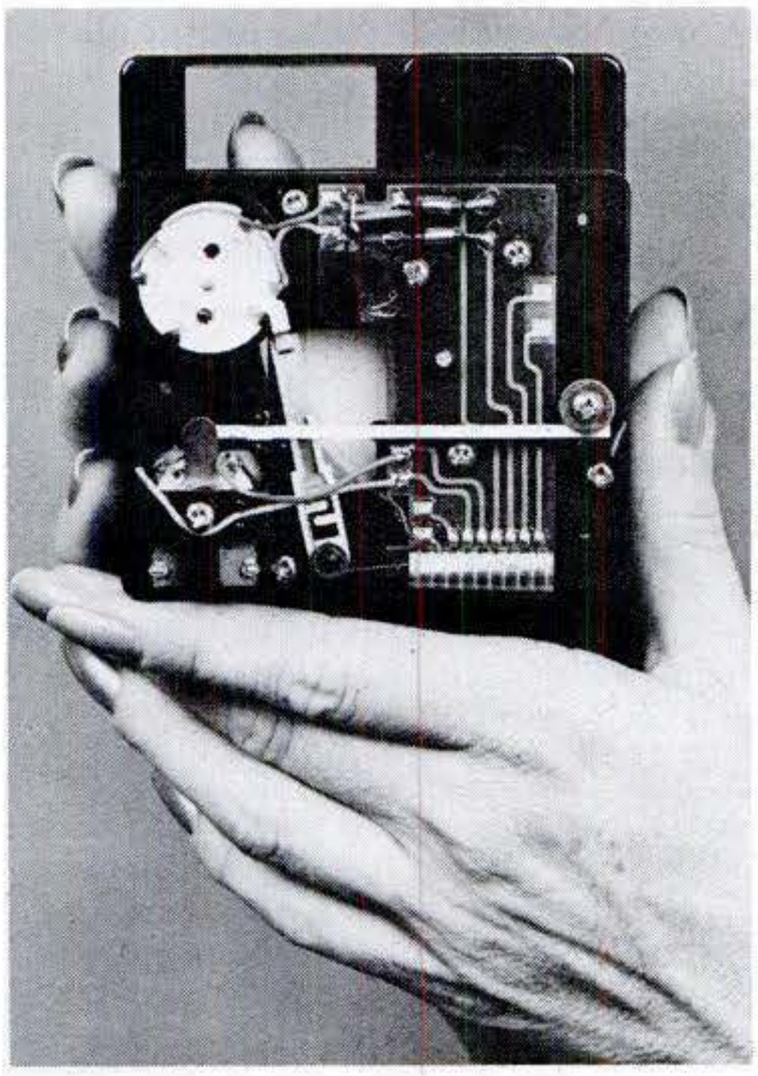
The $350 unit contains the primary components of a catalytic wood stove—combustor, bypass damper, draft-control damper, and observation port—housed in a stainless-steel heat exchanger that's made to replace the first section of existing stovepipe. It also incorporates a separate secondary air adjustment to provide oxygen for the combustor cell and a unique electronic bypass-damper control.

The combustor is the same Corning precious-metal-coated honeycomb disc used in most catalytic stoves, and, like those, it requires a preheating period before it will function. However, since this cell is located farther from the firebox than those in one-piece units, start-up time is longer. Penn recommends firing the stove for 10 minutes before turning on the Smoke Dragon.

In operation, the unit performs as a self-contained stove atop a stove, burning the hydrocarbons left in the smoke from the primary stove. The additional heat is forced into the room by an adjustable 140-cfm blower.—*Evan Powell*

Copyrighted material

Talking Datsuns
get a bigger repertoire



The feminine voice was pleasing but insistent: "Right door is open . . . Right door is open." I leaned across the front seat of the 1982 Datsun Maxima and pulled the right door closed. The voice stopped, though I momentarily expected at least a "thank you."

The expanded voice-warning feature on 1982 Maxima, 200-SX, and 280-ZX models is a new version of the system successfully tried in the 1981 Maxima, which only warned you to "please turn off the lights." For 1982, there are six messages: "Parking brake is on. Right door is open. Left door is open. Fuel level is low. Key is in the ignition. Lights are on."

A microprocessor in the palm-sized unit controls the system, but the voice is provided by a miniature phonograph disc played on a tiny turntable. Switches placed throughout the car are monitored by the microprocessor, which is programmed with priorities in case more than one condition requires a warning. When needed, the microprocessor switches on the turntable, but then it switches on the radio speaker only to transmit the proper message. The cycle repeats every 4.5 seconds.

Nissan expects to continue expanding the voice warning in future years as drivers become accustomed to the audible warnings.—*Jim Schefter*

Every once in a while it's nice to hop off that 8 to 5 merry-go-round and just get away from it all. Away from time cards and traffic jams, and back to basics. Just you, the family and the great outdoors.

That's why we build Jayco fold-down campers—for the good times of your life. And to make sure you get the best from your good times, we put a strong insulated roof over your head. A sturdy steel-supported floor under your feet. And screen windows all around.

Seasoned campers choose Jayco because they know our reputation for quality, selection, service and economy. Those are pretty good reasons for first-time campers to go Jayco, too.

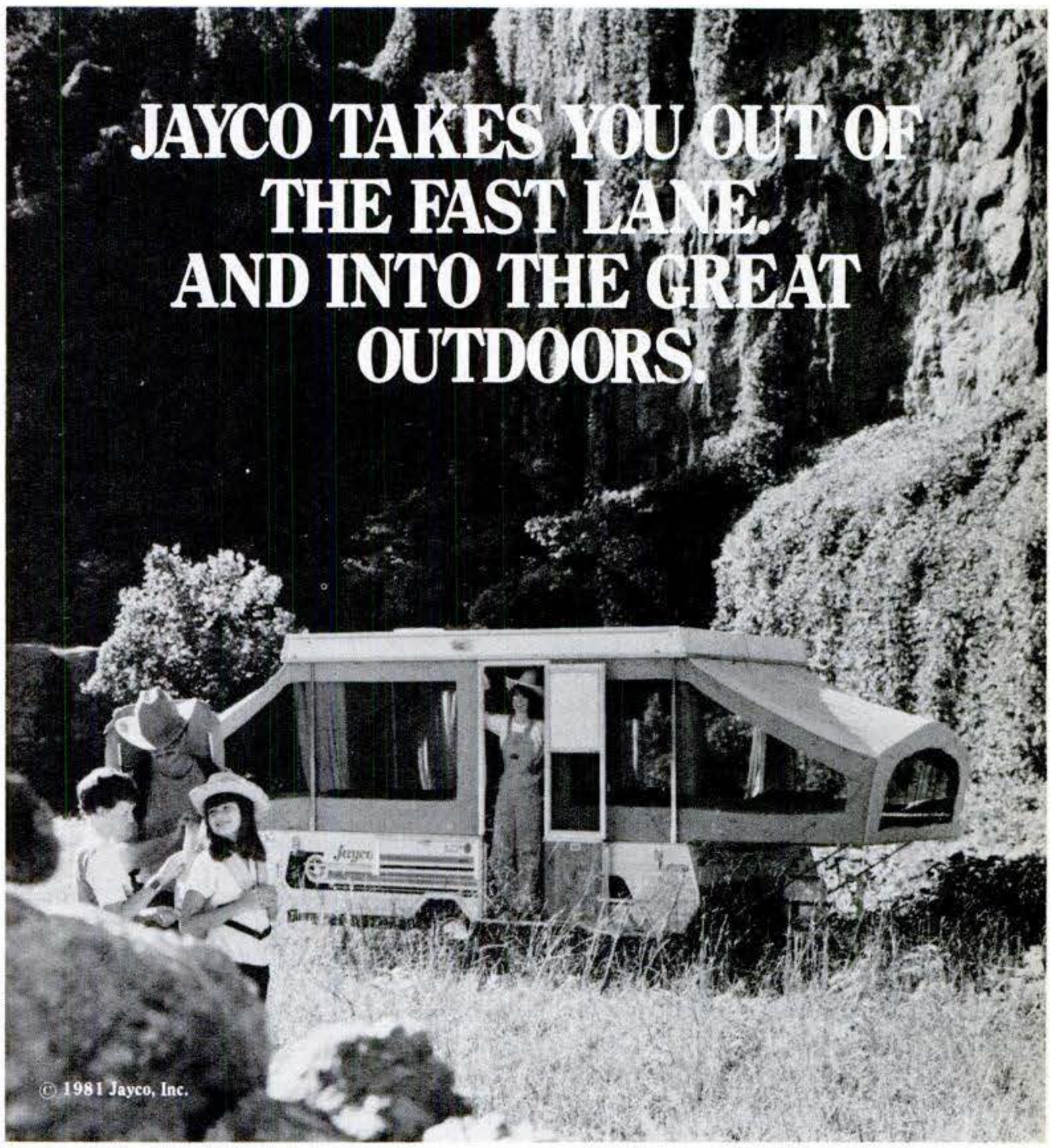
So why spend your vacation cramped in an expensive motel when there's a whole country waiting to be seen? See the America that's too beautiful to miss. In a Jayco fold-down camper. The perfect way to get away—for the best times of your life.

Send for more free information on the fun and affordable Jayco fold-downs!

Jayco

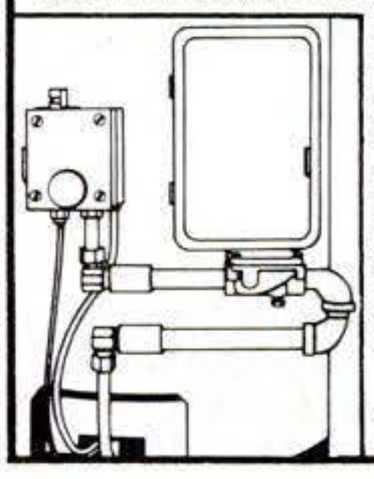
A full-line recreational vehicle manufacturer

Jayco, Inc.
Dept. PS3
P.O. Box 460
Middlebury, IN 46540



CUT HOT WATER COST UP TO 1/2

Install it yourself on gas heater. Set 24 hour Gas-Lok Timer to cut off when you're away or asleep. Turns on automatically at the pre-set time. Pilot light remains on and manual override provides hot water during the "off" setting. 24V transformer, UL and AGA approved. Free bulletin. **$119.75 postpaid.**



Minnesota NRG Co.,
204 3rd St. N.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401.

SAVE UP TO 85%
GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

1/4 HP, 1725 RPM, REVERSIBLE, 115 V. UTILITY AC MOTOR

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Normal Retail Over $60.00 **$16.95** F.O.B. LINCOLN

- (ITEM #10-996) - - Perfect for wide variety of moderate torque applications as fans, blowers, speed reducers, tools, pumps, etc Supplied with removable 4-1/2" diam. cast iron pulley for 3/8" V-belt. Shaft diameter 1/2".
- Split phase, rated cont. duty, reversible by electrical connection, thermal protection. NEMA 48 frame resilient cradle mount. Size 9" x 6" x 5-1/2". (18 lbs.)

100-Page Catalog
Send 60-Cents COIN or STAMPS
100's of BARGAINS

SURPLUS CENTER PS-032 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

"SAY, SMOKEY—"

A clinic on cars by Smokey Yunick, America's most famous mechanic

Car dies

I have a 1975 Toyota Corolla with 97,000 miles on it. The car still runs very well—except occasionally it dies, as if the engine ran out of gas. I pull the car over to the side of the road and open the hood. I unhook the gas hose from the filter for three seconds and put it back on. I can hear air rush in when the hose is disconnected. Then the car runs well for a week or so. I've changed filters and cleaned the gas cap, but it still does the same thing. Can you help?

H. W. Barker, Middletown, N.Y.

Find out why your tank isn't vented and balanced to stay at atmospheric pressure inside. I believe the same thing would happen if you removed the fuel-tank cap. The tank is in a closed loop, and some tanks develop enough negative pressure to stop fuel-pump draw. Others pressurize and go rich. I sure wouldn't want a hot, pressurized fuel tank.

Clutch chatters

The clutch in my 1967 Camaro chatters when I engage it, especially at slow speeds. I have recently overhauled the 327 engine. It has a Saginaw four-speed transmission. I had the flywheel resurfaced and the flywheel, pressure plate, crankshaft, damper, and pistons weighed and spun-balanced. I installed a new pressure plate, clutch plate, pilot bearing, and throw-out bearing. I was careful not to let any grease or oil get on the flywheel, pressure plate, or clutch plate during assembly. I also made sure that all the seals were properly installed.

What should I do now?

Michael Leffel, Hendersonville, Tenn.

The biggest causes of chatter with a manual clutch are: incorrect or contaminated lining, uneven release of pressure plate, or bad motor mounts. I believe number two is your candidate.

Fuel-injection woes

Great cars, those Volkswagens with fuel injection. But when you get a "bug" in the system, you might as well pull all of your hair out at once to save the time and energy of doing it each time a new "fix" fails.

I bought a '76 VW Scirocco last fall. Initially I had a number of problems with the ignition, charging, and fuel systems. It was all fixed within the 30-day guarantee period—or so I thought. The dealer from whom I purchased the car turned out to be less than reputable and tried to solve my problem of a non-charging generator with an overcharged battery. The generator was eventually replaced—twice. From the start there seemed to be a relationship between the state of charge and idle speed. At high charge the idle almost fell to zero rpm and at low charge it zoomed to 2,600 rpm.

When I realized that the dealer neither intended nor knew how to correct this problem, I took the car to an authorized VW dealer for diagnosis and repair.

After a check of the CIS system, I paid for a new fuel pump ($175), fuel-pressure regulator ($150), fuel distributor ($200), and new set of injectors—plus $100 worth of other items. I was told that the fuel tank needs to be replaced, as the lining is flaking off and clogging the system. The problem is that the car is very difficult to start after its initial cold start in the morning. It does not matter how long the car runs or sits after this initial cold (and always successful) start. The problem is intermittent.

Should I invest in a new tank due to flaking or can I add a filter at the tank area to do the job of catching the contaminants? No one has had an answer for me.

Jim Miller, Howard Beach, N.Y.

Fuel-injection cars must have cleaner fuel than engines with carburetors. The smaller the engine, the more important this is (the orifices get very, very small). So you need a clean, stable tank interior, and a very good filter. Have the injector system cleaned and calibrated.

The questions are: Who has the equipment to do this? Should you buy a car that you can't have work done on? Should a car be sold that's this fuel-sensitive—without any practical repair options available?

Intermittent vibration

After 45 mph my 1978 Dodge Omni develops an intermittent vibration. The type of road makes no difference. I have had the wheels and tires balanced.

What should I do?

R. W. Skinner, Naples, Fla.

Have the accessories checked out: A/C, alternator, power-steering pump. Also check the motor mounts and exhaust system. Any of these can cause bad intermittent vibration.

Weird electrical problem

I have a 1975 LTD Landau with 460-cu.-in. engine, automatic transmission, and about every conceivable option (the car was a demo). The alternator light has recently started going on when I start the engine. When this happens, the air conditioner, turn signals, power windows, heater, radio, etc. will not operate. Sometimes the light will go out and everything will return to normal when I shift into drive or reverse. Other times I have to stop the engine and restart to get things working again. This problem sometimes occurs when driving in traffic. Do you have any ideas about the cause?

M. G. Haynes, Texarkana, Tex.

I can only guess. These things mostly end up being a bad ground. Try to find an automotive electrical shop and have the car examined. I suspect that one of the following grounds may be bad: engine to battery, alternator to battery, body to battery, or dash to body.

Wants overdrive kit

What do you think of the idea of installing the Ford "AO" overdrive transmission on my F-150 1975 Supercab pickup equipped with a 390 engine? I use the pickup as a traveling vehicle on highways with little or no loads. What would have to be done on such a conversion?

Steve Marecek, Altus, Okla.

It's a bad plan; it costs too much. There is no retrofit kit: You'd have to make the parts. If someone markets a kit later, it might work out if you were forced by major repairs on your present transmission.

Many people ask this question. The mileage improvement is there, but to recover your investment, even with the overdrive kit, would take many, many miles of travel.

Tire indentations normal?

I recently bought four Uniroyal steel-belted radials. After the tires were mounted on my car, I noticed two or three indentations running from the whitewall to the tread pattern on each tire. The dealer told me that this is not a defect, but merely depressions caused by the mold used to make the tires. He said many Uniroyal tires come with these depressions. Are these indentations truly mold depressions?

William F. Chimento, Whitestone, N.Y.

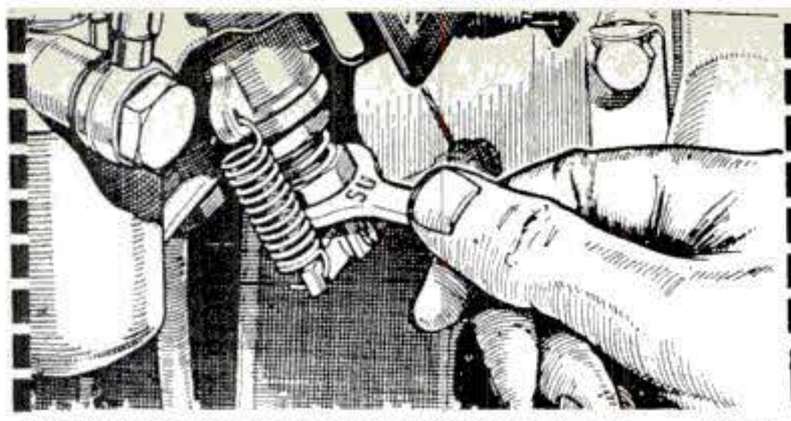
I have seen this on several makes of tires and have been told it's normal. But between the lines, I suspect they are working on production methods to get 'em straight.

Car mysteriously slows down

I have a problem with my 1978 four-door Chevette. When I'm driving down the highway at 55 mph, the car sometimes starts slowing down to 30 mph. And no matter what I do, it won't speed up. It will run fine for some distance, and then slow down. A Chevy dealer kept it for a week and, using a wrecked Chevette, exchanged almost every part from that engine with the parts on mine. But it didn't help. He ran it without the exhaust pipe

Continued

Copyrighted material



Know your car inside and out.

Know how to fix it . . . to tune it . . . to service it . . . to keep it running right. The TOTAL SERVICE MANUAL for your car will show you how to do everything from a minor adjustment to a major repair.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS are digests of official factory workshop manuals. Each one is carefully rewritten for use by the do-it-yourself car owner. Clear and easy to follow, yet complete and detailed enough even for professional use. You get all the important information plus hundreds of the best pictures, diagrams, and specifications.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

1713 **ALFA ROMEO** 62-78 for all Giulia, GT & Spider models $12.95
9641 **ALFA ROMEO ALFETTA** 73-79 covers all models $12.95
8677 **AMC GREMLIN, HORNET, PACER** 71-79 for all models $11.95
8190 **AMC MATADOR, REBEL** 67-74 covers al models $11.95
0991 **ARROW, PLYMOUTH** 76-77 for all models $11.95
2497 **ARROW PICK-UP** for all models inc D-50 $10.95
9404 **ASPEN, DODGE** 76-79 covers all models $11.95
7122 **AUDI 100** 70-77 for all models inc 100L $11.95
9590 **AUDI 4000** 79-81 covers all models $10.95
0664 **AUDI 5000** 77-79 $11.95
0726 **AUDI FOX** 73-79 covers all models $11.95
0916 **AUSTIN AMERICA** 68-71 covers all models inc 1100, 1300 $11.95
1203 **AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6, 3000** 56-68 for all models $11.95
0379 **BARRACUDA & 'CUDA** 65-72 all 6 & V8 models $10.95
8154 **BLAZER, CHEVY** 67-79 all mdls plus Suburban & GMC Jimmy $11.95
1042 **BMW 2002** 59-77 inc 1500, 1600, 1602, 2000 except CS $11.95
9813 **BMW 320i** 77-80 $11.95
9326 **BMW** 75-79 inc 528,530i,630i,630CSi,633CSi,733i models $11.95
9760 **BMW 2500, 2800, 3.0** all mdls inc Bavaria & CS $12.95
0504 **BRONCO, FORD** 66-81 for all 2 & 4 whl drive models $10.95
6308 **BUICK** 68-76 inc Electra, Le Sabre, Riviera, Wildcat $12.95
0727 **CADILLAC** 68-74 all models excpt El Dorado $12.95
8678 **CAMARO** 67-80 covers all 6-cyl & V8 models $11.95
9557 **CAPRI** 70-76 for all 2000, 2600, 2800 mdls $11.95
6021 **CAPRI** 79-80 covers all models inc Ghia $11.95
9851 **CAVALIER** 82 also covers Cimarron & J2000 models $10.95
0379 **CHALLENGER** 70-72 covers all 6 and V8 mdls $10.95
8446 **CHAMP,PLYMOUTH** 77-81 covers all models imported $11.95
8331 **CHARGER** 67-70 for all models inc 500 & R/T $10.95
8212 **CHARGER** 71-75 covers all models $10.95
0383 **CHEVELLE** 64-79 inc Malibu, Monte Carlo, El Camino $10.95
0838 **CHEVETTE** 76-80 covers all models $11.95
1038 **CHEVROLET** 29-40 covers all 6-cyl models $18.00
0888 **CHEVROLET** 49-54 reprint of factory shop manual $20.00
0051 **CHEVROLET** 55 or 57 reprint factory manual..give year $19.95
8407 **CHEVROLET** 56 supplement to 55 manual $11.95
1001 **CHEVROLET** 58-67 covers all 6-cyl & V8 models $11.95
0870 **CHEVROLET** 68-81 for Bel Air, Biscayne, Caprice, Impala $10.95
8187 **CHEVY II** 62-68 covers all 4, 6 & V8 models $10.95
0779 **CHEVY LUV** 72-80 covers all pick-up models $11.95
8154 **CHEVY PICK-UP** 67-79 all 2 & 4-whl dr mdls plus GMC $11.95
1662 **CHEVY VANS** 67-80 for all models plus GMC models $11.95
0020 **CHRYSLER** 72-79 factory manual . . .must give year $23.95
9148 **CITATION** 80-81 also covers Omega, Phoenix, Skylark $10.95
9588 **CITROEN ID, DS** 67-75 covers all DS19, 20, 21 mdls $12.95
8264 **COLT & CHALLENGER** 71-81 covers all models imported $10.95
8211 **COMET** 71-79 covers all models $9.95
8212 **CORONET, DODGE** 71-75 covers all models $10.95
0477 **CORVAIR** 60-69 covers all models manufactured $12.95
0478 **CORVETTE** 57-65 covers all 283 & 327 models $11.95
9481 **CORVETTE** 66-79 covers all 327, 350, 427, 454 models $12.95
1756 **CRICKET, PLYMOUTH** 70-73 also covers Hillman Avenger $11.95
8188 **DART & DEMON** 68-76 covers all models $10.95
1164 **DATSUN 200SX** 77-79 covers all models $11.95
9592 **DATSUN 200SX** 1980 $11.95
8065 **DATSUN 1200 & B210** 71-78 covers all models $11.95
0783 **DATSUN 210** 79-80 covers all models imported $11.95
8127 **DATSUN 240Z, 260Z, 280Z** 70-78 covers all models $11.95
9152 **DATSUN 280Z** 79-80 covers all models inc 280ZX $10.95
1657 **DATSUN 310** 76-79 covers all models inc F-10 $11.95
1551 **DATSUN 510** 68-73 covers all sdn & wagon mdls $11.95
1074 **DATSUN 510** 78-79 covers all models $11.95
9583 **DATSUN 610** 68-77 covers all models $11.95
0935 **DATSUN 710** 73-76 covers all models $11.95
8271 **DATSUN 810** 77-80 covers all models imported $11.95
1258 **DATSUN 311** sports car 1600 2000 SPL & SRL mdls $18.95
9297 **DATSUN PICK-UP** 68-80 covers all 521 & 620 models $11.95
0871 **DODGE** 68-77 for all Monaco & Polara models $10.95
1259 **DODGE OMNI** 78-80 covers all models inc 0-24 $11.95
8371 **DODGE PICK-UPS** 65-78 covers all 4-whl dr models $10.95
1298 **DODGE PICK-UP** 71-80 for all 2-whl dr. models $11.95
8203 **DODGE VANS** 67-70 all ½, ¾ & 1 ton mdls inc Plymouth $10.95
6070 **DODGE VANS** 71-80 covers all models $11.95
8192 **DUSTER** 70-76 for all models inc. Scamp $10.95
0178 **ESCORT, FORD** 80-81 covers all models $11.95
8189 **FAIRLANE, FORD** 62-70 covers all models $10.95
8366 **FAIRMONT,FORD** 72-80 covers all models $11.95
9874 **FALCON, FORD 6** 64-70 covers all 6-cyl models $10.95
9776 **FIAT 124** 67-77 all inc sdn, sta wgn, TC, spcl $11.95
0844 **FIAT 124 SPORT** 68-78 all coupe & convertible models $11.95
9640 **FIAT 128** 72-79 for all models inc SL & Rally $11.95
8742 **FIAT 131** 75-80 covers all models inc Mirafiori $11.95
1201 **FIAT 850** 64-74 all sedan, coupe & spider mdls $11.95
0399 **FIAT X1/9** 73-80 covers all models $11.95
6022 **FIAT STRADA** 79-80 $11.95
1073 **FIESTA, FORD** 77-79 for all models $11.95
0675 **FIREBIRD** 67-69 covers all models $11.95
6309 **FIREBIRD** 70-80 covers all models inc Trans Am $11.95
9611 **FORD 71-78** inc LTD II, Ranchero, Thunderbird $10.95
0872 **FORD** 68-81 for Custom,Galaxie,LTD, XL & wagon mdls $10.95
9369 **FORD COURIER** 72-80 covers all models imported $11.95
8205 **FORD PICK-UP** 65-68 all 2 & 4-whl dr mdls, 1/2-1 ton $10.95
0451 **FORD PICK-UP** 69-81 covers all models $11.95
8204 **FORD VANS** 61-80 for all ½, ¾, &1 ton models $10.95
0453 **FORD VANS** 69-79 covers all 6 & V8 models $11.95
9436 **GRANADA, FORD** 75-80 covers all models $10.95
0644 **HONDA 360, 600,** 67-75 for all models inc "Z" $11.95
0885 **HONDA ACCORD** 77-80 covers all models $11.95
8694 **HONDA CIVIC,** 73-79 covers all models inc CVCC $11.95
9787 **HONDA PRELUDE** 79-80 complete coverage $11.95
8206 **INTERNATIONAL SCOUT** 67-73 800, A, B, II mdls $10.95
8565 **INTERNATIONAL** 62-78 tune/maintain Scout, wagon, pick-up $10.95
1206 **JAGUAR** 55-69 sedan mdls 2.4, 3.4, 3.8, 240, 340 $11.95
1043 **JAGUAR E-TYPE** 61-72 covers all 6-cylinder models $12.95
9612 **JAGUAR E-TYPE V12** 71-74 covers all models $12.95
9399 **JAGUAR XJ6** 68-78 covers all models $12.95
9617 **JAGUAR XJ12** 72-79 for all models inc XJS, Daimler $12.95
9769 **JEEP** 50-65 for 4 & 6 cyl station $18.95
8207 **JEEP** 66-79 for all Cherokee, Commando & Wagoneer mdls $10.95
9805 **JEEP WAGONEER** J-series with 230 ohc eng. $18.95
9806 **JEEP UNIVERSAL CJ-2, CJ-3** reprint factory manual $18.95
0509 **JEEP** 55-81 for all CJ-5, CJ-6, CJ-7, Scrambler mdls. $10.95
8739 **JENSEN-HEALEY** reprint of factory manual $24.95
0596 **LANCIA BETA** 76-80 for sedan, coupe & HPE models $11.95
1254 **LANDROVER** 59-77 covers 2, 2A, 3 gas & diesel models $11.95
0574 **LOTUS ELAN** 62-74 covers all models inc Plus 2 $19.95
0481 **MAVERICK** 69-71 6 cyl, 170, 200, 250 cu. in. eng. $9.95
8211 **MAVERICK** 72-77 covers all models $9.95
1550 **MAZDA GLC** 77-80 covers all models $11.95
0370 **MAZDA RX2** 70-75 covers sedan & coupe mdls $11.95
0371 **MAZDA RX-3, 100** 70-74 covers all models $11.95
0444 **MAZDA** 71-78 includes RX4 and Cosmc models $10.95
9941 **MAZDA RX7** 79-80 covers all models $11.95
0880 **MAZDA PICK-UP** 72-75 B-1600 & rotary eng. mdls. $10.95
0593 **MAZDA 808, 818** 72-78 covers all models $11.95
0573 **MAZDA 1500, 1800** 67-74 covers all models $11.95
8197 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 59-70 all inc 190,200,300 & diesel mdls $10.95
0781 **MERCEDES-BENZ 190SL** reprint of owner's manual $11.95
1746 **MERCEDES-BENZ 220** 59-65 covers all mdls $12.95
9483 **MERCEDES-BENZ 220** 68-72 mdls except Diesel $12.95
1747 **MERCEDES-BENZ 230** 63-68 inc 230S & SL $12.95
1748 **MERCEDES-BENZ 250** 65-68 covers all models $12.95
9485 **MERCEDES-BENZ 250,280** 68-72 all models plus 230 $12.95
0416 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 68-73 inc 280, 300 & 350, 450 V8 mdls $11.95
8439 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 74-79 Covers all models inc Diesels $11.95
9436 **MERCURY MONARCH** 75-80 covers all models $10.95
0710 **MERCURY ZEPHYR** 78-80 all models inc turbocharged $10.95
1105 **MG TA, TB, TC, TD, TF** 36-55 $12.95
1098 **MG MIDGET** 58-78 covers all models $11.95
1106 **MGA,MGB** 55-68 covers all models inc twin cam $12.95
1720 **MGB,MGB GT** 69-79 for all roadster & coupe models $12.95
8396 **MGC** reprint of factory manual $24.95
0917 **MINI** 59-78 covers all models inc Mini-Cooper $11.95
0884 **MONZA, CHEVROLET** 75-80 plus Astre,Starfire,Skyhawk $10.95
9876 **MUSTANG** 65-72 covers all 6-cylinder models $11.95
0479 **MUSTANG V8** 65-73 covers all models $11.95
8272 **MUSTANG II** 74-78 covers all 4, V6, & V8 models $11.95
9386 **MUSTANG** 79-80 covers all models inc Ghia $11.95
0951 **NOVA, CHEVROLET** 69-79 covers all models $11.95
7107 **OLDS CUTLASS** 70-80 covers all models inc 442 $11.95
6308 **OLDSMOBILE** 68-76 covers all 88 and 98 models $12.95
1724 **OPEL KADETT** 62-73 1000, 1100, 1200 models $12.95
8273 **OPEL** 66-79 for all models inc 1900 Manta & Isuzu $11.95
9589 **OPEL GT** 68-73 covers all 1900 models $12.95
0876 **PEUGEOT 504** 68-74 includes diesel models $10.95
0711 **PEUGEOT 504 DIESEL** 74-80 covers all models $11.95
7124 **PEUGEOT 504** 68-79 for all gasoline engine models $12.95
0883 **PINTO** 70-80 covers all models inc Mercury Bobcat $10.95
0874 **PLYMOUTH** 68-76 Fury, VIP, Gran, Suburban models $10.95
1660 **PLYMOUTH HORIZON** 78-79 covers all models $11.95
0851 **PONTIAC** 66-76 all full-size inc Bonneville, Catalina, GP $12.95
0489 **PONTIAC TEMPEST** 68-73 all mdls inc GTO, Le Mans $10.95
1650 **PORSCHE 356** 57-65 covers A, B & C models $12.95
1591 **PORSCHE 911** 64-73 covers all models $12.95
8173 **PORSCHE 911** 74-77 includes N, S, Targa, Carrera $12.95
1590 **PORSCHE 912** 65-69 with 1582cc engine $12.95
9834 **PORSCHE 914** 70-76 all models inc 914/6 $11.95
0993 **PORSCHE 924** 76-80 covers all models inc Turbo $11.95
8008 **PORSCHE 928** 78-81 $11.95
0372 **RENAULT 5** 72-81 for all models inc Le Car $11.95
1224 **RENAULT 8, 10** 62-72 covers all models inc 1100 $11.95
9429 **RENAULT 12** 69-79 covers all models inc auto trans $12.95
0645 **RENAULT 15, 17** 71-78 all mdls inc TL, TS $12.95
1554 **RENAULT 16** 65-78 covers all models $12.95
0395 **ROADRUNNER & SATELLITE** 68-73 all models $10.95
0750 **SAAB 99** 69-79 covers all models $11.95
8440 **SAAB** 67-79 covers all models inc Sonnet $11.95
1098 **SPRITE** 58-71 covers all Mk 1, 2, 3 & 4 models $11.95
8058 **SUBARU** 72-81 for all models inc Brat. $11.95
0845 **SUNBEAM TIGER** reprint of factory shop manual $24.95
0489 **TEMPEST, GTO, LE MANS** 68-73 all models $10.95
8189 **TORINO** 68-75 all models inc Elite, Ranchero $10.95
0829 **TOYOTA CELICA** 71-80 covers all models $11.95
9812 **TOYOTA COROLLA** 68-79 all models plus 5-spd trans $11.95
7132 **TOYOTA CORONA** 70-80 covers all 4-cyl models $11.95
0754 **TOYOTA CORONA Mk 2** 72-76 for all 6 cylinder models $11.95
0647 **TOYOTA HI-LUX** 68-79 covers all pick-up models $11.95
8524 **TOYOTA LAND CRUISER** 66-77 covers all models $11.95
0901 **TOYOTA TERCEL** 79-81 $11.95
1200 **TRIUMPH SPITFIRE** 62-78 covers all models $11.95
1015 **TRIUMPH TR5, TR6,** 67-76 all models inc TR250 $11.95
8693 **TRIUMPH TR7** 75-79 $11.95
8192 **VALIANT** 68-76 all mdls inc Scamp, Signette $10.95
0567 **VEGA** 70-73 covers all models including GT $10.95
0884 **VEGA** 74-77 all models inc Monza..except Cosworth Vega $10.95
0782 **VOLARE, PLYMOUTH** 76-79 covers all models $11.95
1227 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 54-67 all mdls inc Karmann-Ghia $11.95
0140 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 68-77 all mdls inc Karmann-Ghia $11.95
0419 **VOLKSWAGEN RABBIT,SCIROCCO** 75-79 all gasoline models $18.50
6009 **VOLKSWAGEN RABBIT, SCIROCCO** 80-81 all gasoline models $19.95
8166 **VOLKSWAGEN RABBIT 77-80** covers diesel models only $18.50
1125 **VOLKSWAGEN BUS** 61-79 all camper, van, transporter mdls $11.95
9582 **VOLKSWAGEN TYPE 3** 62-73 for squareback, fastback $11.95
9778 **VOLKSWAGEN 411, 412** 68-74 covers all models $11.95
8748 **VOLKSWAGEN DASHER** 74-79 covers all models $11.95
9444 **VOLVO P1800** 60-73 all models inc E & ES $12.95
1754 **VOLVO 142, 144, 145** 66-74 for all models inc S & E $11.95
9558 **VOLVO 164** 68-75 for all models inc fuel injection $11.95
3729 **VOLVO 242, 244, 245** 74-80 for all models $11.95
8311 **VOLVO 264, 265** 75-80 covers all models $11.95

GENERAL REPAIR MANUALS — TUNING GUIDES — HOME REPAIR — TECHNICAL BOOKS

9618 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 75-82 for all American cars $17.95
9407 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 74-81 for all American cars $17.95
1264 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 73-80 for all American cars $16.95
7137 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 64-71 for all American cars $19.95
1763 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 54-63 for all American cars $19.95
7111 **CHILTON TRUCK REPAIR** 73-80 American & imported mdls $19.95
8561 **CHILTON TRUCK REPAIR MAN** 61-71 for all ¼-2½ ton mdls $19.95
9700 **CHILTON IMPORT CAR MANUAL** 73-81 for ALL major makes $19.95
0492 **AUTO REPAIRS & PRICES** flat rate times 74-79 U.S. cars $7.95
1146 **PERFORMANCE WITH ECONOMY** power from tuning & building $9.95
7125 **AUTO AIR CONDITIONING**. . . service & repair all $7.95
8726 **TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEMS** covers them all $8.95
1067 **MORE MILES PER GALLON GUIDE** How to do it good & cheap $7.95
1197 **ALCOHOL DISTILLER'S MANUAL** for gasohol & spirits $12.95
7110 **WEEKEND MECHANIC'S HANDBOOK** ideal manual for beginner $8.95
9622 **HOW TO TUNE YOUR CAR** good for all cars $5.95
8030 **POWER TUNING** your car, truck, van or RV $5.95
8859 **GM DIAGNOSIS & REPAIR MANUAL** 70-80 for all GM cars $9.95
9671 **BASIC CAR MAINTENANCE & REPAIR** good one to start with $4.95
1712 **BASIC AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** a must for any car $5.95
1707 **BASIC BODYWORK & PAINTING** $6.95
1711 **BASIC CARBURETORS & FUEL SYSTEMS** for all U.S. makes $6.95
1706 **BASIC CHASSIS, SUSPENSION, BRAKES** . . .tune & service $6.95
1708 **BASIC IGNITION & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS** $6.95
0680 **BASIC AUTO TROUBLESHOOTING** for all cars $6.95
8359 **BRAKE SERVICE GUIDE** for repairing all makes & types $8.95
9410 **TURBOCHARGERS** most complete book on the subject $9.95
3759 **ELECTRONIC FUEL INJ MAN** 70-77 for all imported cars $9.95
9976 **CARBURETOR BASICS** troubleshoot/rebuild all U.S. makes $8.95
9411 **HOLLEY** carbs, all 2 & 4 bbl., tune & rebuild $7.95
9652 **ROCHESTER** carbs, all inc 4MV Quadrajet $9.95
9666 **SOLEX CARBURETORS** all 1 & 2 barrel downdraft models $3.95
6354 **SU CARBURETORS** tune & rebuild all to 1976 $9.50
9423 **STROMBERG CD CARBS** tune rebuild all to 1976 $9.50
1511 **WEBER CARBURETORS** tune & rebuild all models to 1979 $8.50
0827 **AUTOMOTIVE REFINISHING** best professional paint book $8.95
8425 **MINOR AUTO BODY REPAIR** step by step how to $7.95
5104 **AUTOBODY REPAIRING & REPAINTING** . . . the best $12.95
5106 **GLASS FIBER AUTO BODY** construction & repair $6.00
9638 **DESIGNING TOMORROW'S CARS** from idea to finished car $19.95
1071 **CREATIVE CUSTOMIZING** how to do-it like a pro $6.95
3726 **ENGINE SWAPPING** latest techniques with actual swaps $8.95
8491 **PRACTICAL ENGINE SWAPPING** how to do it right $7.95
6029 **DIESEL GUIDE** covers everything owner/buyer should know $8.95
0541 **MODERN DIESEL CARS** describes all models now sold $7.95
7128 **DIESEL,** How to convert your car, van, pickup to $6.95
8432 **DIESEL ENGINES, HOW TO REPAIR**..complete training course $9.95
1017 **AUTOMOBILE ENGINE REBUILDING** $13.75
9320 **AUTOMATIC TRANS SERVICE** 68-79 all Ford & GM models $14.95
9780 **AUTO RESTORATION GUIDE** ..best ever published ..291 pgs $14.95
0995 **CAR INTERIOR RESTORATION** useful for all cars $6.95
0906 **OLD CAR VALUE GUIDE** latest edition $9.95
0706 **BYPASS EMISSION CONTROLS** 73-77 all Ford-built cars $14.95
8474 **BYPASS EMISSION CONTROLS** 71-77 GM cars $13.95
9534 **BUICK POWER MANUAL** performance tuning the V6 models $7.95
8685 **GREAT CAMARO** ultimate picture/technical book on car $18.95
0931 **CHEVY V-6** How-to-handbook for all 78-81 engines. 6.95
0830 **CHEVY SUPER SPORT** 61-76 everything about every model $13.95
8421 **CHEVROLET RACING ENGINE** how to build $9.95
1243 **CHEVY, RACING THE SMALL BLOCK**. . super performance $7.95
9795 **CHEVY PERFORMANCE** getting the most from small blocks $9.95
8125 **CHEVY SMALL BLOCK,** how to rebuild $7.95
9409 **CHEVY SMALL BLOCK,** How to hotrod $7.95
0949 **CORVETTE RESTORATION SOURCE BOOK** 53-67..the 'bible' $19.95
0563 **FABULOUS FIREBIRD** new picture technical history $18.95
0946 **FORD SMALL BLOCK,** How to rebuild $7.95
9497 **FORD V-8,** how to rebuild 351C,351M,400,429,460 engines $7.95
9498 **PINTO,** how to rebuild the 4-cyl $9.95
8195 **FORD PERFORMANCE** how to get it for street or track $8.95
0930 **MAZDA RX-7** bound collection road tests, articles, etc $8.95
0590 **MUSTANG: COMPLETE HISTORY** finest Mustang book yet $27.95
0892 **MUSTANG, HOW TO RESTORE YOUR** complete how to manual $14.95
1766 **ENGINE POWER** everything from basics to super-tuning $8.95
8152 **BOLT-ON PERFORMANCE** what to buy & what it will do $9.95
0735 **SUPERPOWER** - turbo & supercharging, fuel injtn $9.95
5117 **DESIGN & TUNING COMPETITION ENGINES** $14.95
8441 **HOW TO MAKE YOUR CAR HANDLE** street/track $7.95
8658 **AIRCOOLED ENGINES MANUAL** all 1 & 2-cyl over 15 cid $9.95
9419 **SMALL ENGINE SERVICE MANUAL** all 1-cyl under 15 cid $9.95
8050 **LAWNMOWER** fix all gas-powered walking, push-type $7.95
8755 **RIDING LAWNMOWER** manual for all major makes and models $8.95
9651 **SMALL TRACTOR** manual 65-81 all makes/models 8-30 hp $19.95
9525 **MACHINING FUNDAMENTALS** to use all machine shop equip. $17.95
9147 **EXCAVATOR OPERATION** dozers, backhoes, loaders, cranes $9.95
0592 **FORK LIFT TRUCKS** service, overhaul all gas, prop, elec $19.95
9807 **HEAVY EQUPT REPAIR** dozers, backhoes, cranes, plus $19.95
0929 **MOTORCYCLE MANUAL** 68-81 all Japanese makes + H-D $24.95
0135 **MOPED SERVICE & REPAIR** all makes & models $7.95
0557 **CHAIN SAW SERVICE MANUAL** for top 34 makes $8.95
8002 **OIL BURNERS**..How to install and service $9.95
8006 **WASHING MACHINES** fix all makes & models $5.95
7109 **CLOTHES DRYERS** fix all makes and models $5.95
1268 **SEWING MACHINE REPAIR** service, adjust, repair all makes $8.95
8727 **KITCHEN APPLIANCES** fix refrgrtrs, ranges, frzrs, much more $6.95
9447 **ELECTRICITY FROM WIND, WATER & SUN** ..how to get it $6.95
8728 **SOLAR HEATING & COOLING** how to get it free $5.95
8724 **LOCKS & LOCKSMITHING** ..complete, step-by-step course $8.95
9959 **TV REPAIR** ..beginner's guide.. step-by-step.. b/w & color $6.95

CARBOOKS,INC. 181 Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, NY 11579

Name PC

Address

City

State Zip

Books shipped to all parts USA/Canada (US Dollars)

☐ I enclose full payment **phone orders 516-676-8043**

Charge ☐ **Amer. Express** ☐ **Visa** ☐ **Mastercharge**

Card number

BOOK NO.	QTY	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
		$	$
		$	$
		$	$
PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS		postage/handling	$3 00
		TOTAL	$

•NO COD•

Copyrighted material

SAVE BIG on CALCULATORS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI 59	$175	TI MBA	50
TI 58C	80	TI BA2	39
TI PC100C	155	TI Bus Anal I	15
TI PROG	50	TI 35 SP	18
TI 55-II	37	TI 5130	60

TI 59

HEWLETT PACKARD CALCULATORS

HP-41C	$189
HP-41C V	249
Optical Wand	95
Card Reader	165
Printer	285
Quad R.A.M. (for HP41C)	75
Mem. Module (for HP41C)	23

NEW FROM HEWLETT-PACKARD

	Mfr. Sugg. Ret.	Elek-Tek
HP - IL Loop Module	125	95
Dig. Cassette Drive	550	425
Printer/Plotter (HP-IL)	495	375

NEW! NEW! NEW!

	Mfr. Sugg.	Elek-Tek
HP-11C Scientific	135	100
HP-12C Financial	150	115
HP-11C/12C Sol. Books	20	17

HP-97	$560
HP-38C	115
HP-37E	59
HP-34C	115
HP-33C	69
HP-33E	49
HP-32E	43

HP-85 COMPUTING SYSTEM

The HP-85 Personal Computing System for Professionals helps solve difficult engineering problems and simplifies financial analysis. The HP-85 is a powerful BASIC language computer with keyboard, CRT display, printer and tape drive complete in one compact unit. (HP-83 is the same as above but without the built-in printer and tape drive.)

	Mfr. Sugg. Ret.	Elek-Tek
HP-85 COMPUTER	$2750	$2000
HP-83 COMPUTER (as HP-85 but no Printer or Tape Drive)	2250	1600
HP-125 COMPUTER	3750	2700
2631B PRINTER	3650	2850
2671A PRINTER	1095	800
2671G PRINTER	1295	935
2673A PRINTER	1895	1375
82905A PRINTER	945	685
7225B PLOTTER (incl. Personality Module)	3200	2300
GRAPHICS TABLET	2050	1475
GRAPHICS PRES. PAC	200	162
VisiCalc™ PLUS	200	162
IMPac	200	162
APPLICATION PACS	95	77

and all related accessories and software at SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS

VisiCalc™ is a trademark of Personal Software, Inc.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-621-1269
EXCEPT Illinois, Alaska, Hawaii

Accessories discounted too. **Corporate Accounts Invited.** Mastercharge or Visa by mail or phone. Mail Cashier's Check, Money Order, Personal Check (2 wks to clear). Add $4.00 1 st item; $1.00 ea. add'l shpg. & handl. Shipments to IL address add 6% tax. Prices subject to change. **WRITE for free catalog.**
ALL ELEK-TEK MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW, FIRST QUALITY AND COMPLETE.

ELEK-TEK, inc.
6557 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago IL 60645
(800) 621-1269 (312) 631-7800

DIXON

...the first real turnaround in mowing circles.

A yard with trees is a yard full of circles! Get your hands on a DIXON Zero Turning Radius mower and cut mowing time at every turn.

- Cuts clean without the usual back & forth acrobatics.
- Leaves no shaggy patches to backtrack and trim.
- Cuts inside or outside corners with a simple push or pull on a pair of hand levers — with no footwork at all!
- Saves half the mowing time — ask any owner.

See your DIXON Dealer and mow-test a 42" or 30" ZTR mower yourself. Or write for "Ask Any Owner" and read our fan mail!

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE ZIP

ZERO TURNING RADIUS MOWING
DIXON ZTR

DIXON INDUSTRIES, INC.
BOX 494, Dept. PSC
COFFEYVILLE, KS 67337
(316) 251-2000

® Dixon Industries, Inc.

The first real turnaround in mowing circles.

"Say, Smokey—"

[*Continued*]

and muffler—still nothing. He finally admitted that he was baffled.

Can you help me?

Fred A. Roscher, Hopewell, Va.

Pull the gas tank off. Closely examine the pickup and venting system.

Wants to modify

My 1975 Ford F-100 truck needs better performance from its 390-cubic-inch engine. It has dual exhausts with a crossover two-barrel carburetor, automatic transmission, turns 2,400 rpm at 55 mph, and gets 11 mpg.

I am interested in installing a non-symmetrical RV grind cam and porting the heads to achieve better performance. The first priority is to achieve better gas mileage. I want to stay away from manifolds and carburetors due to gains versus cost-effectiveness. What can I expect from these modifications?

Robert C. Berry, Hanford, Calif.

If you let engine rpm remain the same and want more mileage, you must get more heat in the combustion chamber, therefore more pressure for the same amount of fuel. A camshaft can help this. Porting at low rpm won't do much, except on the intake side.

Water pump keeps failing

I have a cooling-system problem on my 1979 Datsun 280-ZX. The car has 21,000 miles on it and to date the dealer has put four water pumps on the car due to leaks around the pump shaft.

In addition to the leaking water pumps, all the hoses and fittings have been tightened or replaced to stop them from leaking. It is my opinion that the cooling system is building up too much pressure, but I don't know why. The dealer, who has been more than generous and helpful, has gone over the cooling system several times and can find no reason for the condition.

Do you have any ideas why a new car would need so many water pumps in such a short time?

Peter R. Eisenberg, Morris Plains, N.J.

Have the pressure cap checked. It needs to release by the time pressure reaches 20 lbs. Fittings, hoses, pumps, and radiators suitable for cars should be able to stand 25 psi.

If your pressure relief is in the ball park and you leak anywhere, the parts or sealing systems, or both, are short. There's no other way to put it.

Wants to rework heads

I own a 1976 Cougar (39,000 miles) fitted with a 351 Windsor engine that is suffering from a burned valve and worn valve guides. I would appreciate your advice on my plans for repairing the cylinder heads.

I'm going to use K'line bronze guide liners rather than knurling the guides.

Copyrighted material

Should I use a smooth or spiraled liner?

When remounting the heads to the block, could I use a thinner-than-stock head gasket, and compensate for the increased compression by installing a water-injection unit?

Duane S. Carlson, Jamestown, N.Y.

Use smooth guide liners, and hone the intake to 0.0015-in. clearance, and the exhaust to 0.002 in. Don't increase compression. You can't get fuel with an octane rating that's high enough. I don't believe you really want to get into a water deal.

Changed to colder thermostat

I replaced the 192-degree-F factory thermostat in my 1978 Pontiac Grand Am 301 V8 with a 180-deg.-F thermostat. What will be the long-term effect on performance, mileage, life of hoses, etc.? I drive 10 miles to work daily. Would a 160-deg.-F thermostat be even better here in southern Alabama for year-round use?

Ed Henson, Wagarville, Ala.

The hotter you run it, the better the mileage will be. Engine life will be about the same, although power will be down somewhat.

A lot of bull?

Recently, while riding along the highway with my radio on, I heard that somebody had discovered that attaching a "cow magnet" next to the carburetor on the gas line would increase gas mileage six to seven mpg. The fad is supposed to have spread to eastern states and now is out in California. Is there any truth to this? If so, where do you put them?

J. F. Gander, Boonville, Mo.

Was that a cow bell, or a bull bell?

I can see no way it would do anything unless by alchemy.

Oil confusion

I am confused about motor oils. In 1959 I bought a new Ford with a 352 engine. The mechanic whose advice I sought at the dealership recommended I always run nondetergent motor oil in it. I always did. Thirteen years and 140,000 miles later I sold the car. The block had never been opened and it was still running strong.

In '67 I bought a new '68 Volkswagen Beetle. The handbook says run HD SAE 30 in warm climates, and HD SAE 20W/20 in the winter. I did that for years. Then I said to myself, "If 10W/30 acts like SAE 10 when it's cold and SAE 30 when it's hot, why not run that all the time?" I did that for a few years. Then an auto columnist (I think it was you) stated that "Volkswagen does not recommend multiviscosity oils in their cars." So I went back to single-viscosity.

In '72 I bought a new '72 Buick. I have always run HE 10W/40. What is going on?

(1). Does VW simply neglect to recommend multiviscosity oils, or are they positively against its use? For what reason?

(2). Given the supposedly superior qualities of multiviscosity, why does anybody run single-viscosity?

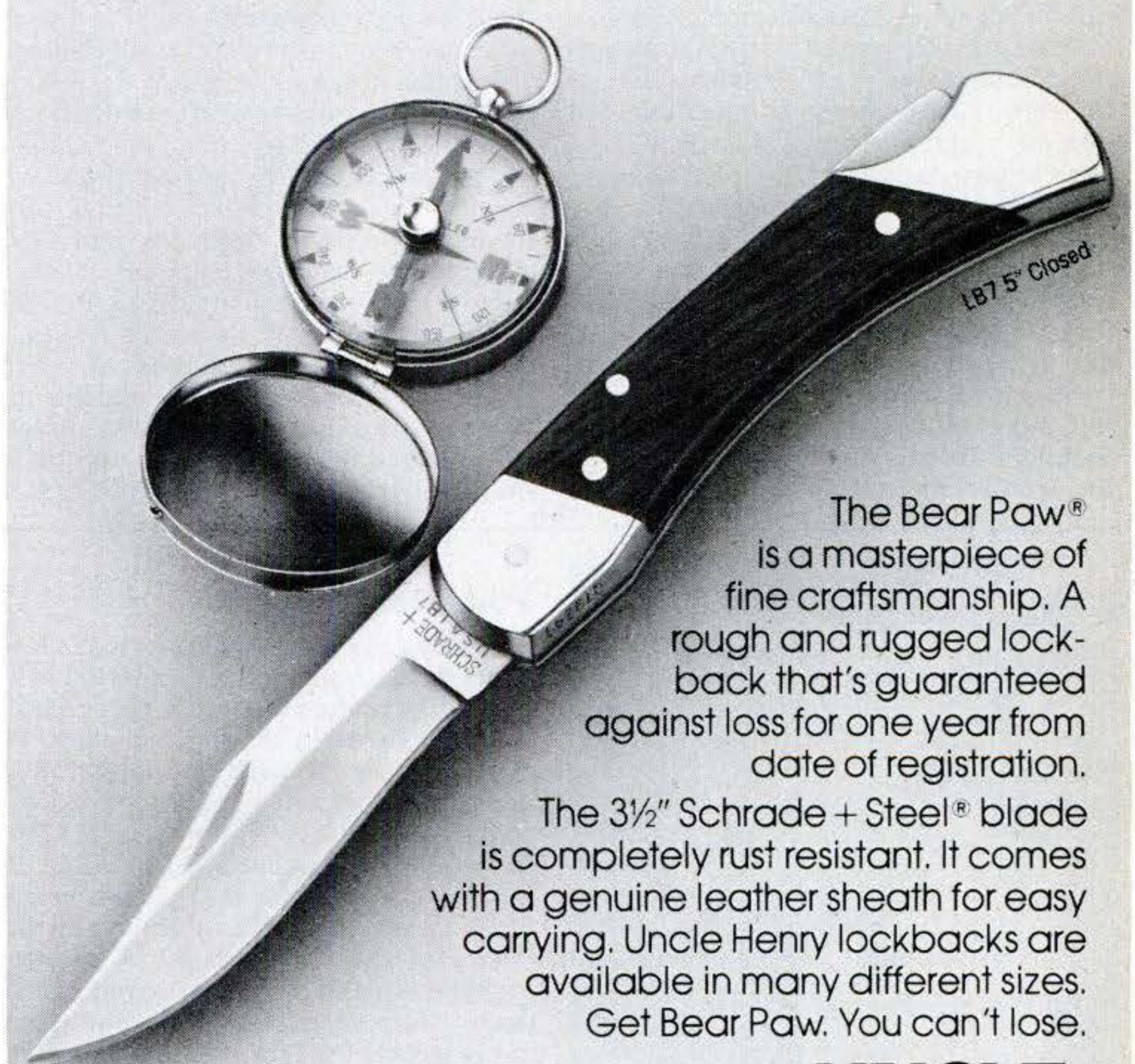
(3). Why doesn't somebody write an authoritative article on this subject so us poor ignorant slobs can have a clue about what to use, in what, and under what conditions?

A. J. Moore, San Diego, Calif.

Things are changing fast. My advice is stick to the owner's manual. PS has done several features on oils in the last few years. Oil companies are working full bore on lubes, and today oil gets a lot of attention. I like a polyolester synthetic—one grade for everything. But nobody makes one that's fully tested.

Each month, Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance models, and racing vehicles. Got a problem? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—", Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Smokey reads all letters, answering those he feels are of widest interest. Due to the large volume of mail, Smokey cannot reply to letters that are not answered in his column.

You can lose your way, but you can't lose your Uncle Henry.



The Bear Paw® is a masterpiece of fine craftsmanship. A rough and rugged lockback that's guaranteed against loss for one year from date of registration.

The 3½" Schrade + Steel® blade is completely rust resistant. It comes with a genuine leather sheath for easy carrying. Uncle Henry lockbacks are available in many different sizes. Get Bear Paw. You can't lose.

UNCLE SCHRADE HENRY®

Write for your free Schrade Almanac to Schrade Cutlery Corp., Ellenville, N.Y. 12428-0590.

RECREATION ROUNDUP

By HERBERT SHULDINER

RV fever

Since 1969, I've been attending the annual recreational-vehicle industry show in Louisville, Ky., and I've found it to be an accurate barometer of the industry's fortunes. In the late '60's and early '70's there was an almost unreal go-go quality about the shows. RV sales were growing almost exponentially, and almost anything that could be thrown together and put on wheels was sold as a camper. Remember that gasoline prices were low and there was lots of discretionary income in the U.S. Then came the first oil embargo in 1973, and the industry was plunged into gloom. Sales plummeted and half of the companies making RV's went out of business. Louisville was grim that year. So grim, in fact, that the president of one of the major RV firms glumly told me that he feared one of his firm's gas-guzzling motor homes standing in a driveway would become an "un-American symbol." Well, we got used to high gas prices and the industry turned around. Although it did not achieve the high sales marks of the early '70's, business boomed until the second major oil drought caused long lines at gas stations.

Based on what I saw and heard at the last Louisville show, the RV industry has hurdled that crisis and is now in another boom period. "We're building more motor homes than at any time in our history," Gene Stout, a vice-president of Coachmen, one of the largest of the RV makers, told me. Also surprising is Stout's report that big trailers are selling well in spite of the increasing fleet of small cars in the U.S. But the small-car increase is making some impact, Stout says, because sales of small fold-down trailers are also improving.

According to the Recreational Vehicle Industry Assn., there was a 38 percent increase in RV shipments in the first nine months of last year.

There don't seem to be any clear-cut answers when you try to analyze why this resurgence is taking place. Gasoline prices are still high. Interest rates are also at near record levels as of this writing, and unemployment in the automotive industry is at a crisis point. The latter has brutally affected the economy of the Great Lakes states, traditionally one of the best marketing areas for RV's.

As I see it, there are a few reasons for the current boom. People are buying big trailers and parking them permanently at campsites because it's a cheaper way of acquiring a vacation home than buying a cabin or leisure home. These big trailers have a surprising amount of living space and can be comfortable in all seasons. Secondly, there is a group of affluent motor-home owners who seek the kind of luxury associated with big cabin cruisers or small yachts. These buyers are well heeled and more immune to the concerns of high gas prices, inflation, and astronomical interest rates. A couple of thousand motor homes with prices pegged at $40,000 to $250,000 were sold last year, one industry source told me.

Lastly, I think life in an RV appeals to a large group of people who aren't interested in economy, as were many of the RV buyers in the late '60's and early '70's. RV vacations are more relaxed and allow a tremendous amount of flexibility in your movement. If the weather isn't to your liking, you can just steer your RV to an area where it might be better. Living in an RV also allows you to cook your own meals and enjoy the same things you would at home. And it isn't camping. Real campers load packs on their backs and head for the boonies.

Prospects for 1982

Chevrolet has emerged as the leading supplier of motor-home chassis to the RV industry since debt-burdened Chrysler abandoned this area. It sold over 12,400 motor-home chassis in 1981, according to M. H. Erdman, national truck-sales manager. "We are expecting about a 30 percent increase in the 1982 model year," he says. Erdman also predicted that sales of mini-motor-home chassis would amount to some 9,000 units in '82, about the same as last year. But he predicted a big increase in van sales because of renewed demand for van conversions. Erdman says Chevrolet expects to sell around 18,000 vans in 1982, compared with 10,000 in '81.

Part of the reason for Erdman's bullish forecast is the new 6.2-liter diesel that Chevrolet has introduced in its vans, motor-home chassis, and new S10 pickup (see "Diesel RV's," this issue).

Ford RV products on the way

Chevrolet's success in the RV market hasn't gone unnoticed by its biggest competitor; Ford has some big plans in this market. "Hopefully we'll have several new products ready late this year, in time for '83 models," says Robert C. Honke, Ford's RV-sales manager.

Included will be a new 8.2-liter diesel designed for motor homes up to 35 feet long with GVW's of 14,500 to 21,000 pounds. There will also be a 6.9-liter diesel for motor homes with maximum GVW of 10,000 pounds, Honke says.

Portable refrigerator

Recently, I tested a refrigerator that's ideal for tailgate camping. It's the new BiLan 25. The little unit has no motor, compressor, or fan. There are no moving parts. Yet plug it into a car cigarette lighter and it quickly cools down a couple of six packs, with room left over for other provisions, as well. What I especially like about the BiLan is an adapter that allows you to hook up to a standard AC power supply. That means you can take the fridge into a motel room and plug in, or use the power supply at a campground. But the power drain is only 2.3 amps, so you can run it overnight on your car's 12-volt system without causing starting problems in the morning. Made by BiLan, Inc. (412 Harrison St., Kalamazoo, Mich. 49007), its price is $189, including power adapter.

Wilderness trips

Want to go rafting in Hell's Canyon? Or horseback riding in the high Uinta Mountains? Or hike in the Alaskan wilderness? The American Wilderness Alliance (4260 E. Evans Ave., Suite 8, Denver, Colo. 80222) offers these and much more in its 1982 trip catalog. You can get a copy from the Alliance, which requests 50 cents to help cover postage.

Things to write for

You can get a free fishing atlas from Kampgrounds of America. The atlas lists 200 of the company's campgrounds that have fishing on the property—or within a 15-minute trip. Write to KOA, Box 30558, Billings, Mont. 59114.

"In a Time of Need" is a guide to the finding and recovering of drowning victims in lakes or other bodies of water. It's available free from Lowrance Electronics, Inc., Public Relations Dept., 12000 E. Skelly Dr., Tulsa, Okla. 74128. PS

Copyrighted material

"Be honest, Scotts!

Since your fertilizer is so good, do I really need such a good spreader?"

Yes. We'd be less than honest if we told you otherwise.

Even a fertilizer as good as Turf Builder® can't give you a great looking lawn unless each grass plant gets the right amount of food it needs to grow healthy and strong. The truth is, other spreaders don't do that consistently. They often apply too much or too little. So we designed a spreader that feeds the precise amount, every time.

THE MOST ACCURATE SPREADER YOU CAN BUY.

We started with a unique design for our spreader ports (those teeny holes underneath the spreader that the fertilizer falls through). They're microscopically accurate. When you set our easy-reading adjustments, a precise, even stream of Turf Builder is ready to flow onto your lawn. And this precision machine has a rust-resistant epoxy finish that's more durable than the finish on most cars.

EVERYTHING WE KNOW ABOUT LAWNS, FREE.

Truthfully, even a superb fertilizer/spreader combination like ours may not be enough for a beautiful lawn. You need the right information, too. We've got it, free for the asking. Just write Scotts,® Marysville, Ohio 43041.. We'll answer your questions and also send you our magazine, Lawn Care,® along with other brochures.

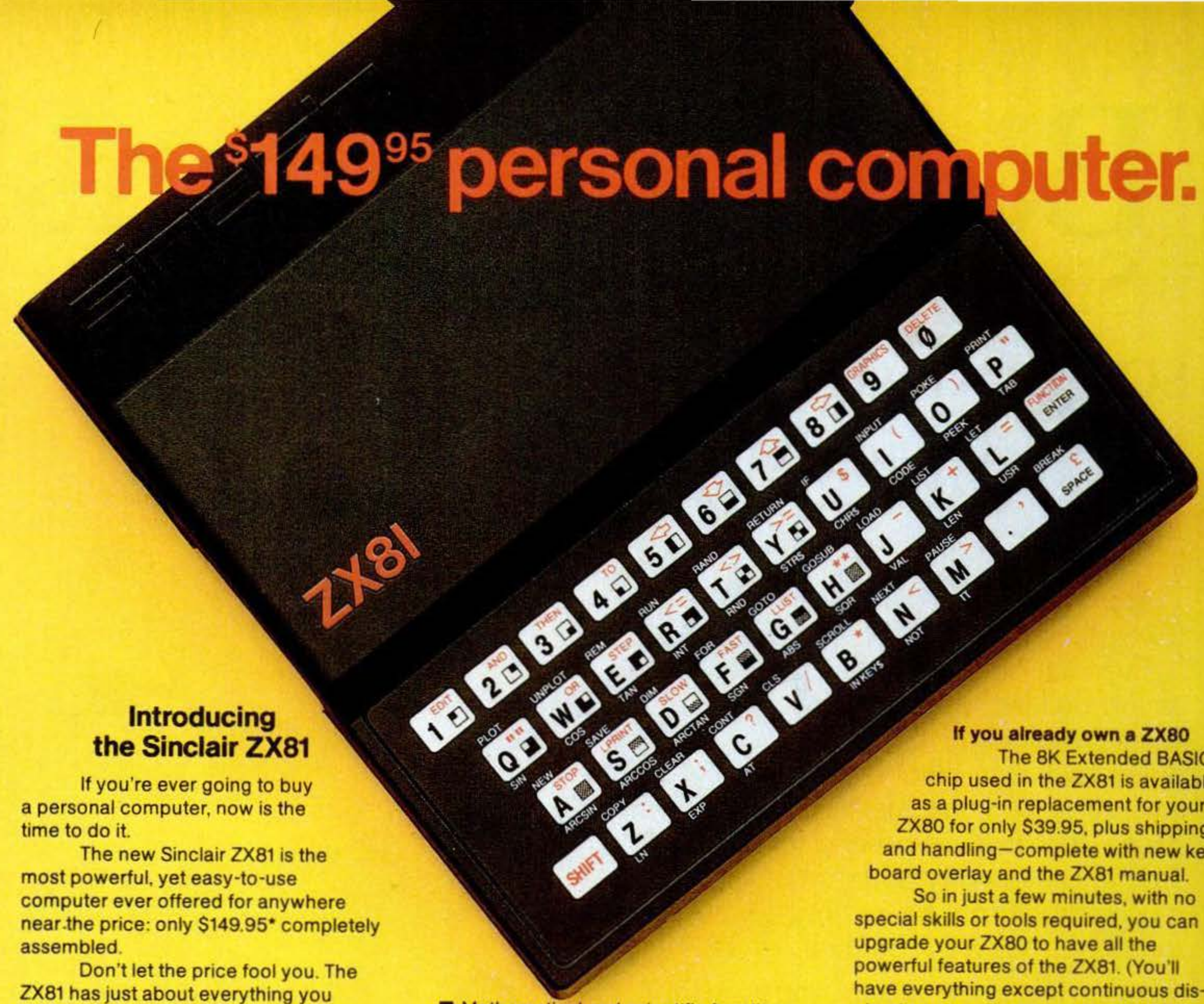
OUR SYSTEM GROWS BETTER LAWNS.

Our information services, products, and spreader are all part of the Scotts System. It's put together the same way we do everything. Thoroughly. Thoughtfully. Reliably. That's the way we do business because that's the only way we can be sure you'll have a better lawn. Honestly.

You'll have a better lawn with Scotts.

©1982, The O.M. Scott & Sons Company. All rights reserved.

The $149.95 personal computer.



Introducing the Sinclair ZX81

If you're ever going to buy a personal computer, now is the time to do it.

The new Sinclair ZX81 is the most powerful, yet easy-to-use computer ever offered for anywhere near the price: only $149.95* completely assembled.

Don't let the price fool you. The ZX81 has just about everything you could ask for in a personal computer.

A breakthrough in personal computers

The ZX81 is a major advance over the original Sinclair ZX80—the world's largest selling personal computer and the first for under $200.

In fact, the ZX81's new 8K Extended BASIC offers features found only on computers costing two or three times as much.

Just look at what you get:

- Continuous display, including moving graphics
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays
- Mathematical and scientific functions accurate to 8 decimal places
- Unique one-touch entry of key words like PRINT, RUN and LIST
- Automatic syntax error detection and easy editing
- Randomize function useful for both games and serious applications
- Built-in interface for ZX Printer
- 1K of memory expandable to 16K

The ZX81 is also very convenient to use. It hooks up to any television set to produce a clear 32-column by 24-line display. And you can use a regular cassette recorder to store and recall programs by name.

*Plus shipping and handling. Price includes connectors for TV and cassette, AC adaptor, and FREE manual.

If you already own a ZX80

The 8K Extended BASIC chip used in the ZX81 is available as a plug-in replacement for your ZX80 for only $39.95, plus shipping and handling—complete with new keyboard overlay and the ZX81 manual.

So in just a few minutes, with no special skills or tools required, you can upgrade your ZX80 to have all the powerful features of the ZX81. (You'll have everything except continuous display, but you can still use the PAUSE and SCROLL commands to get moving graphics.)

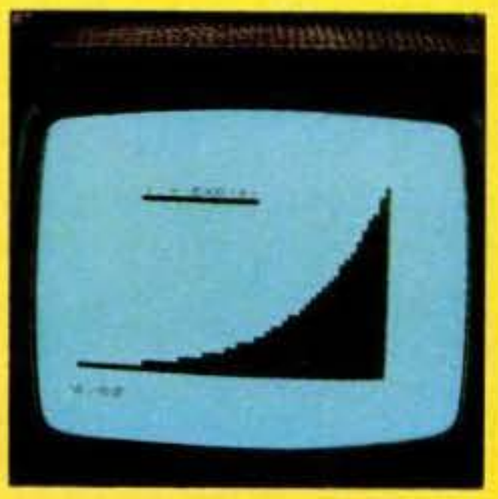
With the 8K BASIC chip, your ZX80 will also be equipped to use the ZX Printer and Sinclair software.

Order at no risk**

We'll give you 10 days to try out the ZX81. If you're not completely satisfied, just return it to Sinclair Research and we'll give you a full refund.

And if you have a problem with your ZX81, send it to Sinclair Research within 90 days and we'll repair or replace it at no charge.

**Does not apply to ZX81 kits.



NEW SOFTWARE: Sinclair has published pre-recorded programs on cassettes for your ZX81, or ZX80 with 8K BASIC. We're constantly coming out with new programs, so we'll send you our latest software catalog with your computer.

ZX PRINTER: The Sinclair ZX Printer will work with your ZX81, or ZX80 with 8K BASIC. It will be available in the near future and will cost less than $100.

16K MEMORY MODULE: Like any powerful, full fledged computer, the ZX81 is expandable. Sinclair's 16K memory module plugs right onto the back of your ZX81 (or ZX80, with or without 8K BASIC). Cost is $99.95, plus shipping and handling.

ZX81 MANUAL: The ZX81 comes with a comprehensive 164-page programming guide and operating manual designed for both beginners and experienced computer users. A $10.95 value, it's yours free with the ZX81.

Copyrighted material

The $99.95 personal computer.

Introducing the ZX81 kit

If you really want to save money, and you enjoy building electronic kits, you can order the ZX81 in kit form for the incredible price of just $99.95.* It's the same, full-featured computer, only you put it together yourself. We'll send complete, easy-to-follow instructions on how you can assemble your ZX81 in just a few hours. All you have to supply is the soldering iron.

How to order

Sinclair Research is the world's largest manufacturer of personal computers.

The ZX81 represents the latest technology in microelectronics, and it picks up right where the ZX80 left off. Thousands are selling every week.

We urge you to place your order for the new ZX81 today. The sooner you order, the sooner you can start enjoying your own computer.

To order, simply call our toll free number, and use your MasterCard or VISA.

To order by mail, please use the coupon. And send your check or money order. We regret that we cannot accept purchase orders or C.O.D.'s.

CALL 800-543-3000. Ask for operator #509. In Ohio call 800-582-1364. In Canada call 513-729-4300. Ask for operator #509. Phones open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Have your MasterCard or VISA ready.

These numbers are for orders only. For information, you must write to Sinclair Research Ltd., 2 Sinclair Plaza, Nashua, NH 03061.

sinclair

AD CODE 03PO

	PRICE†	QTY.	AMOUNT
ZX81	$149.95		
ZX81 Kit	99.95		
8K BASIC chip (for ZX80)	39.95		
16K Memory Module (for ZX81 or ZX80)	99.95		
Shipping and Handling	4.95		$4.95
		TOTAL	

MAIL TO: Sinclair Research Ltd., One Sinclair Plaza, Nashua, NH 03061.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

† U.S. Dollars

Copyrighted material

NO. 1 IN A SERIES

GUARDING YOUR MILITARY EXPERIENCE

EXTRA INCOME

If you have experience in any branch of the Armed Forces, you have the chance to earn good extra income while you hold one of the most important jobs in America. In an Army National Guard unit close to home.

Take income. In the Army National Guard, the work you've put into military service can really go to work for you. For instance, if you left as an E-4 with three years experience, you can earn over $1500 a year. As an E-5 with 6 years experience, over $1700. And, if you have a critical skill you may also qualify for a cash bonus. To see exactly how far your rank and experience can take you, check out the chart below.

	PER YEAR (Including) Annual Training
E-3 with	
2+ years	$1375.68
3+ years	1427.34
E-4 with	
3+ years	1519.92
4+ years	1630.17
E-5 with	
4+ years	1687.11
6+ years	1789.80

Plus, a part-time job in the Army National Guard fits in well with your current lifestyle. Because all it takes is two days a month of your time, along with 15 days annual training. And, in the Guard, you're serving close to home, helping the people in your community and state when natural disasters or emergencies occur.

Extra income that's important to you, in a job that's important to your community. It's just one reason to Guard your military experience in the Army National Guard.

To learn about other reasons– from benefits to new skills–contact your local Guard recruiter, or call toll-free 800-638-7600.

*In Hawaii: 737-5255; Puerto Rico: 723-4450; Virgin Islands (St. Croix): 773-6438; Maryland: 728-3388; in Alaska, consult local phone directory.

The Guard is America at its best.

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

NOW... AT A DISCOUNT

Casio's Ultimate Time Monitor

30-DAY FREE TRIAL — 1-YEAR WARRANTY

The best of both worlds from...

CASIO

Never before such a watch available at this low price.

FEATURES:
- TWO TIME ZONES
- TWO CALENDAR DISPLAYS
- DIGITAL/ANALOG TIME
- THREE MELODY ALARMS
- COUNTDOWN TIMER
- CHRONOGRAPH

MODEL AX-210

CHECK THE VALUE!!!

TWO SIMULTANEOUS TIME ZONES — Unique dual display with digital and LCD watch hands allows you to view two time zones at one glance. And you can set the digital display for 12- or 24-hour time. Time to the second, month, date and year are displayed clearly.

NORMAL TIME

DUAL TIME

TWO CALENDAR DISPLAYS — Monthly calendar display (this month and next month) appears with a touch of the button, pre-programmed until the year 2029.

CALENDAR

PROFESSIONAL COUNTDOWN AND CHRONO — Ideal for tallying minutes on your parking meter, conference time, flight approaches or anything you like. The graphic chronograph and countdown timer functions alert you by sight and sound when the preset time is up. LCD hands indicate the minutes and second by one sweep per second (counterclockwise for countdown timer). 1-hour chronograph records split/lap/time to 1/100 second, and 1st & 2nd place time and then repeats. The countdown timer can be set for any time between 1 minute and 1 hour. Time repeats with a press of a button.

COUNTDOWN ALARM

STOPWATCH

THREE-MELODY ALARM SYSTEM — Three different melodies (Dixie, Greensleeves, Clementine) plus "Big Ben" tune at noon, wake you, remind you and organize your day. Or you can substitute a 20 second signal for these computer melodies. Plus. . .this water-resistant wonder has a nightlight, precision quartz accuracy to ±15 seconds per month, and a long-life battery, 1 year manufacturer's warranty and our 30-day money-back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

THREE STYLES AVAILABLE — This beauty is available in three good-looking styles. The featherweight black resin case and band model AX-1 is available for $46.00. Model AX-210 in chrome with stainless steel back and band is only $56.00, and for $89.00, you can own the luxurious AX-510 with precious palladium-plated case (metal from the platinum group) and band.

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS MAY ORDER TOLL-FREE

(800) 437-4385

In North Dakota or if no answer, call (800) 835-2246

On The Run

Department PS-3
107 Roberts Street, Fargo, ND 58102
Telephone (701) 232-9400

To order, call the toll-free number above, or send a check or money order for the total amount **plus $2.50** for the first watch, $1.00 for each additional watch to cover shipping and insurance costs. For U.P.S. **BLUE LABEL** 48-hour delivery, add an additional $2.00. North Dakota residents add 3% tax.

© 1982 On the Run

Soft tubs
for cushy baths

When you step into the tub or shower, you're entering one of the most dangerous areas of the home—number 27 on the Consumer Product Safety Commission's household-hazards hit list, in fact.

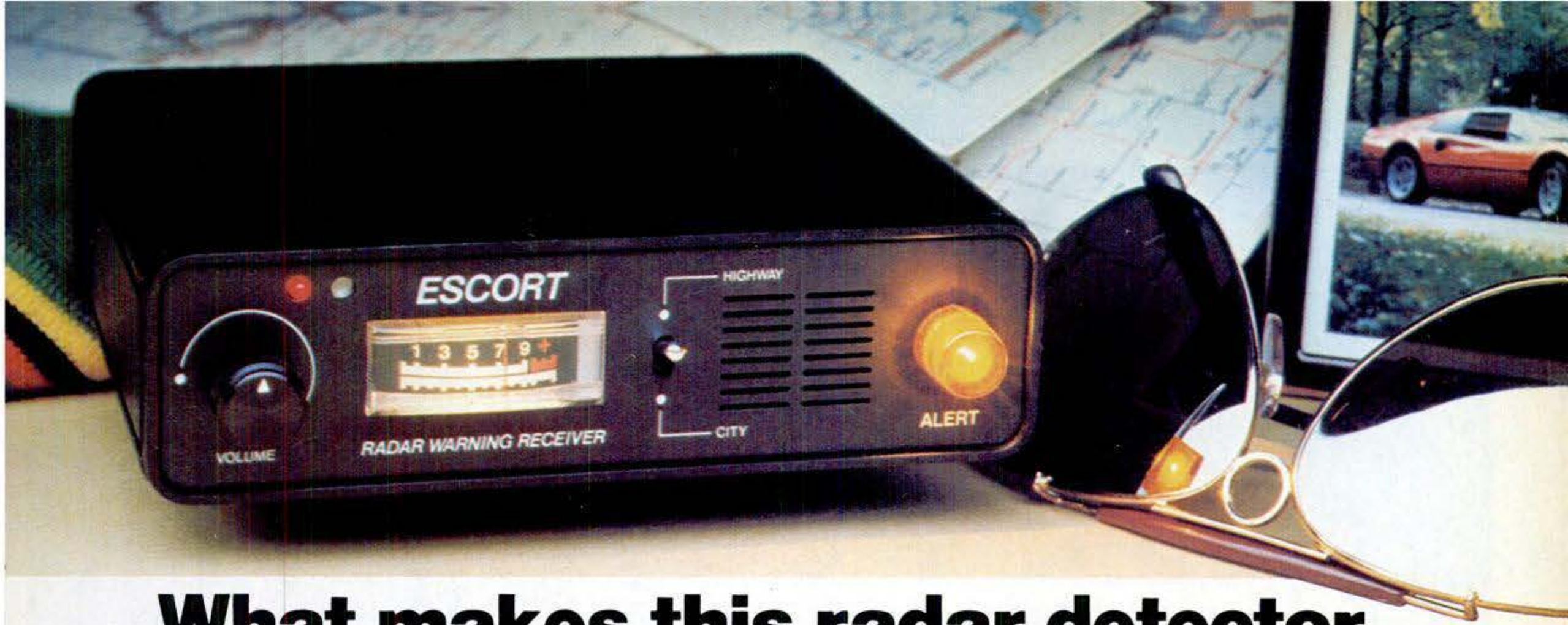
That's why I was especially interested in the soft bathtub recently introduced by FacetGlas, Inc., 10 Blackwell St., Rock Hill, S.C. 29730. (A similar one, by The Soft Bathtub Co., Box 81125, Seattle, Wash. 98108, appeared in "What's New in Home Improvement," PS, Oct. '80.)

FacetGlas's Cushiontub is made of Ensolite, a closed-cell foam, that is backed by a shell of fire-retardant fiberglass-reinforced polyester (FRP). The skin is a tough vinyl. The result is a durable, slip-resistant tub that should drastically reduce accidents and injuries—and introduce a new level of comfort. The material is also a good insulator, so your bath water stays warm much longer.

Cushiontub's glossy skin is handsome, easy to clean, and resistant to punctures. If a puncture should occur, the repair is a DIY job.

The price is only moderately higher than that of ordinary tubs. Cushiontubs come in several configurations and can be fitted with whirlpools. FacetGlas also makes soft fixtures for the handicapped.—*Evan Powell*

Copyrighted material



What makes this radar detector so desirable that people used to willingly wait months for it?

Anyone who has used a conventional passive radar detector knows that they don't work over hills, around corners, or from behind. The ESCORT® radar warning receiver does. Its uncanny sensitivity enables it to pick up radar traps 3 to 5 times farther than common detectors. It detects the thinly scattered residue of a radar beam like the glow of headlights on a dark, foggy road. You don't need to be in the direct beam. Conventional detectors do. Plus, ESCORT's extraordinary range doesn't come at the expense of more false alarms. In fact, ESCORT has fewer types and sources of false alarms than do the lower technology units. Here's how we do it.

The unfair advantage

ESCORT's secret weapon is its superheterodyne receiving circuitry. The technique was discovered by Signal Corps Capt. Edwin H. Armstrong in the military's quest for more sensitive receiving equipment. ESCORT's Varactor-Tuned Gunn Oscillator singles out X and K band (10.525 and 24.150Hz) radar frequencies for close, careful, and timely examination. Only ESCORT uses this costly, exacting component. But now the dilemma.

The Lady or The Tiger

At the instant of contact, how can you tell a faint glimmer from an intense radar beam? Is it a far away glint or a trigger type radar dead ahead? With ESCORT it's easy: smooth, accurate signal strength information. A soothing, variable speed beep reacts to radar like a Geiger counter, while an illuminated meter registers fine gradations. You'll know whether the radar is miles away or right next to you. In addition, the sound you'll hear is different for each radar band. K band doesn't travel as far, so its sound is more urgent. ESCORT keeps you totally informed.

The right stuff

ESCORT looks and feels right. Its inconspicious size (1.5Hx5.25Wx5D), cigar lighter power connector and hook and loop or visor clip mounting make installation easy, flexible, and attractive. The aural alarm is volume adjustable and the alert lamp is photoelectrically dimmed after dark to preserve your night vision. And, a unique city/highway switch adjusts X band sensitivity for fewer distractions from radar burglar alarms that share the police frequency while leaving K band at full strength.

Made in Cincinnati

Another nice thing about owning an ESCORT is that you deal directly with the factory. You get the advantage of speaking with the most knowledgable experts available and saving us both money at the same time. Further, in the unlikely event that your ESCORT ever needs repair, our service professionals are at your personal disposal. Everything you need is only a phone call or parcel delivery away.

Carrying case and visor clip included

Corroborating evidence

CAR and DRIVER . . . "Ranked according to performance, the ESCORT is first choice . . . it looks like precision equipment, has a convenient visor mount, and has the most informative warning system of any unit on the market . . . the ESCORT boasts the most careful and clever planning, the most pleasing packaging, and the most solid construction of the lot."

BMWCCA ROUNDEL . . . "The volume control has a 'silky' feel to it; in fact, the entire unit does. If you want the best, this is it. There is nothing else like it."

PLAYBOY . . . "ESCORT radar detectors . . . (are) generally acknowledged to be the finest, most sensitive, most uncompromising effort at high technology in the field."

PENTHOUSE . . . "ESCORT's performance stood out like an F-15 in a covey of Sabrajets."

AUTOWEEK . . . "The ESCORT detector by Cincinnati Microwave . . . is still the most sensitive, versatile detector of the lot."

The acid test

There's only one way to really find out what ESCORT is all about. We'll give you 30 days to test it for yourself. If you're not absolutely satisfied, we'll refund your purchase as well as pay for your postage costs to return it. In fact, try an ESCORT and any other detector of your choice. Test them both for 30 days and return the one you don't like. We're not worried because we know which one you'll keep. As further insurance for your investment, ESCORT comes with a full one year limited warranty on both parts and labor. This doesn't worry us either because ESCORT has a reputation for reliability. We know that once you try an ESCORT, radar will never be the same again. So go ahead and do it. Order today.

You don't have to wait

Just send the following to the address below:

- ☐ Your name and complete street address.
- ☐ How many ESCORTs you want.
- ☐ Any special shipping instructions.
- ☐ Your daytime telephone number.
- ☐ A check or money order.

VISA MasterCard

Visa and MasterCard buyers may substitute their credit card number and expiration date for the check. Or call us toll free and save the trip to the mail box.

CALL TOLL FREE. . . . 800-543-1608
IN OHIO CALL. 800-582-2696

ESCORT (Includes everything). . . . **$245.00**
Ohio residents add $13.48 sales tax.

Extra speedy delivery

If you order with a bank check, money order, Visa, or MasterCard, your order is processed for shipping immediately. Personal or company checks require an additional 18 days.

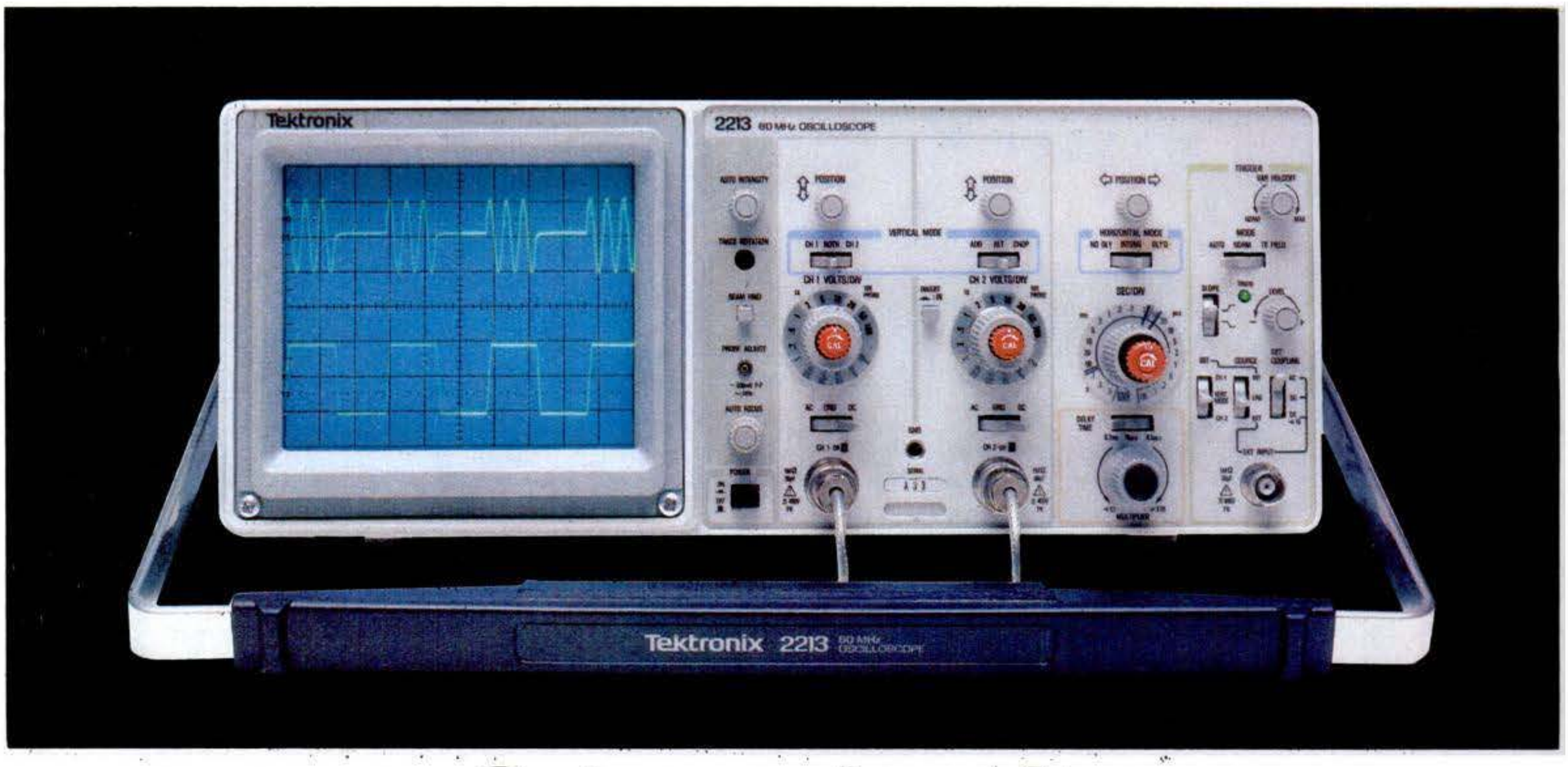
ESCORT®
RADAR WARNING RECEIVER

☐ CINCINNATI MICROWAVE
Department 516
255 Northland Boulevard
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

Copyrighted material

TEK 2200 SERIES
DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES

THE PERFORMANCE/
PRICE STANDARD



Get your hands on a Tektronix oscilloscope with one phone call.

Now there's a Tektronix oscilloscope with the features and affordability perfect for your bench!

For 35 years, Tektronix has been the world's largest and most respected manufacturer of oscilloscopes for professional engineers and technicians.

Tektronix scopes are always at the leading edge of performance and value. Their reliability is legendary.

Now Tektronix brings you the 2213: a scope so advanced, you can put it on your bench, at work or home, for a price well below what you would pay for lesser-name scopes with fewer features and lower performance!

The 2213's radical new design includes 65% fewer mechanical parts, fewer circuit boards, electrical connectors and cabling. Result: a lower purchase price for you plus far greater reliability.

Yet performance is pure Tektronix: there's 60 MHz bandwidth for digital and high-speed analog circuits. The sensitivity for low signal measurements. The sweep speeds for fast logic families. A complete trigger system for digital, analog or video waveforms. And new high-performance Tektronix probes are included!

2213 PERFORMANCE DATA

Bandwidth: Two channels, dc—60 MHz from 10 V/div to 20 mV/div. (50 MHz from 2 mV/div to 10 mV/div).

Sweep speeds: Sweeps from 0.5 s to 50 ns (to 5 ns/div with X10 mag).

Sensitivity: Scale factors from 100 V/div (10X probe) to 2 mV/div (1X probe). Accurate to ± 3%. Ac or dc coupling.

Delayed sweep measurements: Standard sweep, intensified after delay, and delayed.

(Need dual time-base performance and timing accuracy to ± 1.5%? Ask about our 2215 priced at $1400.)

Complete trigger system: Modes include TV field, normal, vertical mode, and automatic; internal, external, and line sources; variable holdoff.

Probes: High performance, positive attachment, 10-14 pF and 60 MHz at the probe tip.

The price: Just $1100 complete*. Order direct from Tektronix National Marketing Center. Phones are staffed by technical people who can answer your questions about the 2213. Your direct order includes a 15-day return policy and full Tektronix warranty.

Now it's easier than ever to get your hands on a Tek scope!

ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-547-1845

Ask for Department 300

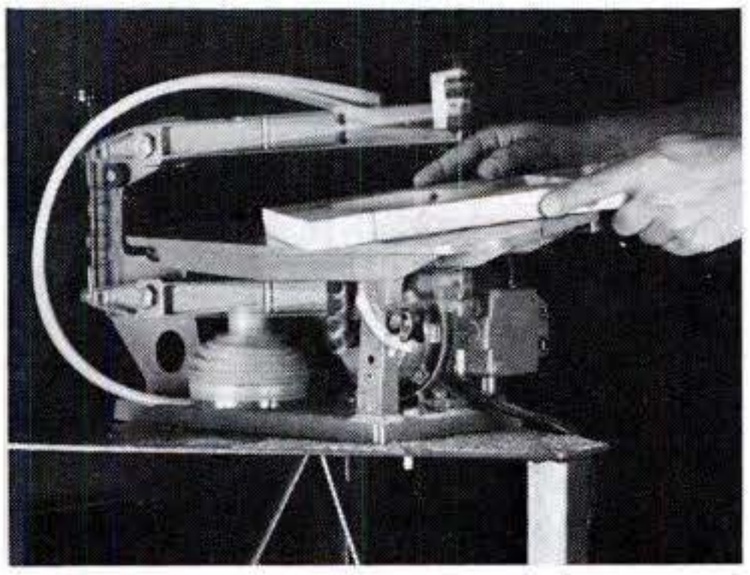
(In Oregon, Alaska and Hawaii: 1-503-627-5402 collect.) Lines are open from 8 am EST to 5 pm PST.

*Price F.O.B. Beaverton, OR

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Copyrighted material

Pivoting-arm jigsaw



My old jigsaw was an unruly friend. The blades had a way of snapping off unpredictably, and the noise and vibration jangled my nerves.

Now I've found a cure for my jigsaw jitters: the Hegner Multicut-2, a German-made saw whose revolutionary design eliminates the clatter and worry of traditional models. It has an awkward-looking motion, a kind of out-of-sync jitterbugging. But it runs with little vibration and a safe, secure feel. And it's quiet.

More important, performance of the Multicut-2 is unsurpassed. The saw produces a smooth cut without any of the usual rough stroke marks.

The secret of this marvelous, versatile tool is its curious motion. The blade is held between two pivoting arms, which are joined at their opposite ends by an adjustable rod and spring. The blade itself is gripped on each end by a small V-shape clamp and secured with an Allen screw. These clamps rest in notches in the arms, and the blade is then tensioned by turning a knob on the adjustable rod at the rear. The motor drives the lower arm directly via an eccentric.

The purpose of this unorthodox arrangement is to keep the blade in tension at all times. Blades can be much thinner than a regular jigsaw's (which must be hefty enough to resist buckling when in compression on a return or "up" stroke).

Price of the saw, table, and hold-down is about $800 (A.L.I. Inc., 2735 Tanager Dr., Wilmington, Del. 19808). If you use a jigsaw regularly, it's worth it. The Multicut-2 is safer, more accurate, and your work will only need light sanding—so you save time. Who wouldn't rather cut, and cut well, than sand?—*Paul Bolon*

Here's why you can't buy a Husqvarna chain saw at a chain store.

We believe that the person who sells a Husqvarna chain saw must be able to service it. That's why we only sell our chain saws through servicing dealers.

Even though Husqvarna dealers are all experts in small engine maintenance and repair, they receive regular hands-on follow-up training from touring Husqvarna Factory Teams.

Why all this fuss about insisting every Husqvarna dealer be a Husqvarna repair service, too?

The reason is as simple as it is important.

You buy a chain saw to cut wood. When you want to use it, you want to use it now. Having to wait for parts or the saw's return from a service center are delays we will not tolerate.

So the guy who wants to go to a big chain store and buy a chain saw will just have to get along without Husqvarna.

And our Husqvarna dealer will have to wait and sell that guy, his second chain saw.

He won't have to wait long.

For more information write Husqvarna, 224 Thorndale Avenue, Bensenville, Illinois 60106.

Husqvarna SWEDEN

The Chain Saw Professionals.

Copyrighted material

Frugal flushers

Elegant water savers cost less than stylish water wasters

By SUSAN RENNER-SMITH

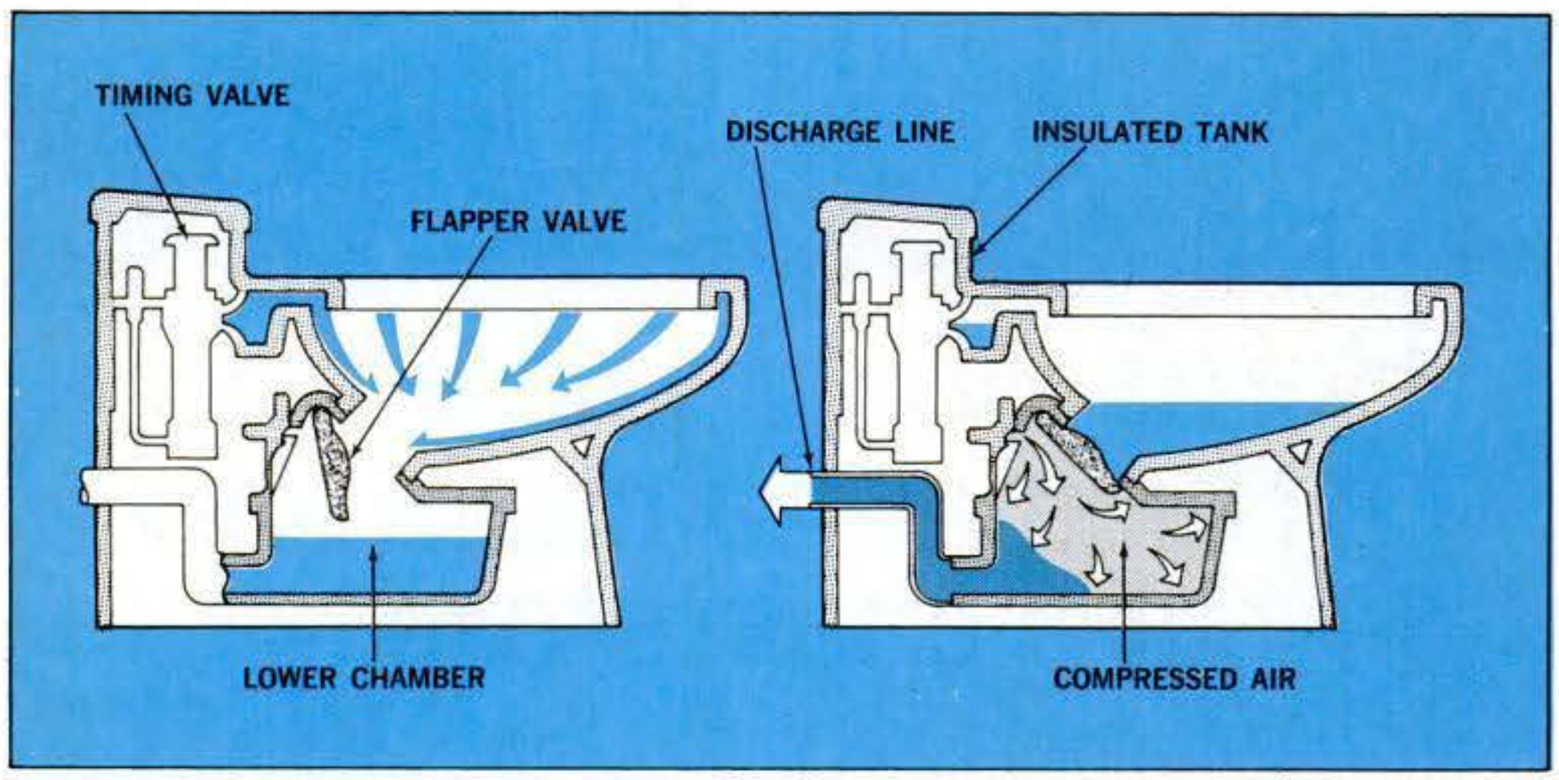
With water shortages plaguing communities across the country, conservation has become a national concern. Limiting water use may soon become an essential—and permanent—part of the American lifestyle.

These two new toilets could ease the conservation process. They combine water-saving economy with sleek, modern styling. One is an updated version of a water-saving pioneer; the other is the first all-plastic toilet.

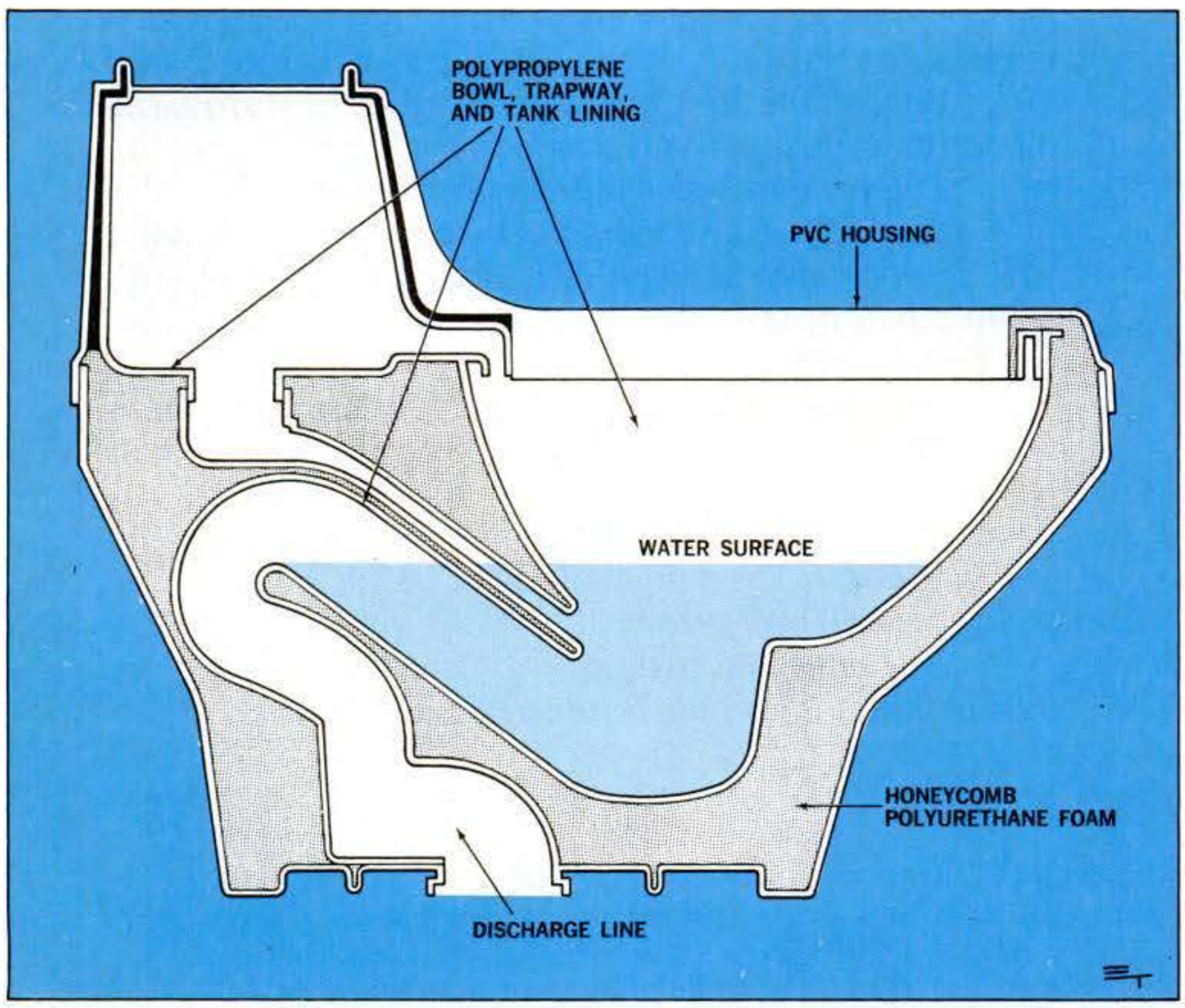
Though the Microphor toilet has been around for a few years [PS, Aug. '77], its frugal design is more newsworthy than ever. The toilet, which uses a miserly two quarts of water per flush, now comes in a stylishly low-slung version, dubbed the "California line" by Microphor (Box 490, Willits, Calif. 95490). The toilet costs about $375, without a compressor.

Compressed air is the key to the toilet's frugality. It both whooshes waste out of the toilet and converts it to a slurry that can be handled by conventional plumbing (see drawings).

A conventional ⅙-hp compressor, linked to the toilet by ⅛-in. tubing, will do the job. The compressor doesn't have to be in the bathroom; fitted with a manifold, it can do double duty in shop or garage. Since the Microphor sits on standard rough-in plumbing, it can be installed by the reasonably handy homeowner.



Thrifty Microphor toilet uses piston-type timing valve instead of ball cock to control water flow during flushing. Pushing handle opens flapper valve (above), emptying bowl into lower chamber. Rinse water enters around rim. Flapper valve then closes (right) and clean water fills bowl. Meanwhile, compressed air surges into lower chamber, forcing contents out rear—or downward—discharge line.



Molded into a seamless unit, the Delta 4000's bowl and trap have no joints to spring leaks. The foam core adds strength and muffles flushing noise. The insulated tank, a pricey option on most toilets, prevents condensation. Toilet can be installed by homeowner. It's said to be easy to clean: Swab with any bathroom cleaner.

Polyurethane-foam toilet

Though it works like a conventional toilet, the new Delta 4000 uses far less water than similar low-slung designs. It takes about 3½ gallons per flush; other one-piece toilets require five to eight. (Taller, traditional toilets with bolted-on tanks use from three to six gallons a flush.)

The reason behind the Delta's moderate water use? A precisely engineered seamless trapway makes clogging unlikely, so less water is needed, says the company (Delta Faucet Co., Box 40980, Indianapolis, Ind. 46280).

The Delta has another distinction: It's the first to have plastic inner surfaces (see drawing). A unique process combines three different plastics molded into a lightweight (29 lbs.) but strong unit that withstands 3,000 lbs. of static load. And at $250, the Delta (said to be stain resistant) is several hundred dollars cheaper than similarly styled china toilets. PS

Copyrighted material

IF FUEL BILLS ARE PUTTING YOU IN THE RED, THINK PINK.

If you haven't added an extra layer of Owens-Corning's pink *Fiberglas*® Insulation up in your attic in the last five years, you probably should:*

Estimates are that fully half the houses in America are underinsulated for today's high fuel bills. Not to mention tomorrow's!

Check other spots around your house, too. Under floors in unheated garages and crawl spaces. Walls exposed to cold or heat.

Then put your house in the pink—with America's best-selling insulation.

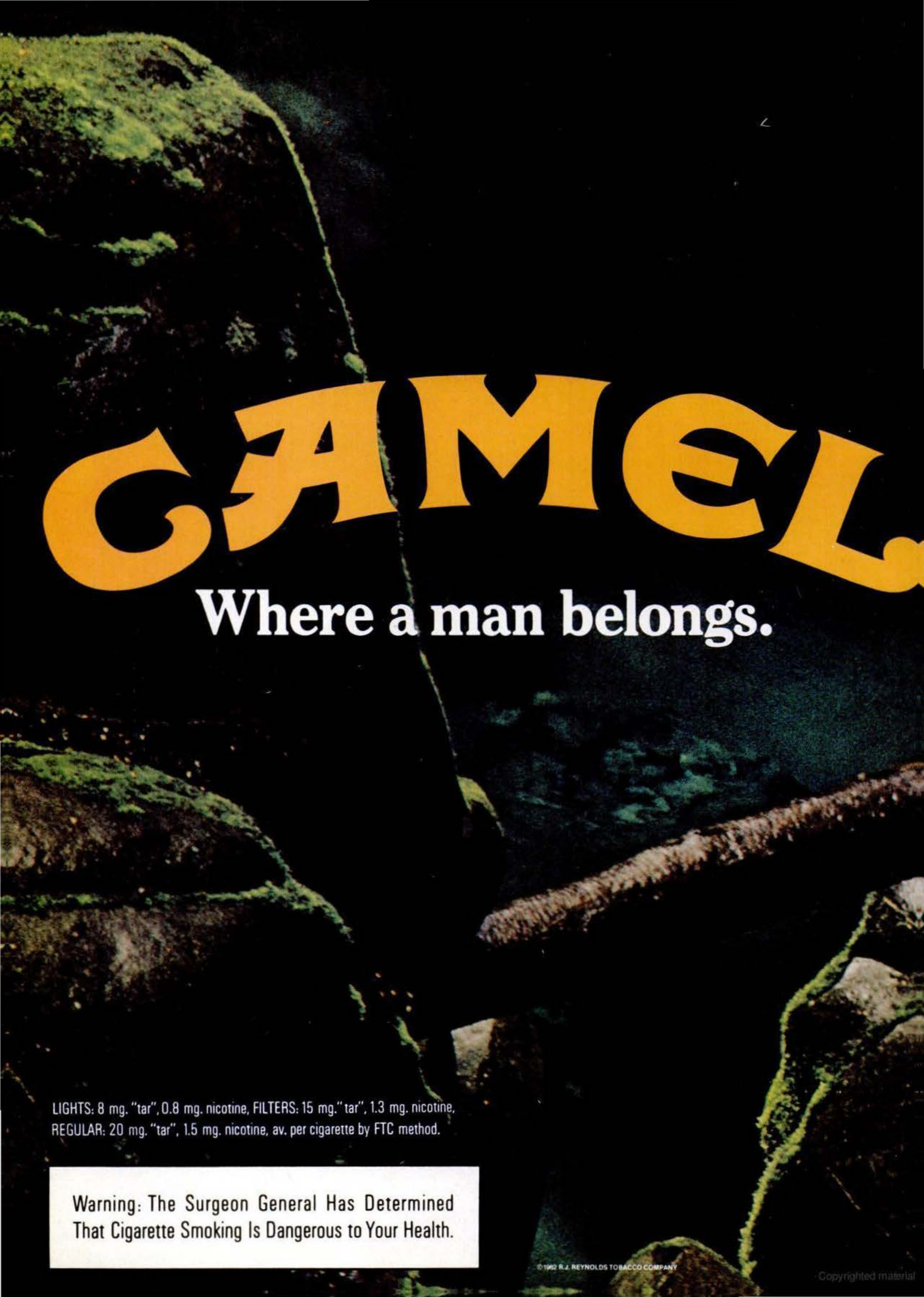
*Savings vary. Find out why in the seller's fact sheet on R-values. Higher R-values mean greater insulation power.

® & © 1981 United Artists
All Rights Reserved

OWENS/CORNING
FIBERGLAS
TRADEMARK ®

© O.-C.F. Corp. 1981

Copyrighted material



Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

V6 POWER WITH THE MILEAGE RATINGS OF A TOYOTA 4.

The new-size Chevy S-10's available 2.8 Liter V6. High quality and power with an economy plus: gas mileage ratings even a 4-cylinder '82 Toyota pickup with a 5-speed transmission doesn't beat.

FEDERAL		CALIFORNIA	
34	24	34	23
EST HWY	EPA EST MPG (CITY)	EST HWY	EPA EST MPG (CITY)

Use estimated MPG for comparisons. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance, weather. Mileage will be less in heavy city traffic. Actual highway mileage lower.

Some Chevrolet trucks are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliated companies worldwide. See your dealer for details.

More leg room than any full-size pickup. More leg and head room than a Toyota or Datsun pickup.

With the available V6, S-10 has twice the towing power of the imports. The optional V6 and optional Heavy-Duty Towing Package let a properly equipped Chevy S-10 haul up to 4,000 lbs., including trailer and cargo. What's more, a Heavy-Duty Payload Option lets tough Chevy S-10 with V6 haul bigger payloads than many full-size pickups.

S-10's newest domestic competition doesn't offer a V6. And neither do the imports.

THERE'S NEVER BEEN A TRUCK LIKE IT BEFORE.

CHEVY TRUCKS

CHEVY IS THE POWER IN TRUCKS.

THE NEW-SIZE

CHEVY S-10

Copyrighted material

Solar-heat storage system

solves an old problem in a clever new way

Phase-change salts with a high melting point, tricky plumbing, and direct heat transfer are the keys

By DAVID SCOTT

BRIGHTON, ENGLAND

Egon Helshoj picked up a shapeless, football-size lump of salt crystal. "This is sodium thiosulfate pentahydrate," he told me. "We call it hypo for short. It's the basic chemical in our fast-acting heat-storage system for solar panels."

Like the better-known Glauber's salt, hypo is a phase-change material, absorbing large amounts of latent heat as it melts and releasing that heat as it solidifies. Unit for unit, materials that change phase can store much more heat than can water (maintained as a liquid) or a rock bed, the two most common solar-heat-storage systems. That usually means both a dollar and a space savings.

Helshoj is managing director of Effex Innovation in Copenhagen, Denmark, and had brought his new solar-heat-storage system to the International Solar Energy Exhibition here. "This small one," he said, pointing to a five-foot-high cylinder, "could provide all the hot water for a house for three or four sunless days.

"Hypo has ideal characteristics for solar-heat storage," Helshoj continued. "Its thermal-storage capacity is exceptional, and it melts at a higher temperature than Glauber's salt: 48 degrees C (118 degrees F)—high enough to provide hot water and space heating, yet not too high for normal collector panels to tolerate.

"Until now no one has used this salt because of some undesirable physical changes that occur during the melt/freeze cycle," he explained. "But we've solved that in a simple way."

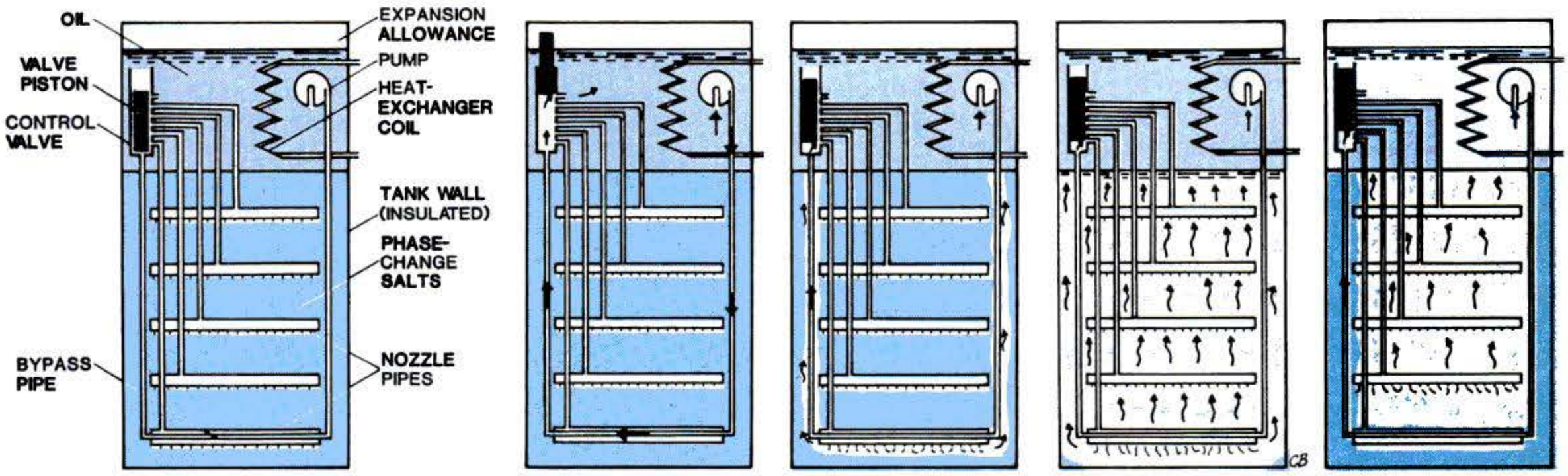
The Effex rig combines a heat-exchanger coil in the solar-panel and domestic-plumbing circuit with a tank of phase-change salts. The usual snag in such a system is that as the salts gradually solidify when latent heat is released, the crystals cling to the surface of the coil, building up an insulating crust. This soon stops further extraction of heat.

While there are mechanical solutions to the problem ["Revolving Barrel Banks Solar Heat," PS, May '78], Helshoj has come up with an elegant, nonmechanical answer. He uses oil as a two-way heat-transfer medium between coil and salts. The special mineral oil, an immiscible fluid, is pumped through the molten salt.

Since the oil's specific gravity is lower than the salts', the oil rises to the top of the tank where the exchanger coil is immersed, and transfers the absorbed heat to it. A crafty multilevel arrangement for dispersing the oil through the salt solution beats the crusting snag. The drawings show how it works.

"This oil-feed arrangement plus direct salt-to-oil contact speeds the heat-transfer action," says Helshoj. "That means that fleeting bursts of solar warmth are captured, and even small reserves of heat can be extracted—and quickly."

After the Brighton exhibition, the hypo system was to be tested at the Danish Technical University. PS



How it works: Heat-storage unit has five nozzle pipes in salt tank. When tank is fully discharged (first diagram, left) salt crystals block all nozzles. Second diagram: Charging begins when hot water, above 48 deg. C, from solar collector circulates through heat-exchanger coil, warming thermal oil. Electric pump starts, pumping oil via bypass pipe (inside lowest nozzle pipe) up to simple automatic distribution valve. Pressure lifts piston to its highest position, opening top outlet to circulate oil. Third diagram: Heat from bypass pipe melts crystals blocking bottom nozzles, opening oil passage from lowest valve outlet. The resultant pressure drop makes the piston fall to that level. Oil flow through the cleared nozzles causes further local melting. Crystals around vertical feed pipes also dissolve. Fourth diagram: Soon all the salt melts and the storage tank is fully charged. During this time the valve piston stays in the same position. Discharge occurs when a cooler liquid, such as from home radiators at start-up, circulates through the heat exchanger. Oil chilled to below 48 degrees C initially circulates, causing tiny crystals to form in the solution. They rapidly increase in number and size, releasing latent heat, though the temperature remains constant. The heat is picked up by the oil and transferred to the liquid in the heat exchanger. Fifth diagram: Heavy crystalline slush sinks to the bottom of the tank and solidifies, first blocking nozzles in the lowest pipe. As pumping continues, back pressure in the oil-control valve lifts the piston to the next higher outlet, opening an oil passage to the second nozzle pipe. With further cooling a solid mass builds up, progressively blocking the higher nozzles. At each stage, the piston rises until full discharge is reached. The pump then stops and the piston drops.

Copyrighted material

3-cylinder turbodiesel

delivers 70 mpg in a modified Rabbit

VW's fuel miser is slimmed and revamped to boost economy by 37 percent

By JAN P. NORBYE

PS Automotive Editor Jim Dunne reported in November 1979 on the Elko conversion of a Plymouth Horizon to a 67-mpg diesel. Here's how a converted VW diesel performs.

"Now try it for top speed," said Klaus Elsbett as I wheeled onto the Autobahn near Nuremberg, West Germany. With the accelerator floored, I watched the speedometer climb—80, 90, 100, 110, 115 mph. I've driven faster, but this was no 12-cylinder Ferrari. It was a modified VW Rabbit with a tiny three-cylinder turbocharged diesel engine.

The Elko (for Elsbett Konstruktion) engine is a little miracle. Its power and economy are due to Dr. Ludwig Elsbett's patented combustion system. The key is the swirl given to surplus air during combustion, which prevents the flame front from contacting the piston metal. This in turn prevents heat loss to the special low-conductivity, cast-iron pistons, which contain an open-top spherical cavity that serves as the combustion chamber. With less heat lost this way, more of the fuel's caloric value is turned into useful power.

The engine does not have a cooling radiator; it's not air-cooled, either. Cylinders are surrounded by oil-filled jackets, and the cylinder head has oil channels drilled around the exhaust valves. The cooling oil is part of the engine-lube system. Oil circulation to the standard VW heater core provides adequate heat-exchange capacity.

At 4,000 to 4,500 rpm, the engine puts out 70 hp. It has a five-speed VW transmission geared for a road speed of 25 mph per 1,000 rpm in top gear (overdrive).

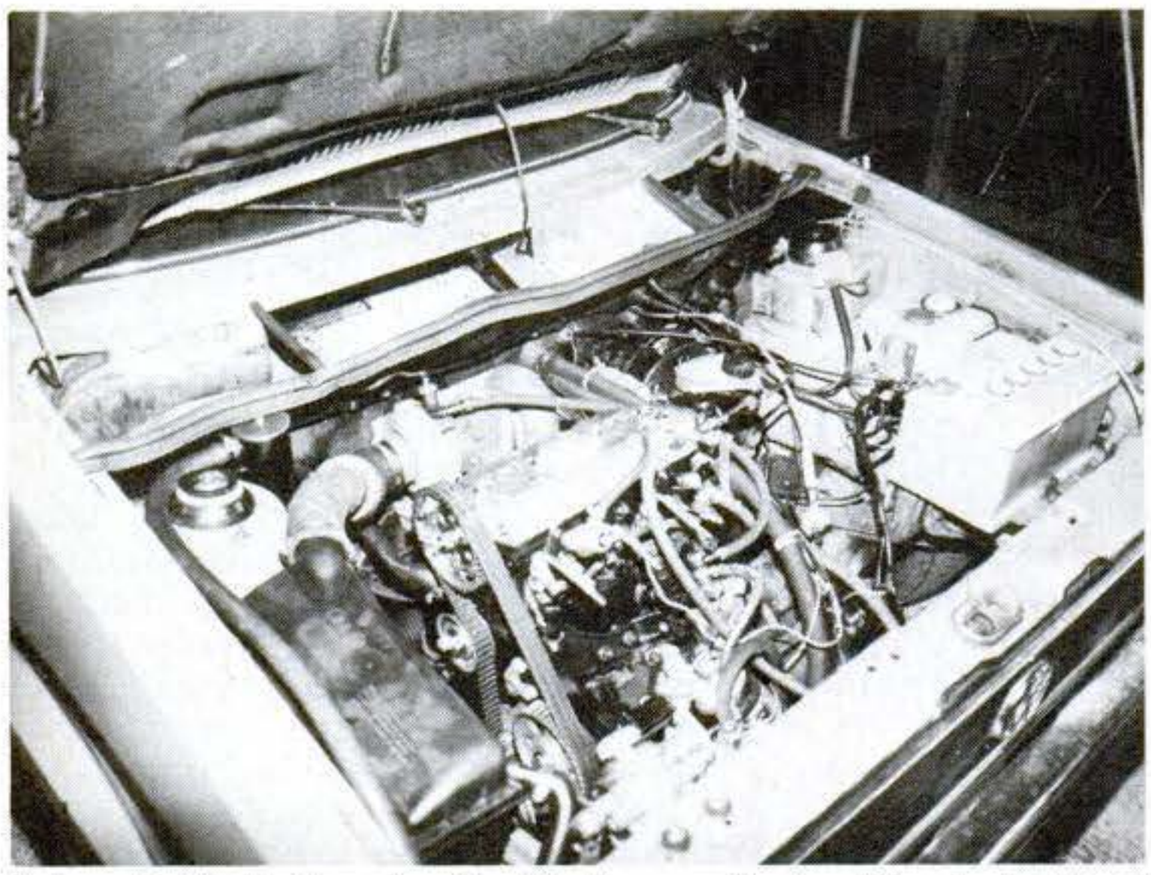
The converted Rabbit accelerated from zero to 60 mph in 14.5 seconds. Klaus Elsbett, the inventor's son who handles the firm's business, showed me a list of fuel-consumption figures: 71.2 mpg at 56 mph, 40.5 mpg at 74.5 mph, 37.3 mpg at 87 mph, and 27.6 mpg at 100 mph. That's 37 percent better than the VW Rabbit Diesel at 56 mph and 21 percent better at 75 mph. "You can drive faster when you have a more economical engine," grinned Dr. Elsbett. He wasn't joking.

On the car I drove, Elsbett had fitted a small Bosch in-line injection pump with standard truck-type injector nozzles. These inject a single jet tangential to the chamber wall into the swirling air. Fuel mixes only with the central portion of the air.

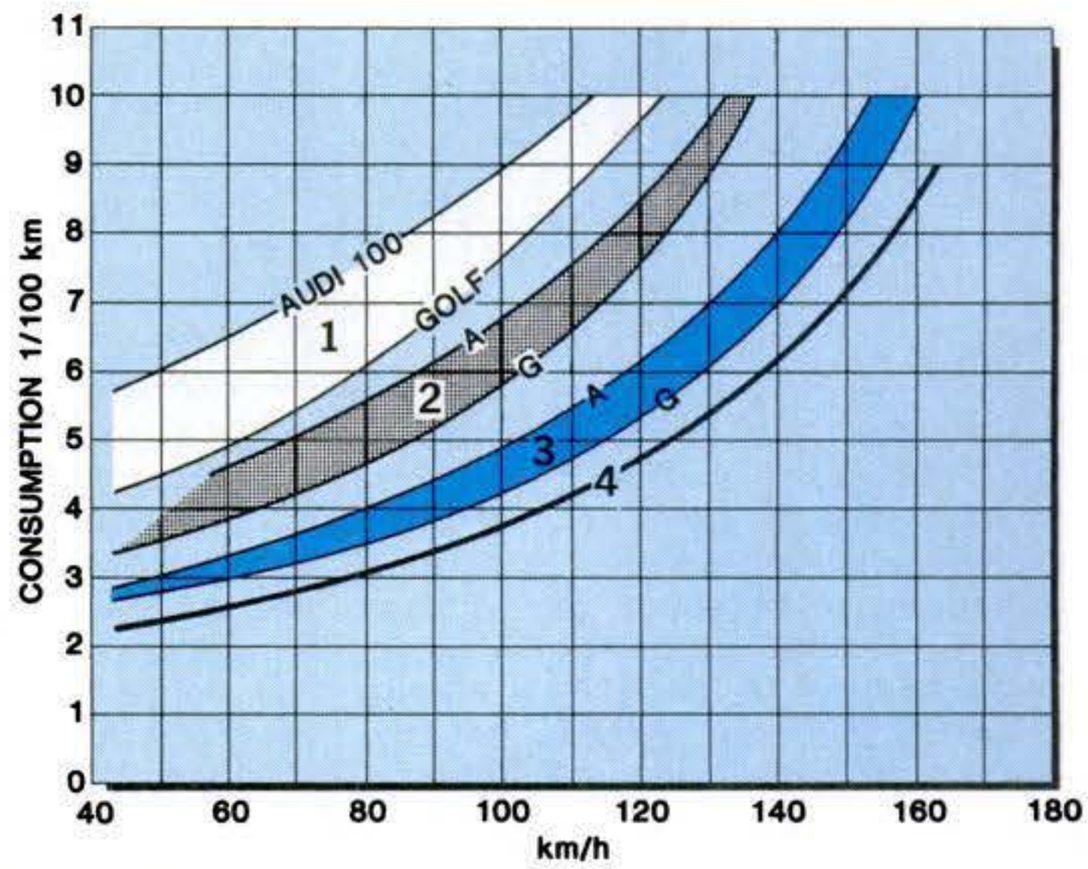
Inside the lab I saw another Rabbit with newer pumpless fuel injection. "We call it integrated injection," Dr. Elsbett said. Components removed from the pump were combined with individual injectors. "That takes a lot of the cost out of our diesel," he said. "The integrated injection for a three-cylinder unit is no more expensive than a modern carburetor."

The Elko engine is based on the VW four cylinder. It has a different crankshaft, dictated when one cylinder is chopped off. Total displacement is only 85 cubic inches. "Compared with the four-cylinder VW engine," says Dr. Elsbett, "the Elko runs with reduced friction, lower reciprocating masses, and costs less to build. With the savings from the fourth cylinder, we can pay for the turbocharger." The KKK turbocharger allows the engine to work with undiminished efficiency even at high speeds.

Will a car company offer the Elko? That depends on matching Elko principles to existing engines or to new designs in needed sizes. BMW's Dr. Karlheinz Radermacher says the company hasn't been able to duplicate the fuel-consumption results claimed by Elsbett. But several other major firms seem impressed with the progress they see. PS



Integrated injectors for fuel in three-cylinder Elko turbodiesel operate without an injection pump. The combustion process remains the same but at far lower cost. Pump plunger and spill-port elements are used with these injectors.



Improved heat insulation in its modified engine boosts fuel economy, say the developers. Plots 1, 2, and 3 show consumption for Audi 100 and VW Golf cars with a gas engine, swirl chamber, and Elsbett injector, respectively; 4 is firm's development vehicle.

Copyrighted material

How to pick a pocket.

To prove a point, we stitched together half a pair of the best-selling jeans and half a pair of JCPenney Plain Pockets.

The point is, both feel great, fit great. They even look alike.

Till you look at the pockets. The best seller's have a little extra stitching. And that can cost you extra.

Plain Pockets only cost you $13.50.

Which pocket should you pick? It's as plain as the pocket on your pants.

Plain Pockets™ Jeans
only at
JCPenney

Prices higher in Alaska, Hawaii and Puertoo
Also available through the JCPenney ca'a

: 1982, J. C. Penney Company, Inc

"You won't believe you did it. But you did!"

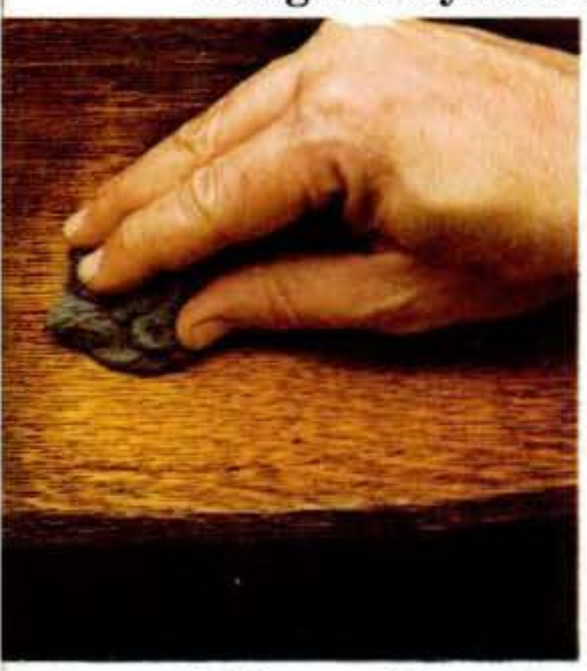
–Homer Formby
3rd generation antique refinisher

Refinishing furniture used to mean stripping. A messy, time-consuming chore.

Homer Formby has changed all that.

With Homer Formby's products, you'll *never strip again.*

Imagine a system so simple, refinishing isn't a drudgery, but an exciting project.



Imagine a system so foolproof, even your very first project looks professionally refinished in just half a day.

Refinishing.
From start to finish.

Pour some Furniture Refinisher into a metal tin, and dip your steel wool. (Use Formby's steel wool, because it's low in abrasion and oil content.) Now rub over a very small portion of your piece. There's no need to rub hard! Very quickly, you'll see the old discolored varnish, lacquer and shellac melt away.

And the Furniture Refinisher does not raise the grain or destroy the patina, the way strippers do.

With Formby's, you're actually reaching back in time to the original finish by removing years of accumulated gunk.

After you've refinished, go over the piece one more time with clean Refinisher. By rubbing with the grain, you'll remove any streaks or lap marks.

Now go over the piece with dry steel wool, to prepare the surface for Tung Oil.

Formby's Tung Oil seals your furniture, because it actually penetrates the wood. Ordinary varnish merely sits on top. So when you hand-rub Formby's Tung Oil, you're not only repeating a centuries-old tradition, you're also protecting that beautiful refinishing job.

And that's all there is to it! No sanding, scraping or wood-filling.

Somewhere in your house is a piece of furniture you've never given a second thought. But underneath that beat-up exterior is a finish you can bring back to life.

And now is a great time to get started, because it's National Furniture Refinishing Month. To celebrate, many of our dealers have a sale on Formby's Refinisher. So don't delay. Remember, you've got a prize right under your eyes.

For a free copy of Formby's Furniture Fact Book, including tips on refinishing, staining and furniture care, write to **Homer Formby, P.O. Box 647D Olive Branch, Mississippi 38654.**

©1980 Formby's Inc.

Formby's®

No one knows wood, as good.

Formby's is a registered trademark of Formby's Inc.

FORMBY'S PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE AT BETTER PAINT, HARDWARE, HOME CENTERS AND DEPARTMENT STORES.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

PS | What's News

Since the beginning of the Industrial Revolution, engines have been made of metal. That's about to change. A whole new generation of ceramic engines is about to come on the scene.

Why make an engine out of a material associated until now mostly with baking dishes and decorative figurines? The reason isn't hard to find. The emphasis these days is on designing cars to get more miles from a gallon of gas. The equations that explain how an engine operates say clearly that the higher the temperature at which an engine can run, the more efficient will be its operation. But engines made out of metal have about reached the upper limits. The solution: Go to something that can get hotter and still operate.

That's where ceramics come in. They can take intense heat. That's why they're used for rocket nose cones and to protect the Space Shuttle during reentry. But until recently, they've been too fragile and brittle for engine use. Now, new work is producing ceramics that show promise in this application. Today in the labs they're being used to line cylinders, piston heads, valves, and exhaust manifolds. The cover painting shows such an engine. One day soon, cylinder heads and perhaps even engine blocks will be cast of ceramics. In other laboratories, ceramic abrasive blades that can take extreme heat are under test and may soon make the gas turbine practical. As these developments progress, a new age of high-temperature, high-efficiency engines will dawn. John Free's article outlines what's happening now in the research laboratory and what we can expect to see in the future. The cover painting is by Dean Ellis.

HTGR goes to work

High temperatures improve efficiency in all thermodynamic processes, not just engines. That's the basic fact behind the design of the High Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor [PS, Feb. '75] that just made its first full-power run in Colorado. Instead of using water as a coolant and heat-transfer medium, the HTGR uses a gas—helium. The tests confirmed the design goals. The helium coolant left the reactor at 1,400 degrees F, and produced 995-degree steam at 2,430 psi to drive the plant's 330,000-kW turbine generator. Most important, the test indicated that the plant achieves an operating efficiency of more than 38.5 percent—20 percent better than water-cooled plants.

A sobering alcohol experiment

Six years ago, the Brazilian government launched a program designed to produce one billion gallons of alcohol a year and convert many of the cars on the road to use alcohol. The scheme was designed to free Brazil from dependence on foreign oil. But problems have developed. Alcohol-car owners complain about slow starting and stalling, and say that carburetors and fuel lines corrode and are expensive to repair. They also say they get poor fuel mileage.

In addition, alcohol prices—while still lower than gas prices—are going up faster than gasoline prices. Gasoline has shot to $2.70 a gallon, while alcohol is up to $1.65. For all of these reasons, half of the cars produced to run on alcohol remain unsold this year. And mechanics licensed to convert older cars from gas to alcohol report that they are instead converting the new alcohol cars to run on gasoline. The government, though, has not lost faith. Plans have been announced to increase production goals by a factor of three—to three billion gallons a year by 1986. And the pressure to get people to drive alcohol cars will continue.

Geothermal cool-down

California utilities have been making electricity from geothermal steam for 20 years at the highly publicized Geysers field northeast of San Francisco [PS, Aug. '72]. But a far more abundant source of geothermal energy—the huge reserves of hot water that lie beneath the Imperial Valley and elsewhere—has been much more difficult to tap. Despite various operating experimental generators, development has been slow and technical difficulties, such as scaling of the equipment, formidable. And that, naturally, has made costs rise sharply.

A few years ago, geologists forecast that geothermal might produce five percent of the country's energy needs by 1985, and at a cost comparable with $32-per-barrel oil. Now they're scaling down estimates of the total amount that will be produced, and saying the costs will rise to an oil-equivalent price of $40 a barrel. Further, as federal energy-development funds are slashed, the picture continues to darken. Said Donald R. Pitts, professor of engineering at Clemson University and a geothermal expert, "I'm not optimistic. We're not much further along than we were in 1973."

Around the world on a fill

Two companies are building planes designed to fly around the world nonstop with only the fuel on board at takeoff. Both operations are headquartered at Mojave Airport, 100 miles north of Los Angeles.

One contender is Quickie Aircraft [PS, Aug. '81], which has developed a single-place, single-engine craft now involved in flight testing. It's made of low-density foam sandwiched between layers of glass fiber, cloth, and resin. The 52-foot wing is thin and highly efficient. The plane will try to make the globe-circling flight with 360 gallons of gas, but capacity can be increased to 550 gallons if necessary. Pilot for the attempt will be J. Thomas Jewett, president of Quickie Aircraft. He plans to fly from California across the United States, on across the Atlantic to the Mediterranean, then across Egypt, India, China, and the Pacific for an estimated 23,000-mile flight. He foresees a speed of about 200 miles per hour—so the trip will take something over four days. He plans to sleep about 10 hours during the entire period while an autopilot takes over.

The other plane is being designed by Burt Rutan, known for such high-efficiency craft as the VariEze [PS, Nov. '78]. This is a far more unconventional plane, constructed of a graphite-impregnated glass-fiber material. The two-place plane will have a 100-foot wingspan, a pusher/puller twin engine and propeller arrangement, and have outrigger fuel tanks to join the main wing and the forward canard. It will carry 1,400 gallons of fuel, weigh 10,000 pounds, and have a range of 28,000 miles. It will not be ready for flight until sometime later in the year.

Editor-in-Chief

Copyrighted material

The coming age of ceramic engines

A family of heat-resistant, super-tough ceramics can deliver big fuel savings

By JOHN FREE

"If you convert a car's fuel into energy, about one-third of it goes into output-shaft power, one-third goes into the coolant, and one-third goes into the exhaust," says Arthur McClean, manager of ceramic materials at Ford's scientific-research laboratory near Detroit.

Such appalling waste of fuel energy began in the late 19th century when Germany's Nikolaus Otto and Rudolf Diesel developed the two types of piston engines used almost exclusively in today's vehicles.

These internal-combustion engines require power-robbing cooling systems so metal parts aren't damaged. Heat energy in the exhaust is dissipated instead of being put to work. And the white-hot, metal-melting temperatures needed for higher efficiency conversion of fuels just aren't practical.

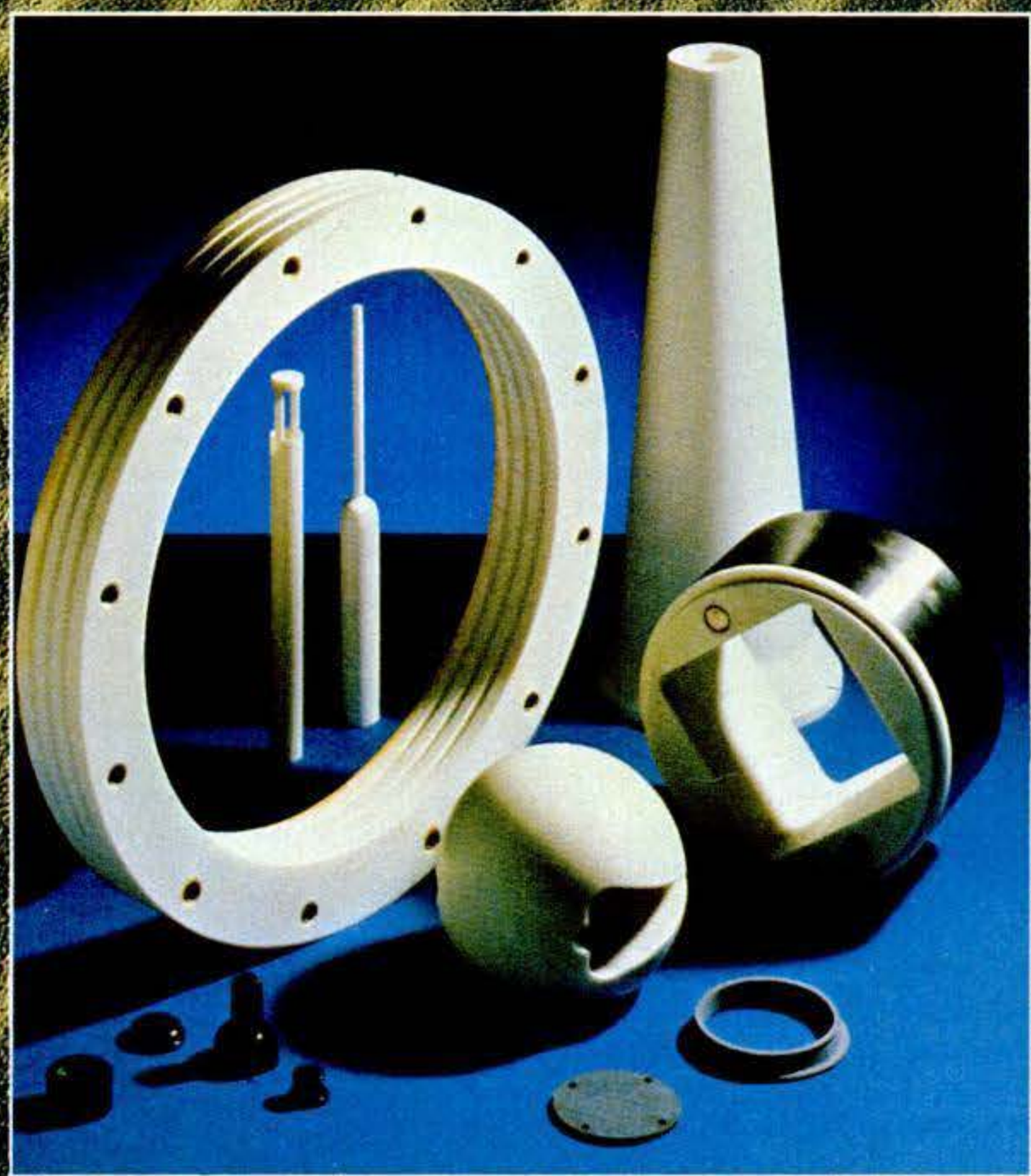
But in Ford's Dearborn, Mich., labs and other research centers I've visited, experimental ceramic engine components are being developed to significantly cut fuel-energy waste. A new family of remarkable super-ceramics has emerged in the past decade. What makes ceramics technology so attractive is that, fully exploited, it can save an estimated 500 million barrels of oil annually. But like metal alloys, a ceramic material often has properties that make it suitable for one task in an engine but not another.

Engineers plan to exploit special properties of ceramics—super strength at high temperatures, resistance to thermal shock, superb heat insulation, lower density than metals, wear and corrosion resistance—in several ways:

Gas-turbine engines. The extremely high temperatures possible in ceramic-based turbines, plus recovery of exhaust-gas heat, promise exceptional fuel efficiency. Engineers predict lower emissions than ordinary engines achieve. Moreover, turbines can burn alternative fuels. Big turbines for utility power plants will enjoy similar benefits.

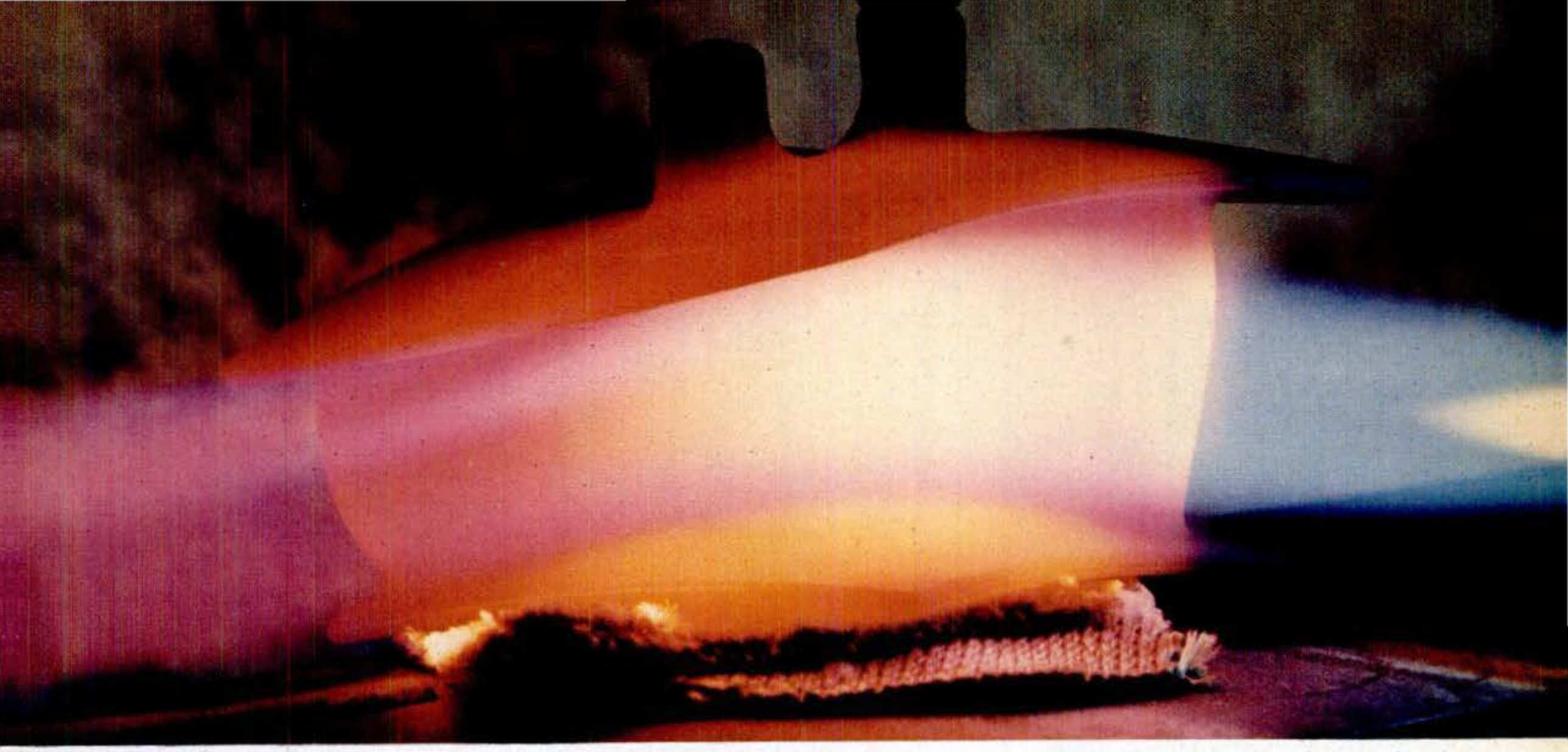
Uncooled engines. So-called adiabatic (no heat loss) diesels are a long-

[*Continued*]

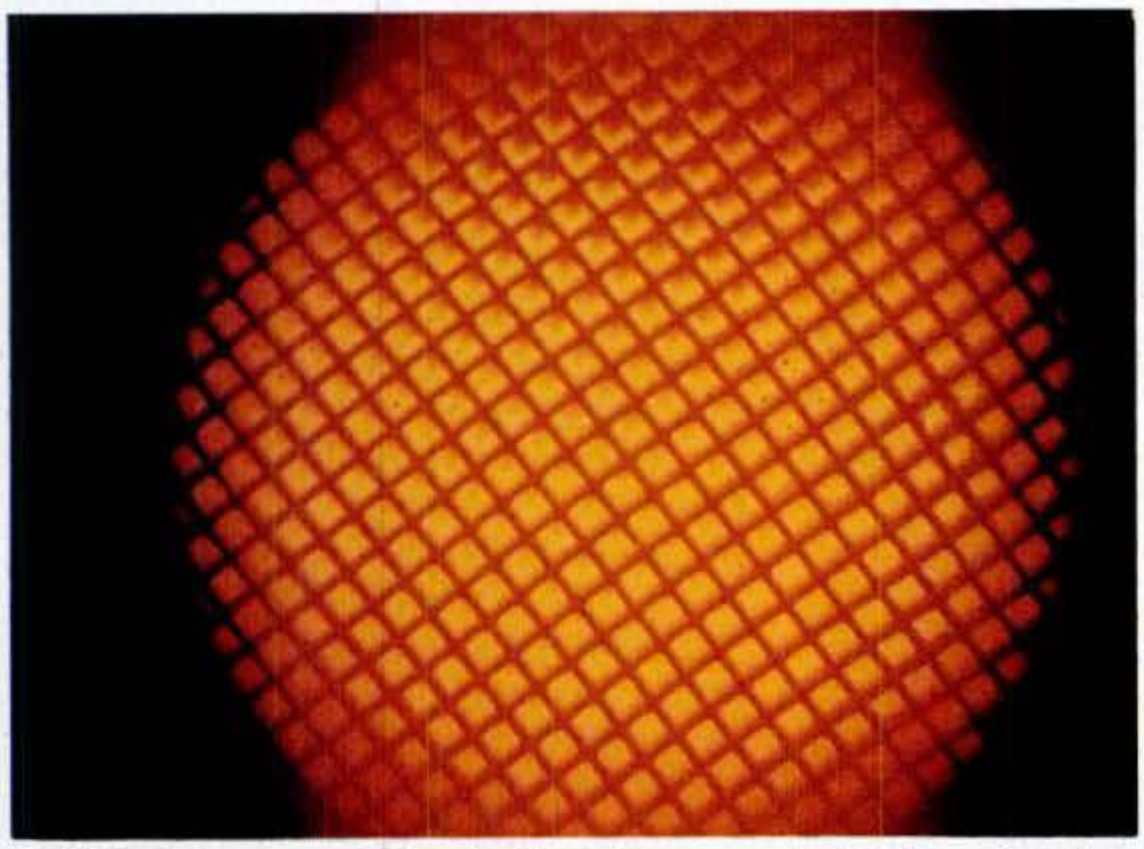


Spectacular abundance of silicon in sand and in many minerals makes it a cheap, unlimited resource, combined with other materials, for ceramics. New technologies are creating ceramics to replace metals.

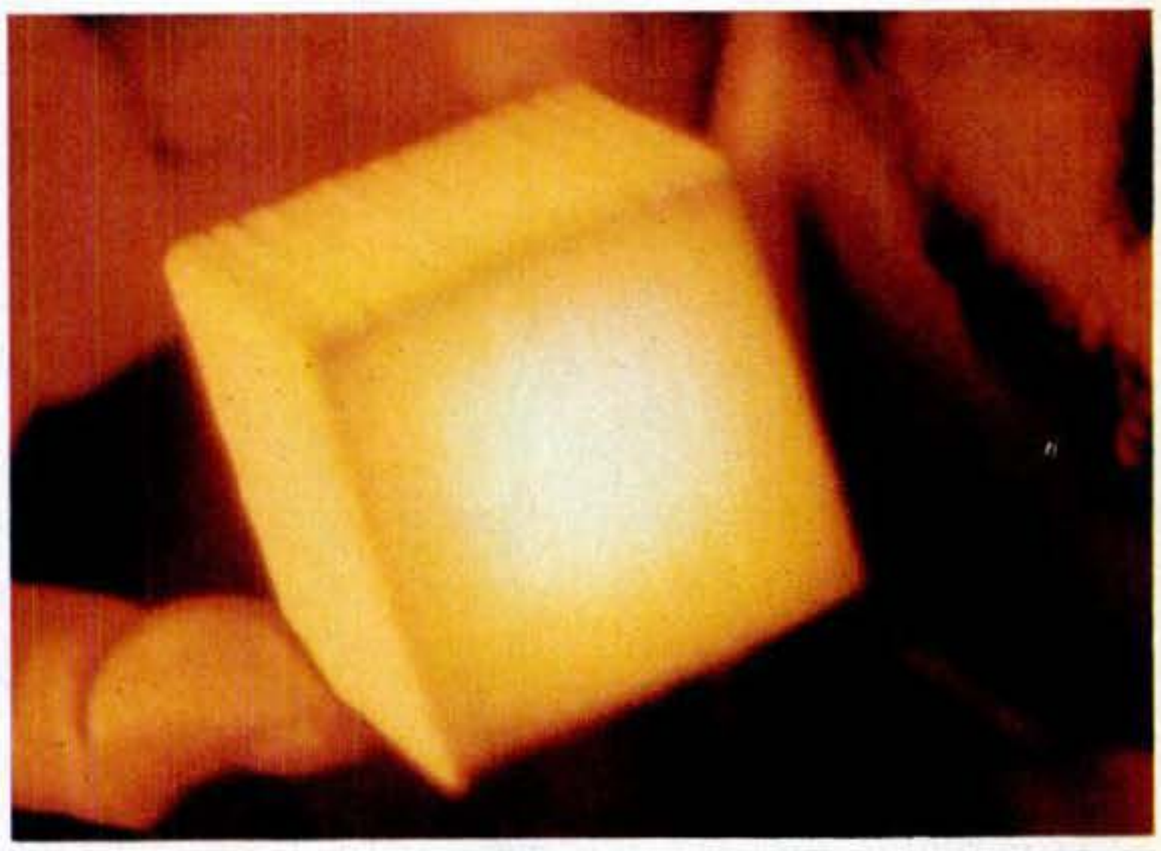
Copyrighted material



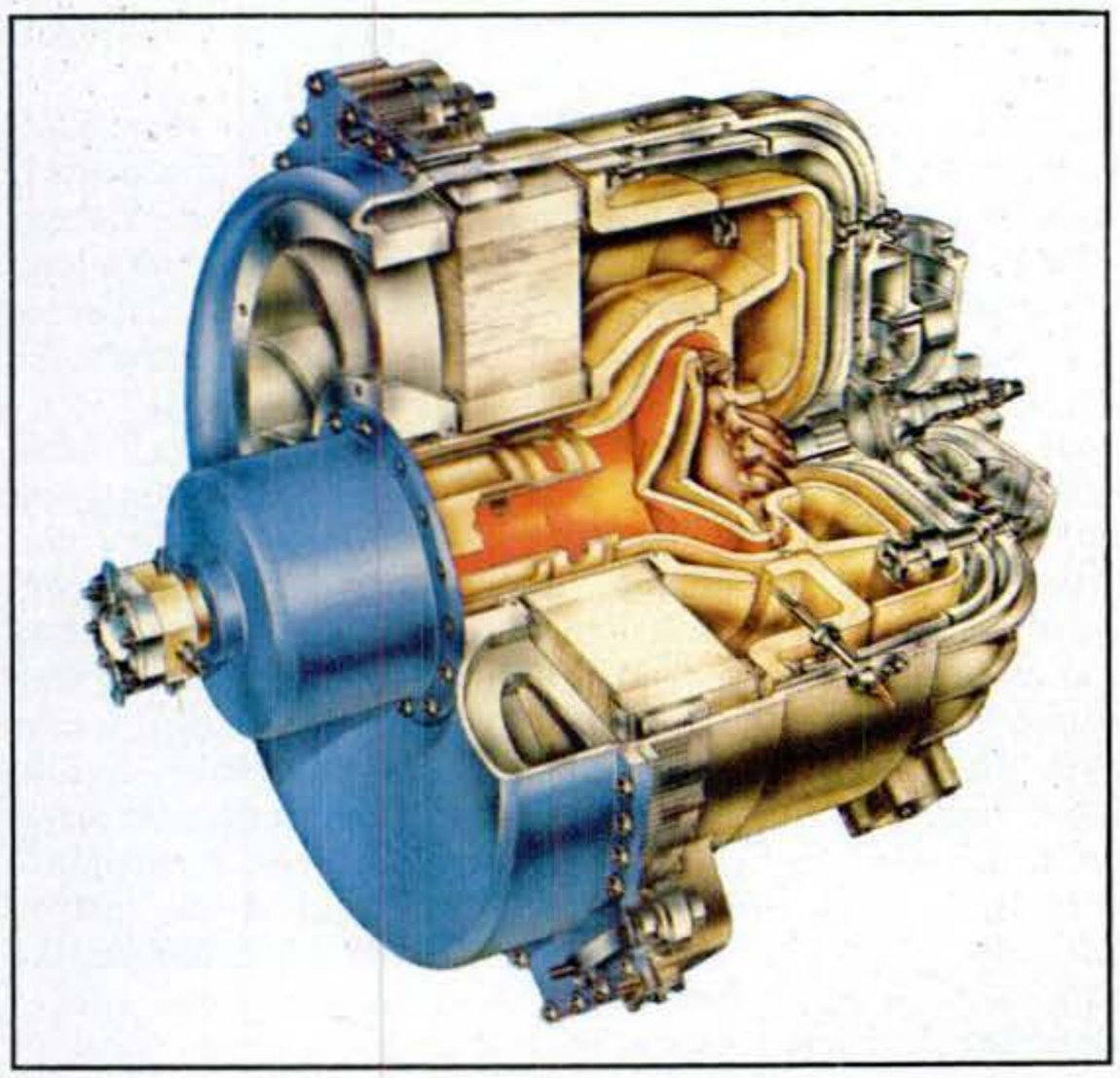
Thermal shock test on a silicon nitride turbine vane for Garrett Turbine Engine Co. heats vane white-hot, then air-quenches it.



Cellular structure of Corning's Celcor ceramic has broad surface area for diesel filters, stove and car catalytic combustors.



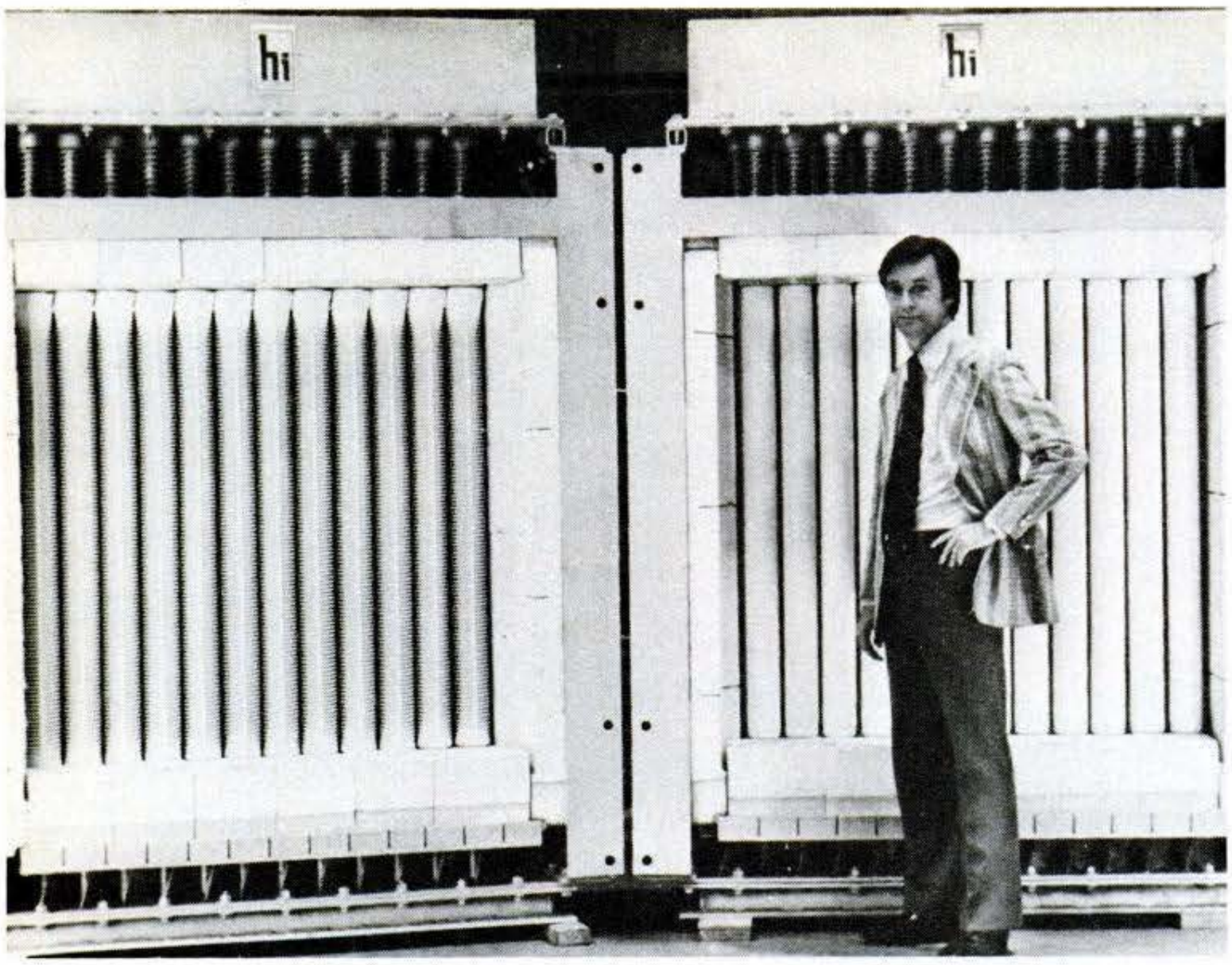
Glowing ceramic tile dissipates surface heat so quickly that it can be held barehanded while its interior still glows with heat.



Advanced gas turbine for cars, the Garrett-Ford AGT101, will have ceramic parts (tan color) to boost engine efficiency.

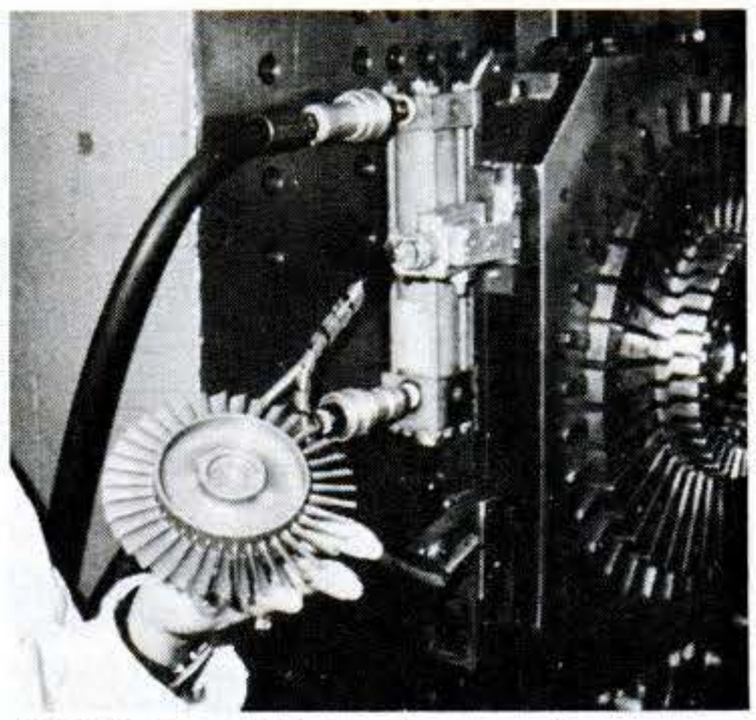
Silicon carbide turbine blades made by General Electric shrink to final size (right) after they're removed from mold and sintered.

Copyrighted material



High-temperature ceramic heat exchangers from Hague International (Portland, Maine) recover energy lost from blast furnaces to preheat combustion air.

Computer-aided design has key role with ceramics: engineering component shapes to avoid overstressing the brittle material. Terminal displays a Ford part.



Injection molding of ceramic components, as for plastics, promises mass production of such engine parts as this Ford turbine. Sintering is the final step.

term (1990's) goal. [See cover painting.] Exhaust heat from a waterless, ceramic-component diesel can be tapped by turbines. High thermal efficiency, reduced emissions and noise, and multi-fuel capability are benefits.

Heat exchangers. Ceramic recuperators can tap heat energy normally wasted by furnaces used in metal, glass, and other industries. Energy from these "heat engines" can preheat combustion air to boost efficiency or be used in other industrial processes.

Efforts to develop ceramics for high-temperature applications accelerated in the 1970's. The Arab oil boycott and steep fuel prices sent governments and companies scrambling for ways to boost engine efficiencies.

Federally funded research programs have given the U.S. a big lead in ceramics. But just as new programs are getting under way overseas—benefiting from U.S. advances—researchers here are worried that government cutbacks will cripple our lead.

The latest research involves minimizing a serious fault of ceramic material for structural design: its brittleness. Metal under stress bends. Overstress a ceramic part, and it flies apart. Researchers have tested all of the ceramic components needed for piston or turbine engines. They work. For vehicles, however, these parts must have exceptional reliability. To reduce the risk of fracture, ceramists are learning how to manipulate crystal structures and add tiny fibers to create composite ceramics.

Other challenges facing vehicle manufacturers before ceramic engines become practical:

- Perfecting reliable methods of physically linking ceramic and metal engine parts.
- Creating non-destructive testing methods for components.
- Establishing production sources for purified raw materials.

The raw materials for structural ceramics are incredibly abundant. One of the most common materials is silicon, about 28 percent of the earth's crust by weight. It's found in sand and other silicates. Nitrogen, another super-ceramic ingredient, is 78 percent of the atmosphere (by volume). Carbon, also used, is plentiful, too. By contrast, iron needed for steel makes up only five percent of the earth's crust.

Ceramic cheeses

One ceramics manufacturer, Corning Glass Works (Corning, N.Y.), has already established mass-production economies for a ceramic component in most cars today: the honeycomb-like substrate in catalytic converters that clean up engine exhaust.

That technology—extruding ceramic material from dies and cutting it into chunks—may serve future gas-turbine production. (Corning just shipped an experimental turbine-engine part made with this technique to General Motors.) But when I toured Corning's facilities, these turbine-engine regenerator discs were being made in a different way—starting with ordinary tea-bag paper.

Reaching into a barrel, I scooped up a handful of what looked like glass chips. It appeared someone had fed plates and cups through a garbage disposal. In fact, this was lithium alumina silicate (LAS), the same raw material, in semi-processed form, that Corning uses for its mass-marketed Corning Ware.

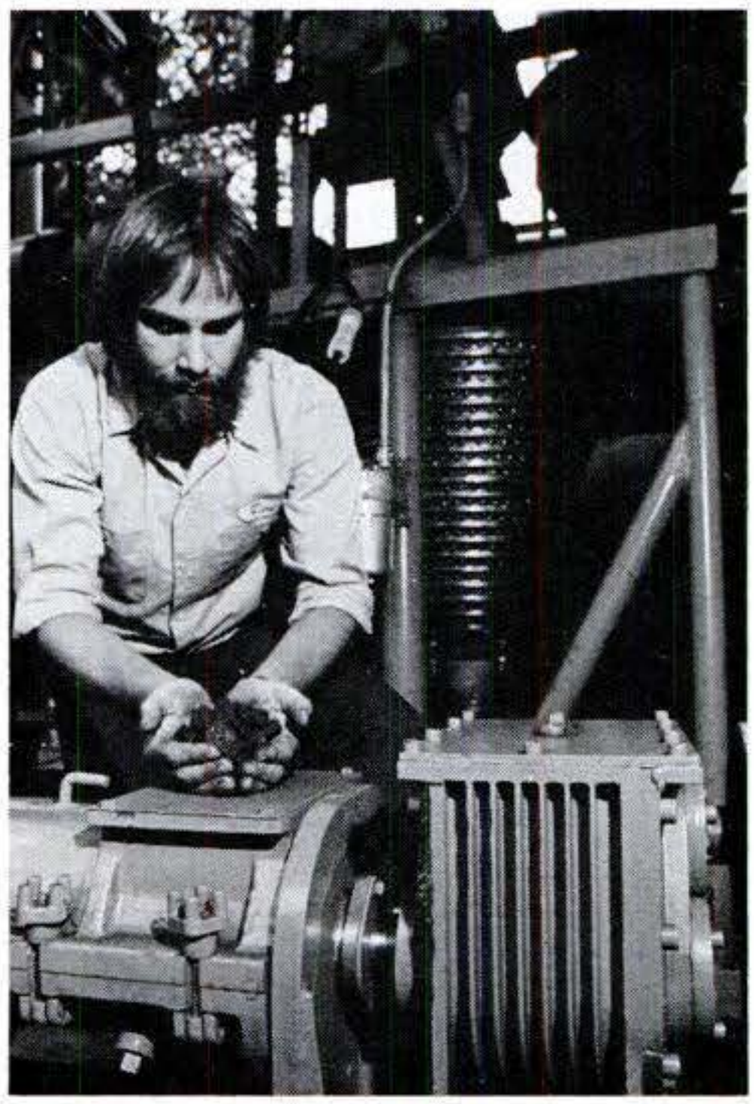
To make a regenerator disc, LAS chips are pulverized to a fine powder in a ball mill, mixed with proprietary liquid plastics, and used to coat a long roll of tea-bag paper. The paper is crimped like corrugated cardboard and spooled into a roll.

The resulting discs are then fired in ovens, which burns out the plastic and paper. In this final step, called sintering, common to most ceramics processes, discs are heated at high temperatures for an extended period. Physical and chemical processes occur as tiny particles fuse together, shrinking the discs to predetermined sizes. The glass material is transformed into a ceramic. The final discs, sitting about a huge factory room, looked like giant white cheeses several inches thick, with diameters from about 14 inches up to six feet.

[Continued on page 130]

Copyrighted material

Low-cost route to a new liquid fuel: coal slurry



Coal-water slurry has about the same viscosity as SAE 50 motor oil (left). Technician at experimental plant (right) puts coal on a screen that's used for rough sizing of the particles. Water and additives are blended, then added to the cone-shaped mixer. The crushed coal is introduced while the mixer operates.

Pulverized coal plus H_2O could replace residual oil

By JAMES R. HARDCASTLE

In Alexandria, Va., about eight miles south of Washington, D.C., a small team of researchers at the Atlantic Research Corp., an aerospace firm, may have come up with an answer to one part of America's energy dilemma. Their development could help to turn our abundant coal into a liquid fuel that could replace some imported oil—and do so economically.

The usual method of converting coal into a liquid fuel is to rearrange its molecular structure, an extraordinarily complex and expensive task. Instead, the Atlantic Research team is mechanically pulverizing the coal into a fine powder and mixing it with water to form a slurry.

The slurry has thermodynamic properties similar to residual oil, a thick fuel oil used by electric utilities and large industrial users, according to Charles T. Henderson, senior vice-president of Atlantic Research. If it could replace residual fuel oil, the impact would be significant. Residual oil accounts for about 13 percent of our petroleum imports.

Unlike solid coal, the coal slurry could be transported, handled, stored, and fired just as conveniently as oil. And, says Henderson, "in combustion tests in the company's 1.3 million-Btu-per-hour furnace, it has burned with an extremely stable flame."

The success of the slurry is due to a careful blending of coal particles ground to two different sizes: The larger size provides maximum coal loading, the smaller fills in the gaps and stabilizes the mix. By including a small amount of additives, the researchers have produced slurries containing up to 75 percent coal.

Coal slurry could potentially provide energy at a fraction of the cost of oil, Henderson believes. "While residual oil now sells for $5 per million Btu, coal sells for only $1.50 per million," he explains. To this must be added the cost of building and operating the slurry plant, but it would be fairly simple, built with off-the-shelf hardware. "Our best estimate is that after counting all costs including profit, we should be able to produce coal-water slurries for about half the cost of residual oil," Henderson says.

About 55 percent of the company's work has been supported by the U.S. Department of Energy and the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). Other firms, most notably Gulf & Western, Sweden's Carbogel Ab, and Slurrytech, Inc., have launched coal-slurry programs, also. Atlantic Research is expanding its pilot line from a one-barrel-per-hour capacity to 25 barrels an hour. And EPRI is scouting for a utility to field-test the slurry.

The biggest concern of potential users is a probable loss in heat output from their boilers, and hence a loss in generating capacity. This loss, called derating, will almost certainly occur, because slurries contain much more mineral matter—ash—than does oil. This ash produces soot, which reduces a boiler's heat output by covering heat-transfer surfaces with slag. Ash can also erode the innards of boilers not specifically designed for coal.

Most experts have little doubt that coal-water mixtures can be used successfully in boilers designed for coal burning but later switched to oil, as many were in the 1960's and early '70's. Today it would be almost impossible to switch them back to solid coal because their coal-handling equipment has been dismantled. Converting them to slurries, however, should be relatively simple. Since they were designed to use higher-ash fuel, they shouldn't suffer much derating.

Converting boilers designed solely for oil, however, could mean a much greater loss of output. But even with that, utilities may find the derating more acceptable than the increasing price of oil.

By 1985, EPRI and Atlantic Research managers agree, coal slurry should be a widely accepted fuel option, and commercial equipment should be available to prepare, transport, handle, and burn it.

In the energy business, where it takes 10 years to build a power plant and nearly as long to open a mine, such a short lead time is unheard of. At last it seems we may have an energy alternative for the short term. PS

Copyrighted material

Dome home
from silo parts

Super-insulated twin-wall domes merge like soap bubbles to make a home

By EVERETT H. ORTNER
PHOTOS BY KRISTEN PETERSON

"Super-insulated dome clusters," their designer, Michael E. Jantzen, calls them. He makes them from the steel igloos that form the roofs of silos in farming country. Jantzen punches holes in them for doors and windows, stuffs them with insulation, and designs handsome furniture for them that suits their special conformation. He and his wife, Ellen, built their first house of silo components in 1974. Later, with Ted Bakewell, he built the Autonomous Dwelling featured in POPULAR SCIENCE [April '80]. Now he's done it again, with a new prototype dome-housing system.

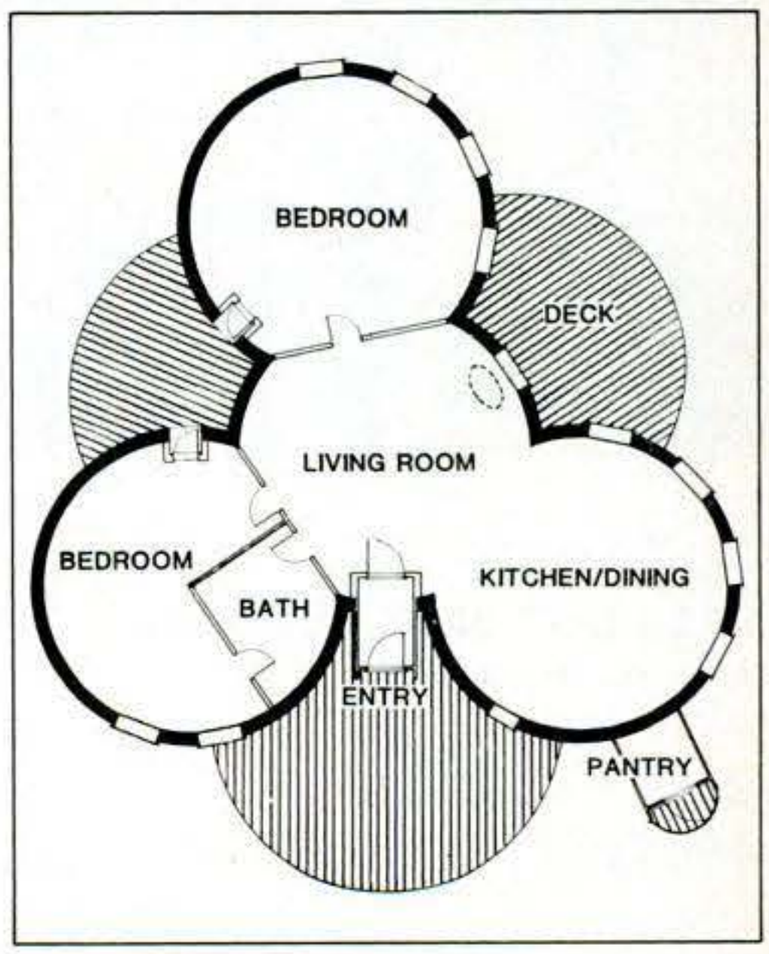
His goal: to build a modular house that could respond perfectly to the needs of its owner—even grow and shrink in size. "You could start off cheaply, add space as your family grew, then shrink the house when the kids were gone—even give the kids a dome to grow their own house."

Jantzen has been working with the

[Continued on page 128]

DOME CLUSTER consists of four hemispheric silo-roof units made up of two-piece (upper and lower) galvanized-steel strips, called sheets. These are two feet wide at bottom, and bolt together at bottom, center, and top. Domes come in different sizes, up to 32 ft. diameter; Jantzen used 26-footers for outer shells. He started with center dome (top photo, with entrance), assembling sheets clockwise. After making cutouts where the dome would join other domes, he started assembling others, making cutouts in those, too, as he came to matching points. Domes were then joined with an arch assembly designed by Jantzen. Inside the 26-ft. shells he now began to install 24-ft. inner domes. As sheets came in two pieces, he could put in all lower pieces first, making cutouts to match existing ones. Then he put in cellulose insulation, let it settle for a week, and added more before bolting on upper sheets and blowing in the rest of the cellulose. With 16 inches of cellulose at top, 12 inches elsewhere, he got an R-value of 46. To create a secure vapor barrier, Jantzen taped all seams between sheets with aluminum tape. Bridging between shells is gasketed so that no heat is lost through conduction. Wiring and plumbing (polybutylene) are run between the walls of the shells.

Copyrighted material



DOME INTERIOR comes prepainted, but Jantzen added a ½- to ¾-inch-thick spray-on cellulose coating as an acoustical barrier and painted over that. Windows ended up circular because dome maker had a frame that could be adapted. Glass is double-pane, sealed in car-type gasket. Louvers over windows are opened and closed by string from outside; besides blocking sun, they supply privacy. Arrays of windows (lower photo, facing page) in bedroom and kitchen face generally south. Ventilation in tight house is dealt with by roof vents that exhaust air, and by small openings around house, supplemented by door vents, to admit air. In summer, a heat exchanger in a well under front deck can be used for cooling. Domes are set directly on concrete slab so earth heat helps to stabilize temperature. Toilet is a Swedish low-flush unit; appliances are high-efficiency types. A built-in dryer over refrigerator uses waste heat to dry fruit; waste heat from oven supplies food warmer. Furniture is all designed and built by Jantzen (with wife Ellen and brother Eric). Top inset photo shows part of bedroom; center photo is living room; bottom is kitchen. Entry structure (top photo, facing page) is double-door airlock made of "chute" sections—which are normally used on the side of a silo.

BUILDING A DOME HOME: Jantzen emphasizes that his dome house is a prototype, still being closely monitored. At press time, it was facing its first winter with five loving (but severe) critics in residence: Jantzen's mother and four sisters. For a manufacturers' list and information about the project and its design philosophy and development, send $3 to Michael E. Jantzen, Box 217, Carlyle, Ill. 62231. For information about structural aspects, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Railoc Co., Inc., 1300 No. Division St., Box 218, Plainfield, Ill. 60544. For a set of blueprints, send $75 to Railoc.

Copyrighted material

Inflatable pedal plane

No hangar? This man-powered airplane stores in a closet

By BEN KOCIVAR
PHOTOS BY NICK BRAWNE

Man-powered flight was proved feasible by the Gossamer Condor's figure-8 flight in 1977 and the Gossamer Albatross's Channel crossing two years later [PS, Jan. and Dec. '78]. Inflatable airplanes were proved flyable by, among other craft, Goodyear's Inflatoplane, which was tested extensively by the Navy in the late 1950's.

Man-powered flight in an inflatable craft has not yet been proved possible, but Fred To has no doubts that his Phoenix airplane will fulfill that dream as soon as spring brings calm weather to his test grounds in Chiswick, England.

The pictures here were taken last August during the first of three successful towed flights in which the 102-ft.-wingspan craft went airborne under the power of a single running man pulling a nylon rope. "A pedal-power takeoff failed when a joint in the chain transmission let us down," To said.

PS readers might remember To as the ingenious engineer from London who built and flew the photovoltaic-powered aircraft Solar One [PS, July '80]. With his new plane, To hopes to claim three remaining Kremer Prizes for man-powered flight by citizens of the United Kingdom.

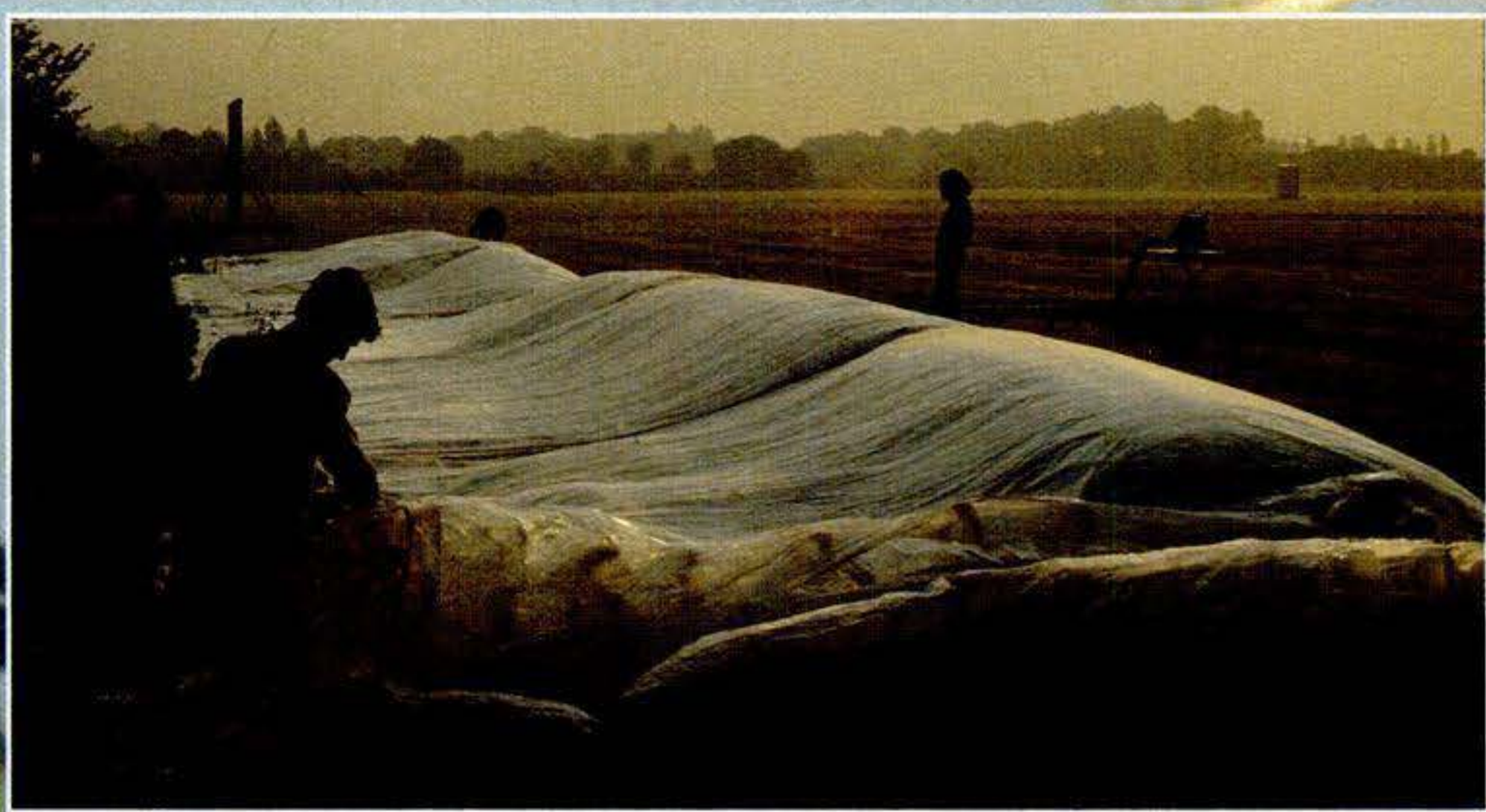
Fred To is not the first to build an inflatable pedal plane. His work is based on that of an earlier aeronautical pioneer, Dan Perkins, who built four such craft from polyurethane-coated nylon before he died in 1975. "Dan recognized the two great advantages of inflatables for man-powered craft," To told me. "They can be packed into a small space for storage and transport. And they simply bounce when they hit something."

The Phoenix proved his point. During one of its tow tests last summer, the craft lost control and crashed from a height of 25 feet. "To my delight, it bounced—just as Dan said it would," To recalled.

For transport, the 105-lb. craft can be folded and carried on a car top. All of the components are lightweight: The pilot-support frame is Kevlar; the skin is polyester film bonded with Bostik adhesive; the 18-ft. propeller has balsa ribs covered with Solarfilm heat-shrink plastic.

The most intriguing feature of the design is that flight control by the ped-

Copyrighted material



aler is not necessary. The 11 electric model-airplane servos that operate the elevator, ailerons, and rudders can be remote-controlled with a transmitter by a "pilot" on the ground.

"This makes pilot selection easier," To said. "A future owner could let his muscular friends have a go at pedaling while he takes care of piloting from the ground."

The Phoenix is designed to fly at eight mph with only ⅓ horsepower. If it proves successful, To's next goal is a hybrid-powered version he hopes to market. The 60-lb., 50-ft.-wingspan plane would cruise at about 15 mph under combined power from the pilot's legs and a model-airplane engine. "The idea," To said, "is to fix the power requirement so that it is difficult to take off by either engine or man power alone, but quite easy with both working together." PS

Phoenix has risen only under tow so far, but transmission tests proved that prop (detached here) performed as designed at 45 rpm. Pump inflates craft to 0.4 psi in 15 minutes (top). Turned-down winglets (center) act as rudders, reduce induced drag. Bottom: Designer To makes last preparations for towed flight.

Across a room (or continent) you're in command with **remote-control gadgets**

Appliances snap to life —even your bath is drawn— and all from your easy chair

By MYRON BERGER
DRAWING BY ROY DOTY

Ma Bell may have the right idea with: "Let your fingers do the walking." Thanks to new electronic technology, remote-control systems for home appliances let your digits stroll over a key-pad transmitter while your tootsies take it easy.

Push a button, and ultrasonic waves or infrared light carry your bidding to waiting slaves. Lights gleam, appliances perform, the phone is dialed, your bath is drawn—and all from a wireless control center nestled conveniently in the palm of your hand.

Remote controls seem to be the newest electronic fad for just about everything—and everybody. Especially me. I'm a glutton for gadgetry, so I couldn't resist gathering and trying a bunch of them in my home. I learned they're a real convenience. But I also found out they can be true nuisances as well. Here's why:

Left hip for lamps

Take my living room. I have separate remote controls for my hi-fi system, television set, video-disc player, video-cassette recorder and several lamps. Sure, it may be great to lean back in the couch and enjoy not having to get up to turn the volume down, but heaven forbid I should want to be mobile and in control at the same time. Actually, I have found a solution to this dilemma.

A while ago I bought a military web belt (the army calls it a pistol belt) and a bunch of ammo pouches designed to

Copyrighted material

clip onto it. Each pouch now comfortably carries its own remote transmitter. I feel slightly embarrassed by this because, when decked out with remotes, I look a little like Batman and his utility belt—less the cowl and cape. Still, the remote-control revolution has left me few alternatives. In fact, I have practiced drawing remotes from their holsters the way cowboys practice with their six-shooters. As a result, I can now turn on my TV set from ten paces faster than anybody east of the Hudson River.

Thanks to the new technology of remote control (pulse-coded, infrared-carried), systems are now capable of performing more operations than a plastic surgeon with a gambling problem. The Zenith Computer Space Command 5000, for example, is standard equipment on the company's 45-inch projection television set. Among the functions of this remote control are direct access to any of 112 channels, station scanning, raising and lowering of the screen into its cabinet, muting, stepless volume control, and telephone dialing through the set's Space Phone interface. This one remote will turn a sideboard into a TV set, tune in the football game, then, later, let you call your bookie to tell him you'll be a little late paying up. It will also let your wife call the hospital to check on your condition—all this without missing a moment of "General Hospital."

If cost is no object in your quest for the latest in remote controllability, Sony will sell you a magnificent 30-inch-screen TV console with remote for a cool $10,000. The set's remote permits adjustment of color and brightness in addition to the usual functions. For the price, though, you'll also get an on-screen bar display of the relative status of each setting. Sony also has gone all out and thrown in a second remote transmitter should you and the spouse ever get a hankering to play Dueling Channels. (For a few thousand dollars less, Samsung, a Korean TV manufacturer, offers a remote that will also increase or decrease color and brightness, without the on-screen display.)

For the terminally lazy, there are remote-controllable hi-fi systems that will do just about everything. Many, if not most, hi-fi companies offer at least one cassette deck with duplicate tape-drive controls (stop, record, play, etc.) on a remote key pad—usually of the wired variety. Several manufacturers—JVC, Sony, and Fisher, among others—produce complete component systems that are remotely controllable. Here, the idea is to run the tape deck's drive functions, start-stop and cue the turntable, select stations on the tuner, and control power and volume on the amplifier—all by remote. It is also possible to switch signal sources, but less frequently used controls—tone, balance, loudness, etc.—are usually omitted from the remotes.

In hi-fi, however, the non-standardization of remote-control codes means that you must choose between buying all components from a single manufacturer (and so, have one hand-held control for everything in the system) or mixing separates (different manufacturers) and settling for a different transmitter for every component.

If there is a solution to this incompatibility of remotes, it may be in the form of a universal system—one that can impose its own control over any appliance. Such a system is now available; presently it can do no more than turn electrical appliances on or off and dim incandescent lamps. The system was originally sold as the System X-10 by BSR, but many other companies have begun offering their own models as well. Happily, all the systems are quite compatible.

> "For the terminally lazy, there are remote control hi-fi systems that will do just about anything"

Operation is simple. A central control box sends a pulse-coded signal through your home's AC electrical network to remote modules that are plugged into AC receptacles. All modules, in turn, have a lamp or appliance plugged into them. The signal sent by the central controller contains two elements: an address code and a command. You pre-program the address codes into each module and, by setting the same address on several modules, groups of lamps or appliances can be controlled by a single button. Systems are limited to 16 to 256 address codes, depending on which brand you buy.

For under $25, the control of the system can be extended beyond the central controller box: A cordless transmitter permits mobility within line of sight and a reasonable distance from the controller by using an ultrasonic carrier signal.

But perhaps the most remote of all controls was introduced recently by BSR: For less than $100, your modules can be connected with a telephone controller that permits you to turn off the toaster in your home in Dubuque from a phone booth in Sri Lanka. A telephone transmitter, similar to those used with remote-controlled phone-answering machines, sends coded signals by phone to the box at home.

If variety rather than distance is your goal, Radio Shack now offers a $39.95 computer interface for its variation on the X-10 system. The interface will permit one of the company's TRS-80 computers to control up to 256 modules. The computer program is also capable of sending commands on a complex schedule or in response to input data from sensors scattered around your home. The computer might shut off the blender when the phone rings, for example, or turn on an "umbrella warning light" when it rains, or even ring a bell when baby wets the bed.

Want more? There's the X-10-compatible ECM Centurian. It's a solenoid-controlled water valve (under $60) that can be connected to a garden hose (for those really lazy days of summer). Or, if you have grander visions, there's a plumbing-fixture model for inside the house. Remote-control bath, anyone? Not content with this single foray into the wonderful world of remote-control whimsey, ECM is threatening to manufacture a pet-feeder module. Should you remember, in the midst of a vacation (say, "A Gourmet's Tour of the Great Diners of Holland"), that you forgot to leave food for the iguana—and should your system be equipped with a telephone interface—you can remotely trip the feed mechanism and continue eating your way across Holland in peace.

Also from the inventive folks at ECM is a thermostat module (24 VAC) that permits remote switching between two preset temperatures. Using the telephone interface, you might call home to warm up the house just before leaving the office. And, if toying with temperature is your thing, Regency Electronics offers a full line of HVAC (heating, ventilating, air conditioning) modules rated at three amps at 24 VAC to 30 amps at 240 volts and priced from $19 to $50. All of these modules are X-10-compatible.

The future of remote control, meanwhile, looks very light: You won't need to carry anything but your voice. Quite a few companies are working on voice-recognition systems that can convert spoken commands into electrical signals. Exactly what form the remote version of this system will take, it's too soon to say: Microphones will either be scattered around your house, or you'll have to learn to shout—but not so loud that the neighbors' house will hear. HS

Copyrighted material

Camping gear for the "less-is-more" '80's

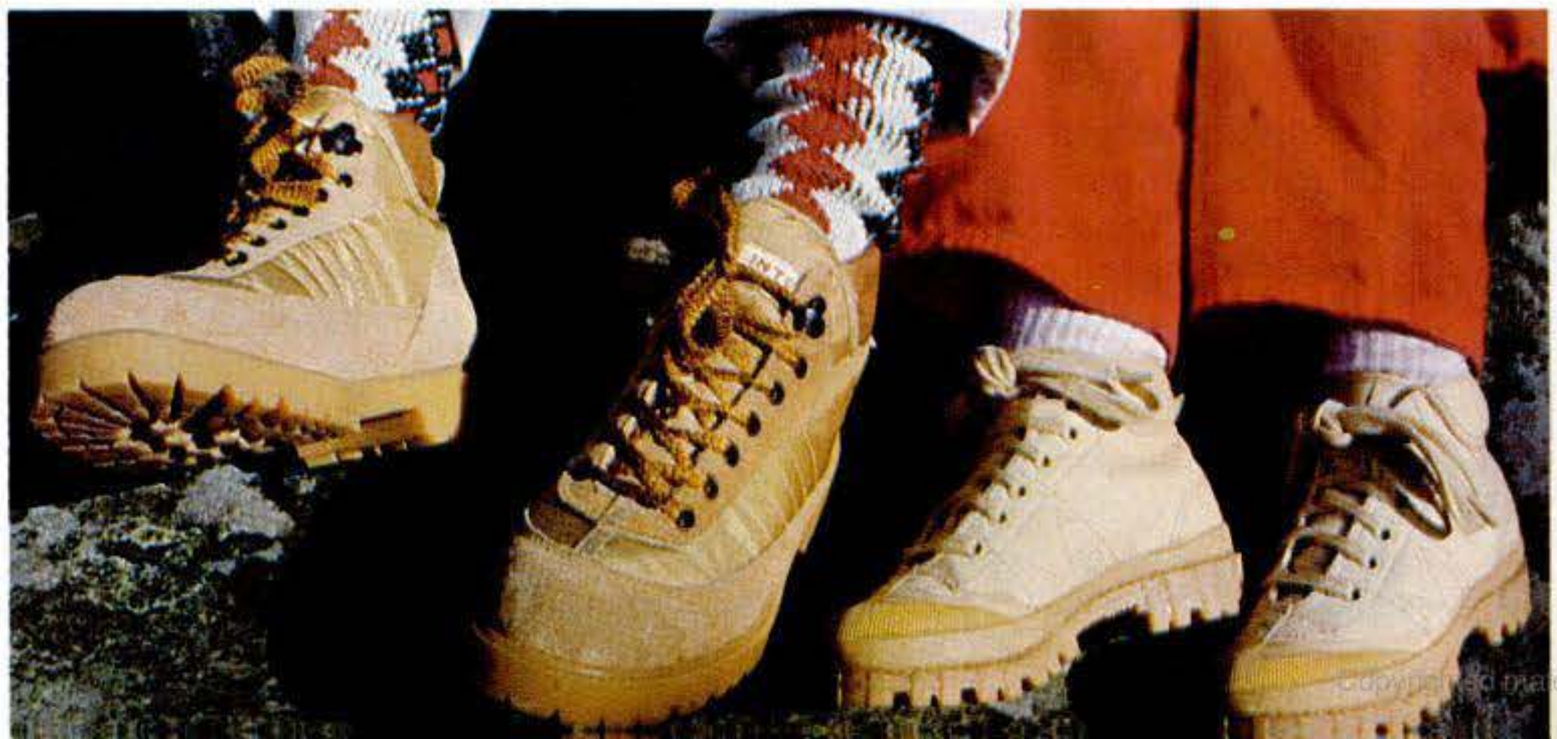
Two-person tents of ripstop nylon pitch and pack in a fuss-free jiffy. The Wilderness Experience Sanctuary (left) from L.L. Bean uses fiberglass hoops to form a 43-in.-high dome. The floor is 89 by 62 in. Weight with waterproof fly: eight lbs.; price: $198. Sierra West's Skylite tent (right) weighs only 4¼ lbs. It's 50 by 104 in. and 38 in. high. Netting roof lets you sleep under the stars; in foul weather, add the waterproof fly ($200 from Eddie Bauer). Segmented orange foam pad covers rocks and damp ground to form a cushy seat or mattress. The 57-in. Fold Pad ($20 from Early Winters) won't absorb water, stiffen in cold, or age in sunlight. The modular Liberty pack from Lowe Alpine Systems ($220) has an internal X-frame. The divided back pocket zips off to become a day pack; the top pocket becomes a fanny pack. Zip both together for mid-size loads.

New designs save weight, bulk—and money

By V. ELAINE SMAY
PHOTOS BY JOHN KEATING

Weight and bulk are the natural enemies of the camper, and the major weapon against them has been new-technology materials. Now there seems to be a new philosophy stalking them, as well. It springs from the realization that most campers don't need gear fit for a Himalayan expedition. Prime examples of its manifestation appear in our 1982 collection: lightweight boots (they began to appear when droves of hikers sought comfort in running shoes); a subcompact sleeping bag (it won't do for the Arctic but it's fine to about 35 degrees); and small but rugged lights.

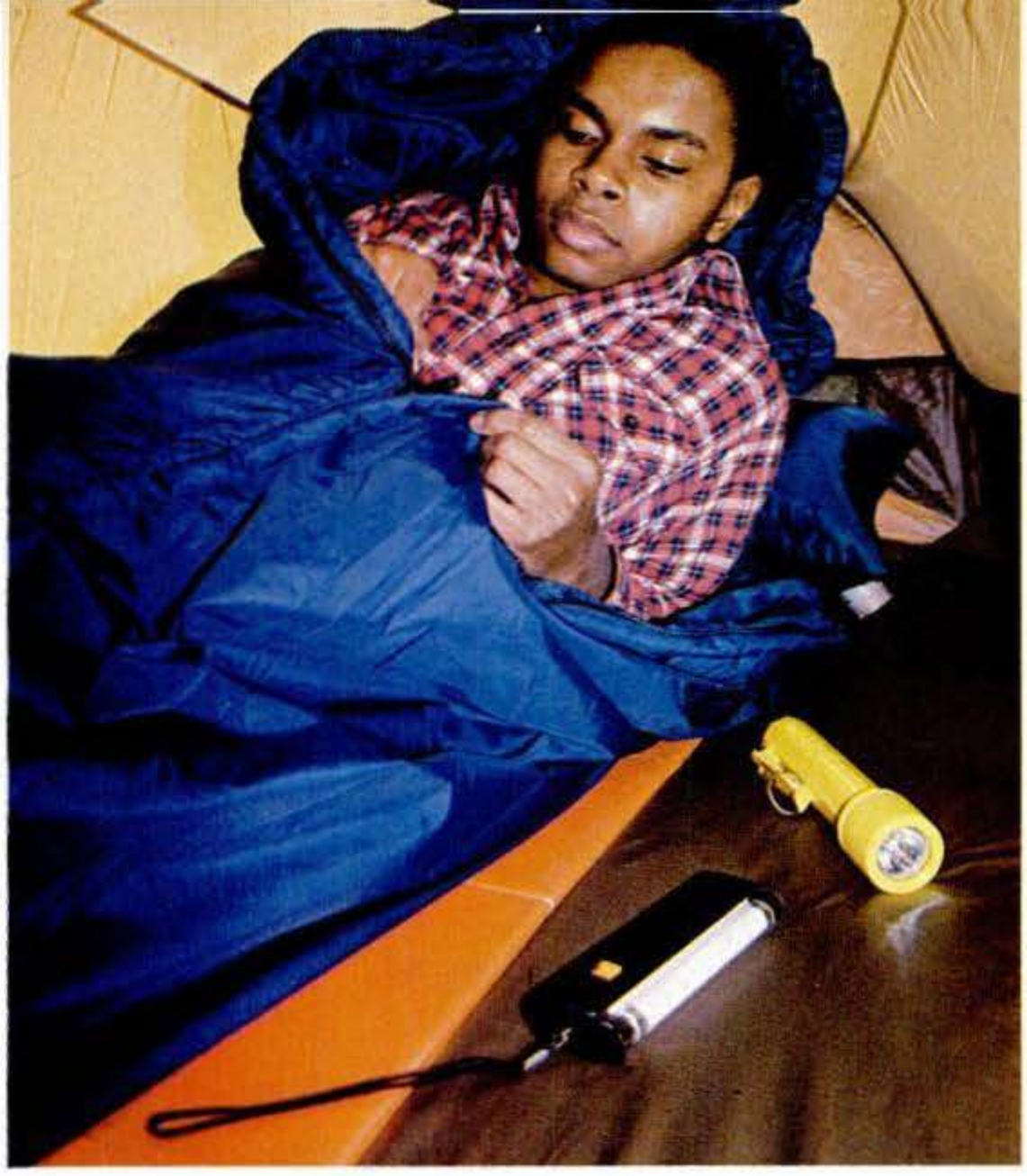
There are bonuses to this minimalist approach: For one, it costs less; for another, you have room for a little luxury—perhaps a shower bag, a thick paperback, or a bottle of wine. PS



Lightweight boots are easy on feet—and budget. Sierra Hikers (left in photo) have nylon uppers with water-repellent suede reinforcement. Yak Works has them in sizes 5½ to 13 for only $34. Child's boots, the Kidaroos from Early Winters, are made of washable, water-repellent cotton canvas for sizes 13 to 3; $20.

Copyrighted material

Thirsty? Just unclip and sip, says Early Winters. Its Water Line ($10) is a long, vented plastic straw that clips to your strap or shirt and leads to a one-qt. bottle ($2.10) in your pack. For showers at camp, Yak Works sells the Water Bag (hanging) with a new Shower Power hose ($8). Pressurized shower for car, boat, or cabin is yours with the Water Caddy ($40 from Early Winters).



Tiny, 2½-lb. sleeping bag from Yak Works (right and above) is dwarfed by a traditional synthetic bag (red). Yak Sak's lining is 3M's Thinsulate insulation; a metallic membrane retains radiant heat. Price: $70. Yellow flashlight has a quartz-halogen bulb for a 10-times-brighter beam (Early Winters, $30). Fluorescent camp light, the LunaLite, is $15 from Yak Works.

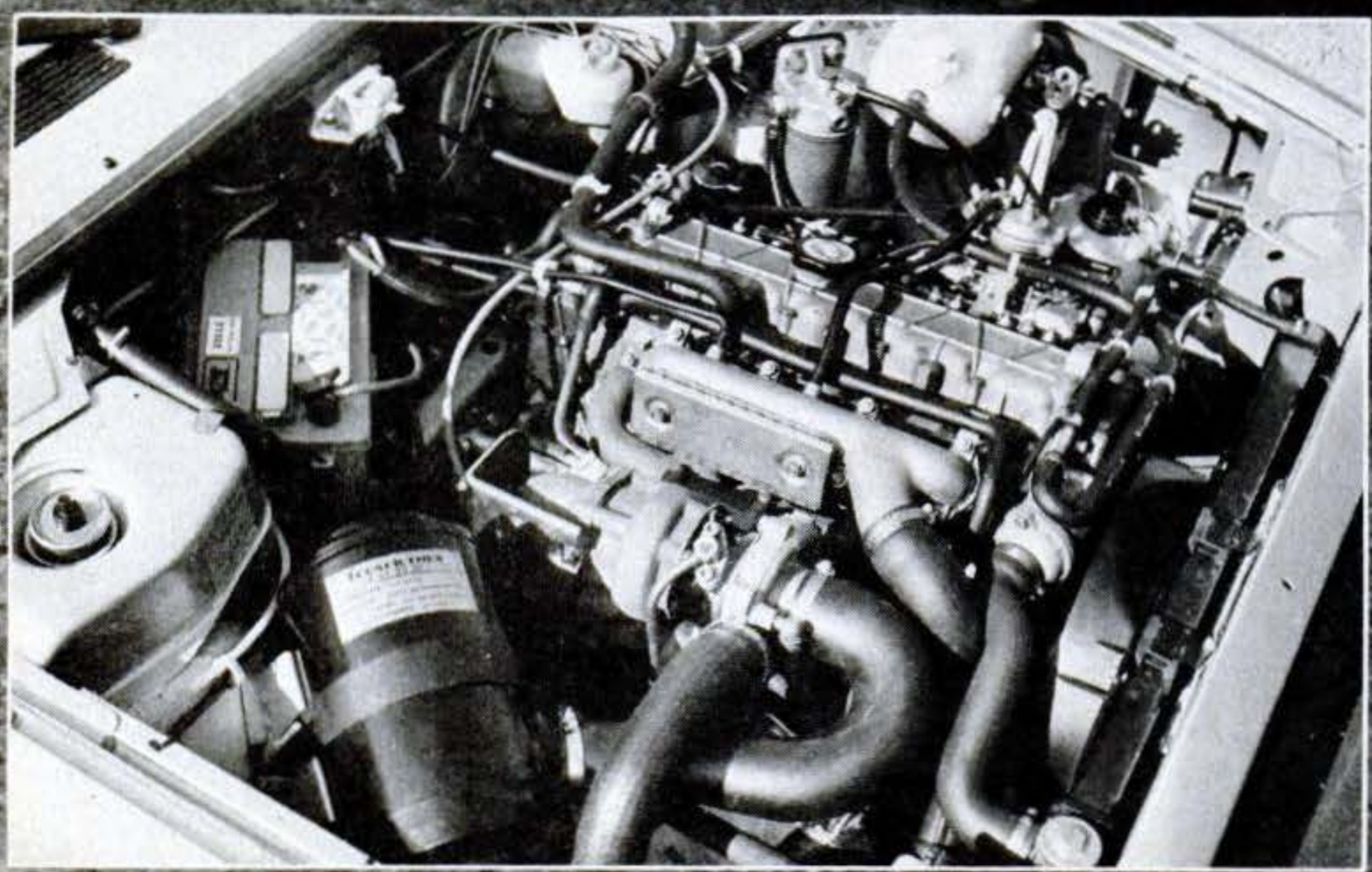
Detachable pad on the red Drag'n pack ($37.50 from KSJJ Ind.) can be used as a seat cushion. Green pack is Coleman's Peak 1 large-capacity day pack; $33.50. Right photo: Portable LP-gas grill, Charmglow's Bantam ($100), packs in car or boat.

BEACH & BARNES

Makers and distributors: Charmglow Products, Box 127, Bristol WI 53104; **Coleman Co., Inc.,** 250 N. St. Francis, Wichita KS 67201; **Early Winters, Ltd.,** 110 Prefontaine Pl. S., Seattle WA 98104; **Eddie Bauer, Inc.,** 1737 Airport Way S., Seattle WA 98134; **KSJJ Ind.,** CPO Box 1369, Kingston NY 12401; **L.L. Bean, Inc.,** Freeport ME 04033; **Lowe Alpine Systems,** 802 S. Public Rd., Box 189, Lafayette CO 80026; **Sierra West,** 6 E. Yanonali St., Santa Barbara CA 93101; **Yak Works,** 2030 Westlake Ave., Seattle WA 98121.

Copyrighted material

Diesel RV's
lead a parade of new high-mpg campers



Unique van conversion from Winnebago is built on a chassis the company designed itself. It's powered by a two-liter turbocharged Renault diesel (inset) and employs a Renault front-drive power train. The van conversion will seat eight, sleep four persons. Winnebago will certify the RV with the EPA and is aiming for 20+ mpg.

Can a 22-foot pocket motor home get over 20 mpg? Yes, says one maker

By HERBERT SHULDINER

LOUISVILLE, KY.

A magician's tricks brought smiles to the faces in a crowd of dealers at Chevrolet's huge exhibit at the annual recreational-vehicle industry show here. But the magic act wasn't all the dealers had to smile about. For parked behind the magician was Chevy's all-new 6.2-liter diesel-powered motor-home chassis. The Chevy engine and other diesels from Europe and Japan scheduled for introduction in dozens of 1982 models herald a new generation of more fuel-efficient camping vehicles. That's just what many prospective RV buyers have been waiting for.

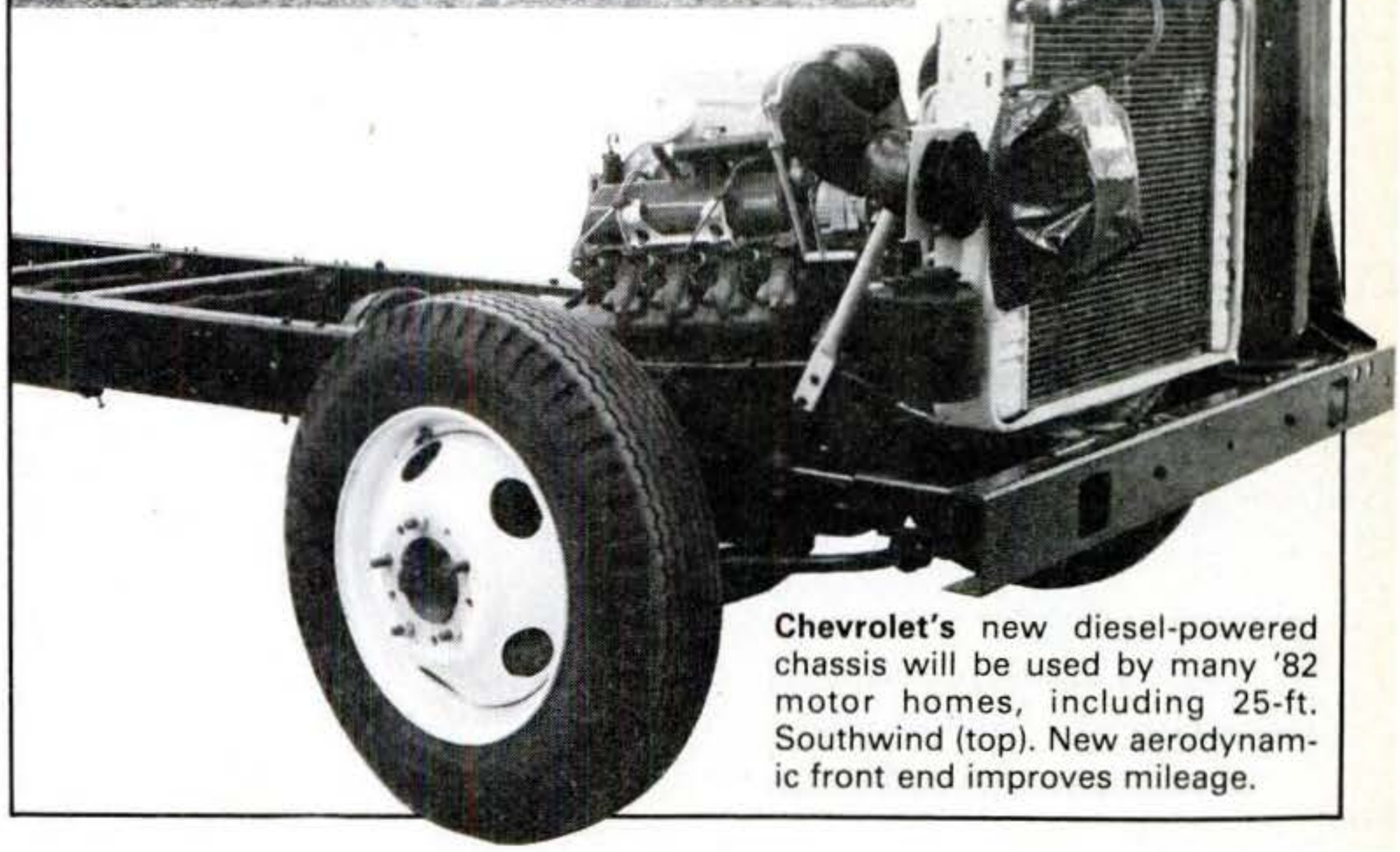
The new diesels, more streamlined designs, and use of new materials and building techniques to achieve substantial weight reductions make the '82 RV's the most efficient yet.

Virtually all of the top motor-home makers, including Champion, Coachmen, Fleetwood Enterprises, Midas, and Winnebago, plan to start building 22- to 26-foot-long motor homes on the diesel-powered chassis this spring.

John F. Sillick, manager of Chevrolet's special-vehicles department, told me the chassis will accommodate motor homes rated at 10,500 to 12,300 pounds GVW. "We expect the diesel engine to produce a 25 to 30 percent fuel-economy improvement over the 454-cu.-in. gasoline V8 now used in our motor-home chassis," Sillick says. As this issue went to press, however, no motor-home maker had a production model that had been tested for fuel economy. (Fuel economy for most gasoline-powered motor homes in this weight bracket now ranges from seven to 12 mpg. RV manufacturers told PS they expected the diesel to add $2,500 to $3,000 to the cost of a motor home.)

Chevrolet's new S-10 pickup truck, also powered by the 6.2-liter diesel, is the platform for a new mini motor home from Coachmen. The Coachmen 20-foot Caper mini is actually a chassis-mount camper. A 23-foot model with a tag axle and diesel option will also be available this spring. Coachmen's Gene Stout says the company is aiming for 18 mpg with the 20-foot camper.

An Isuzu turbocharged 6.2-liter diesel is offered by Holiday Rambler as an option in 26- to 33-foot-long motor homes. "It increases fuel economy from seven to 12 mpg," claims Al Slabaugh, sales manager for Holiday Rambler. The Japanese-made diesel, however, adds $10,000 to the price of Holiday's motor homes.



Chevrolet's new diesel-powered chassis will be used by many '82 motor homes, including 25-ft. Southwind (top). New aerodynamic front end improves mileage.

Coachmen's Caper mini motor home is mounted on Chevrolet's new S-10 pickup truck. It comes with automatic transmission and a diesel-engine option.

Bidding for honors as RV fuel-economy champ this year is a Winnebago van conversion now code-named Centauri. It won't be available until this fall. The RV is built on a Winnebago chassis, with a turbocharged diesel engine and front-drive power train supplied by Renault. Winnebago's chairman, John K. Hanson, says his company will certify the RV with the EPA and is aiming for a fuel-economy rating of over 20 mpg in highway driving as rated by the agency's tests.

Centauri seats eight, sleeps four, and has minimal galley facilities. It measures 22 feet long, seven feet wide, and seven feet tall. A dropped center floor provides six feet of interior head room. The new Winnebago will be sold only through new-car dealers, Hanson says. Price: in the $20,000 range. PS

Copyrighted material

Yard blowers
blast trash in a flash

Copyrighted material

Forget rakes and brooms —blow yard debris away with these lightweights

By E. F. LINDSLEY

Power blowers, the hottest outdoor power tools since string trimmers, have suddenly mushroomed in a wide variety of models: gas and electric, hand-held and backpack, even combination blower/vacuum types. Delighted users have discovered that a blower is really a grab-and-use rig and they're constantly finding new uses for its potent air blast.

Big commercial blowers were first used by stadium and park cleanup crews, but new household models are lighter, less expensive, and ready to go at the tug of a starter or flip of a switch. You can:

- Ferret leaves and trash out of hedges and fences.
- Blow grass clippings off your driveway or heavy windrows off your lawn.
- Clean debris off patios and porches.
- Blast light snow from walks and steps.
- Force accumulated leaves from gutters and roof valleys.
- Get rid of webs and loose dirt before painting.
- Vacuum garages, basements, porches, and pool areas.
- Even fan the coals in charcoal grills before cooking.

But that gust of wind comes from a variety of different machines. Some come as backpacks you strap between your shoulders; others are hand-helds to tote in one hand; and one is a ground-level type you push like a vacuum cleaner. Power can be a husky—or a modest—two-stroke engine, or an electric motor with trailing cord. Conversion to vacuum use can be instantaneous or bothersome. And prices range from less than $100 to several hundred dollars.

Recently, I got a chance to test a number of these new models from companies such as Homelite, Toro, and Echo. Conclusion: If you own a football stadium, stick to larger commercial models. But for most home uses, these lightweights will do the job. Here's what I found:

Power blowers for the home are lightweight and easy to use. Author's son holds the Echo PBAV-400; other models seen counterclockwise from left are the Toro 30940, Echo PB-200 and PB-202, Homelite HB-280, Weed Eater 2500, and Paramount PB-300. Leaning against the tree is the K&S Windbroom.

Yard blowers for '82—how they compare

Brand name	Model	Type	Power	Power or eng. disp.	Vacuum feature	Weight (lbs.)	Price (approx.)	Remarks
Echo	EB-9000	Hand-held	Electric	0.9 hp	No	7	$70	Hi-low switch
	PB-200	Hand-held	Gasoline	21 cc	No	9.7	$130	
	PB-202	Backpack	Gasoline	21 cc	No	11.9	$240	
	PB-400	Backpack	Gasoline	40 cc	Opt.	22.5	$300	Vac Kit, $49.95
	PBAV-400	Backpack	Gasoline	40 cc	Yes	23	$350	Bag holds 7–10 gal.
Homelite	HB-280	Hand-held	Gasoline	26 cc	No	11	$190	
	HB-480	Backpack	Gasoline	26 cc	No	13.5	$220	
	HB-680	Backpack	Gasoline	26 cc	No	16.5	$260	Blower/mist/spray
K&S	Windbroom	Hand-held	Electric	1 hp	No	7.1	$50	Push-along use
Paramount	PB-80	Hand-held	Electric	1/3 hp	No	5 (est.)	$50	
	PB-100	Hand-held	Electric	1 hp	Opt.	7	$65	
	PB-300	Hand-held	Electric	1 hp	Yes	7+	$95	Hi-low switch
Stihl	SG-17	Backpack	Gasoline	56 cc	No	17.5	$300	Blower/mist/spray
Toro	30940	Backpack	Gasoline	40 cc	No	22.5	$300	
Vandermolen	55	Backpack	Gasoline	3.33 hp	No	23	n.a.	Commercial model
Weed Eater	2500	Hand-held	Electric	n.a.	No	6.5	$34	

Backpacks

In this group, Echo's PB-400 is outstanding with its nifty lever that flips instantly from blower to vacuum. Blast porch debris, leaves, or grass into a corner, hit the vacuum lever, and suck it all up into the bag. Most important, it's all done with a venturi action, and the inevitable pebbles and twigs don't pass through the blower impeller.

But great as backpacks are for serious work, they have disadvantages. Adjusting the straps and swinging the whole rig up onto your back is not easy. You first put the thing on your back and adjust the straps for your size. Then you take off the whole outfit and start the engine. Finally, you wriggle back into it with the engine running. It's not easy; and even with padded straps, backpacks get heavy.

Hand-helds

The hand-helds, with smaller gas or electric power plants, are not quite as potent as backpacks, but they can't be beat for handiness. I'd often snatch up a little hand-held when I wouldn't bother getting into a backpack. But that still leaves a choice between electric and gas power. Surprisingly, the electric models perform very well. I tried an electric in one hand and a gas-powered blower in the other. After watching the debris fly, I had to concede the choice was a tossup for most jobs.

Electric blowers, of course, don't require mixing oil and gas, and they switch on instantly without pulling a starter. But I find it a pain to pull a 100-foot extension cord around the yard—then coil it up again when I'm through. My choice for quick, immediate use is a gas-powered model such as the Echo PB-200 or Homelite HB-280.

Among the electrics, the Weed Eater Model 2500 is about as basic as you can get, and it's light, simple to use, and effective.

Another electric, the Paramount PB-300, has extra features including a HI-LOW motor control and an adjustable air-inlet gate—very practical when you don't want a full-powered blast. Unfortunately, Paramount's vacuum attachment is not easy to mount. And when you remove it, you're left with a number of small parts to store. Even worse, the dirt it picks up goes through the plastic impeller—and could cause damage.

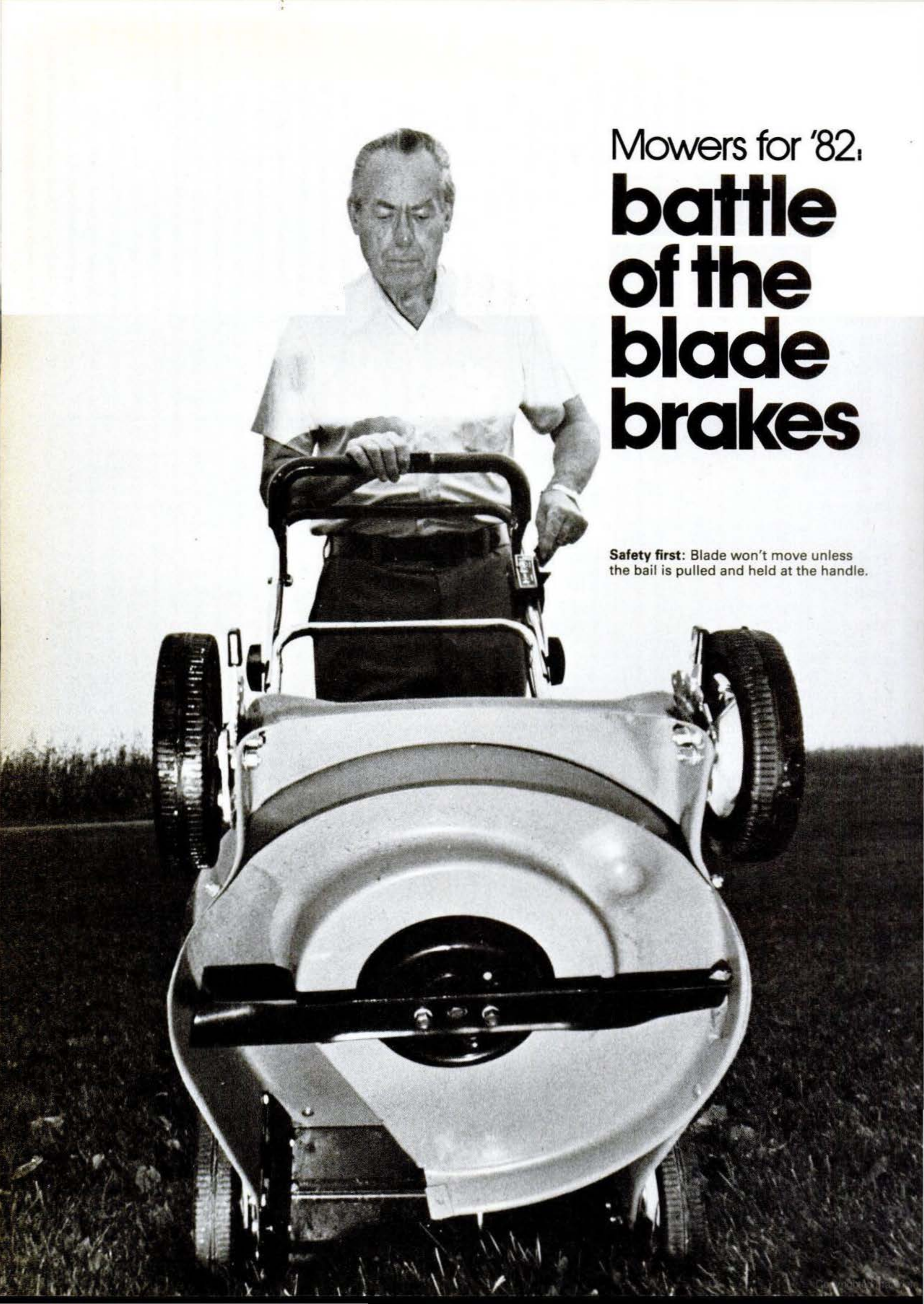
All of the above blowers use sections of plastic pipes plus fan nozzles to spread the air stream. You choose the pipe length and nozzle to suit the job. The handling technique is as simple as aiming a hose. But Echo's PB-200 has a little stubby nozzle available that gets rid of the long pipe; you simply swing the whole blower. For most purposes it's all you need.

The K&S electric Windbroom is entirely different. The motor is at ground level—no need for pipes—and you roll it by pushing its handle. The air jet emerges low and flat to the ground—probably the most efficient way to direct air for cleanup on flat surfaces such as drive or patio. But for blowing out eaves, for example, the Windbroom is less useful.

Summed up, I found all the blowers I tried capable within their intended range, but each had good and bad features.

If you need power, the backpack models are for you. But if you require a quickie cleanup tool, try the hand-helds. The choice between electric or gas-powered models comes down to individual preference. PS

Copyrighted material



Mowers for '82:

battle of the blade brakes

Safety first: Blade won't move unless the bail is pulled and held at the handle.

Three distinct types are being sold. Which should you put your money on?

By E. F. LINDSLEY

It's now law: Walk-behind mowers built after June of this year must be equipped with a blade-brake device. It will add some to the price of these machines, but a lot to their safety.

A blade brake stops the whirling cutter blade within three seconds after you release the mower handle. That makes it nearly impossible for you to leave the cutting position and accidentally touch a 200-mph nightmare.

But all blade-brake systems are not equal. There are three distinct types, and each offers trade-offs in cost, convenience, and, probably, reliability:

- Engine stop and electric restart—most expensive, fairly handy.
- Engine stop and manual restart from operator's position—lowest cost, most inconvenient.
- Blade stops, engine runs, using an automatic clutch brake—medium cost, convenient, mechanically complex.

To make a wise choice if you're buying a mower this year, you need to know some facts—why blade brakes became law and the differences between them. For now, major mower makers, such as Homelite (Jacobsen), Lawn-Boy, and Toro, offer all three systems. That makes the choice all yours—and it will come down to a battle of the blade brakes.

Why blade brakes at all?

Blade brakes resulted from a study by the Consumer Products Safety Commission on how most mower accidents occurred. Many happened when the operator tried to remove grass or debris from the discharge chute or bagging outlet with his fingers. Other accidents occurred during starting, bag removal, or just stopping to pick up lawn trash. Opponents of the blade brakes argued that no one with common sense would put his fingers or his feet in the path of a whirling blade. Perhaps, but the facts were that the accidents went on in spite of various guards, educational programs, and warning decals.

The logic was inescapable; accidents centered on the operator trying to do something after leaving the mowing position while the blade was still turning. One of the biggest factors was the operator's reluctance to manually stop and restart the engine. But other accidents resulted when the engine was started: Pulling a rope on the engine places your feet near the blade.

The conclusion, reached reluctantly, was that the blade had to be stopped before anyone could move from the handle to the blade area. And the starting system had to be designed to force the operator to stand away from the blade—or the system had to start the engine without turning the blade at all.

To meet these requirements, designers had to compel the operator, while mowing, to hang onto a control in order to keep the blade turning. That much was easy. Almost any type of bail or swing handle with a light spring would work. But making a brake that would snub down the mass of the engine and blade almost instantly was a job for the engine builders.

Electric restart

Both Briggs & Stratton and Tecumseh came up with brake systems that worked on the flywheel similarly to the brake on a car wheel [PS, April '81]. But that was just the beginning. For example, new electric starters were needed that could take, not several, but hundreds of starting cycles as you stopped and restarted for bagging. And multiple starts demand batteries with sustained zip and durability. This required a built-in alternator for battery charging while mowing. And, of course, none of that would work without wiring, switches, linkages, diodes to provide DC for the battery, and a charger in case the battery went dead in storage. Naturally, this raised the cost of the mower. Most manufacturers project $50 to $75 extra for a blade brake with electric restart.

Nevertheless, electric restart may be a fairly popular consumer choice. It may also be pushed more by mower manufacturers for quite another reason. Many companies are relatively small and buy the engines separately. If the brake is contained on the engine—and something goes wrong—it's the engine company that gets sued. As one spokesman told me, "We'd rather have the liability on the engine builder's back."

Manual restart

For those who balk at the cost of electric restart, the answer may be remote manual start. Many call this "zone start" since it forces the operator into a presumed safe zone while starting the engine.

Zone start still uses the bail grip on the handle; you must hold onto it to run the mower. It also uses the brake on the flywheel to stop both the engine and blade. But it doesn't require the expensive electric starter system and battery. Instead, the starter rope is extended partway up the mower handle. The only comfortable way to pull it and hold the grip is to stand behind the mower, far from the blade.

Briggs & Stratton estimates the zone-start rig might add about $12 to the cost of a mower, but others claim it's more like $15 or $20. Either way, it's still the cheapest system and will probably be used widely on the lower-cost, mass-marketed machines. Zone start, according to Toro's Lyle Fanning, "will probably be best suited to users who don't make frequent stops for bagging."

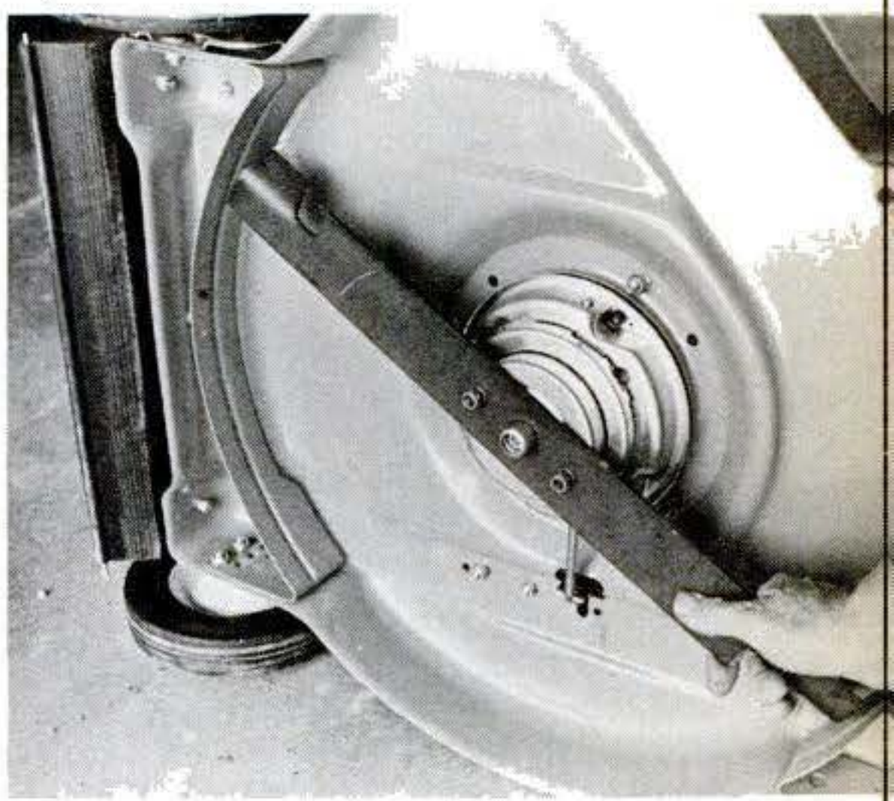
Naturally, you must examine your own mowing habits. The trade-off with this system, of course, is some inconvenience. It's also possible that a youngster or elderly person might have trouble with frequent manual restarts.

Clutch brake

Clutch brakes occupy the middle ground: They're expected to cost less than electric restart but more than zone start. Most makers estimate an added $30 to $40. That's because starting is done as it is now—just once, and from the conventional position. But while the engine starts, the blade doesn't turn. You must move an engaging lever to start the blade turning and hold down a bail to keep it going. Let go, and the blade is braked and the engine declutched in less than three seconds. The engine keeps right on running.

This is a big improvement over the original centrifugal clutch brake, which required starting the engine at idle setting, a condition that many engines balked at. Today's clutch brakes permit starting at any throttle

[Continued on page 132]



Clutch-brake mechanism is complex. Can it fail over time? Makers say it won't; mower builders aren't sure.

Copyrighted material

What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS

Solar cycle

A team of amateur engineers in Cologne, West Germany, modified a shopping tricycle to operate on solar cells. The sun roof has four modules, each equipped with 36 cells. A DC motor delivers 132 watts in direct sunlight. Three gears handle start-up, hills, and cruising speed.

Cup warmer

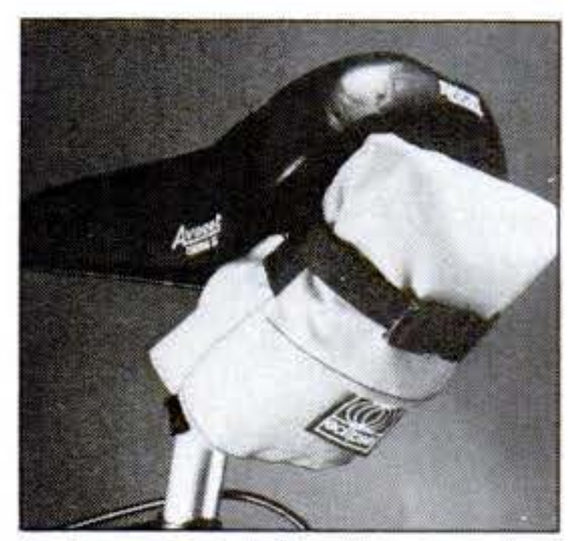
Tired of tepid tea, coffee, or soup? Cup Cake heats beverages and automatically shuts itself off when you lift the cup from its surface. A magnetic switch activates the heater. It's made by People Products Co., 131 Southwest 156 St., Seattle, Wash. 98166.

No-slip goggles

Swimmers who lose goggles or caps during dives or turns won't have that problem with Goggl'cap, according to its inventor. The swim cap is welded to the goggles so they hold each other in place. $11. American Ace, Box 632, Jasper, Ind. 47546.

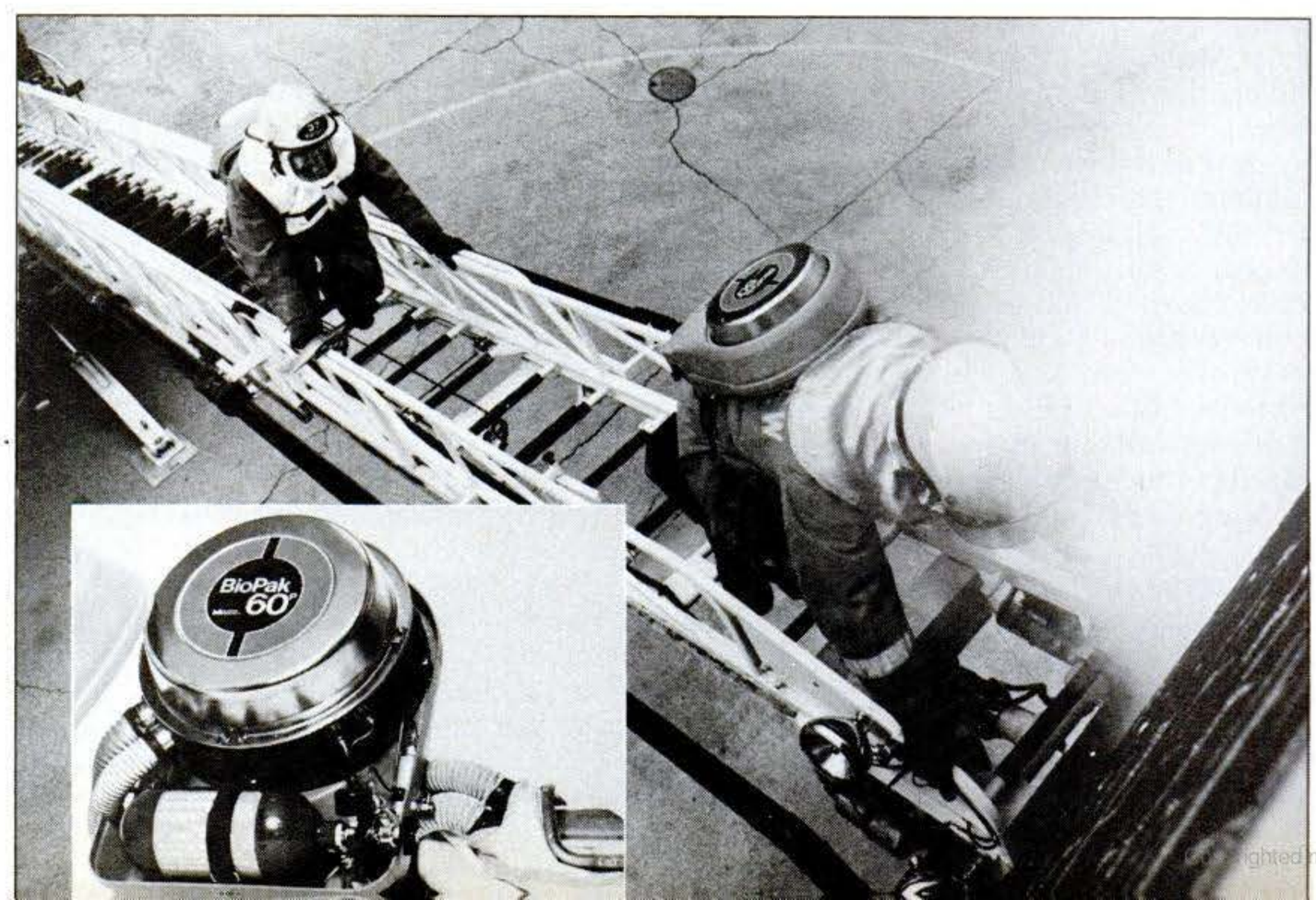
Bike bag

Strap Bike Pocket beneath the seat and you'll have room for spare-tire gear, tools, and the wallet that can slip out of your pocket, says Eclipse Inc. (Box 7370, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48107). A quick-release buckle speeds removal. The handy nylon bag (three colors) is $9.



One-hour O_2 pack

Firefighters can use BioPak, a self-contained breathing apparatus, for up to one hour, says the maker (Safety Products, Malvern, Pa.). BioPaks have a small oxygen bottle, but recirculate and filter exhaled air for reuse. A one-hour model weighs 25 lbs.



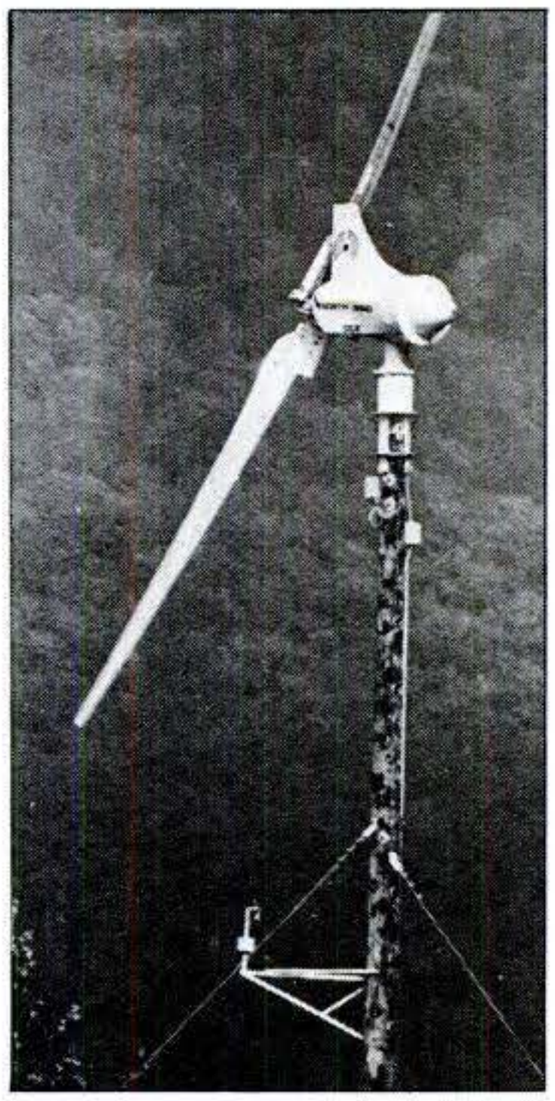
Copyrighted material

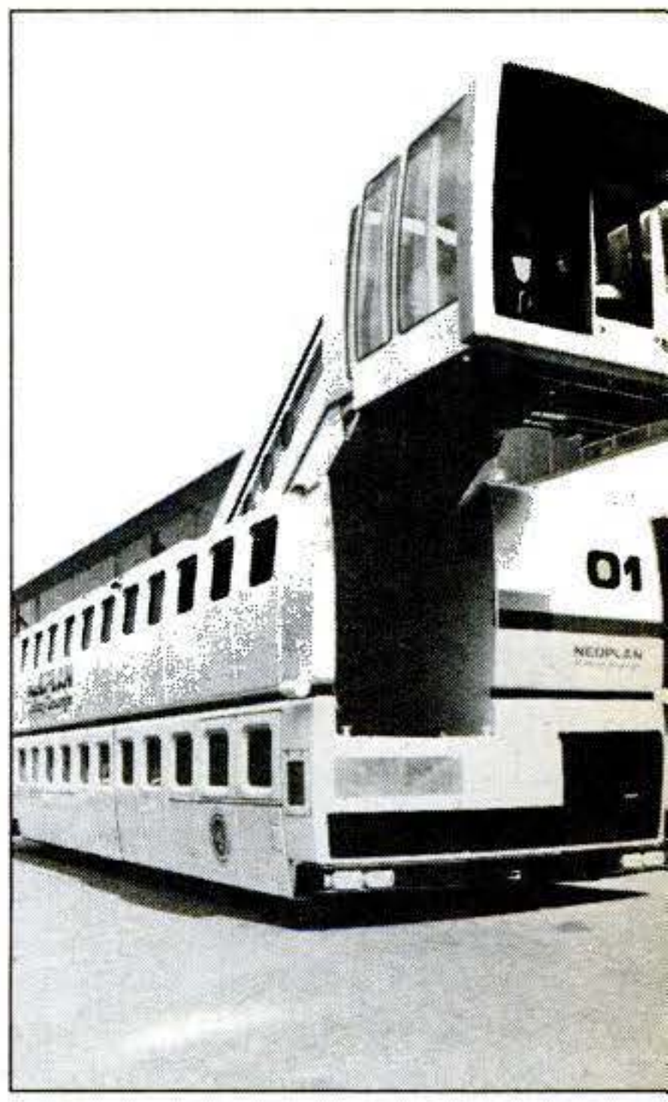
Dual-role jetfoil

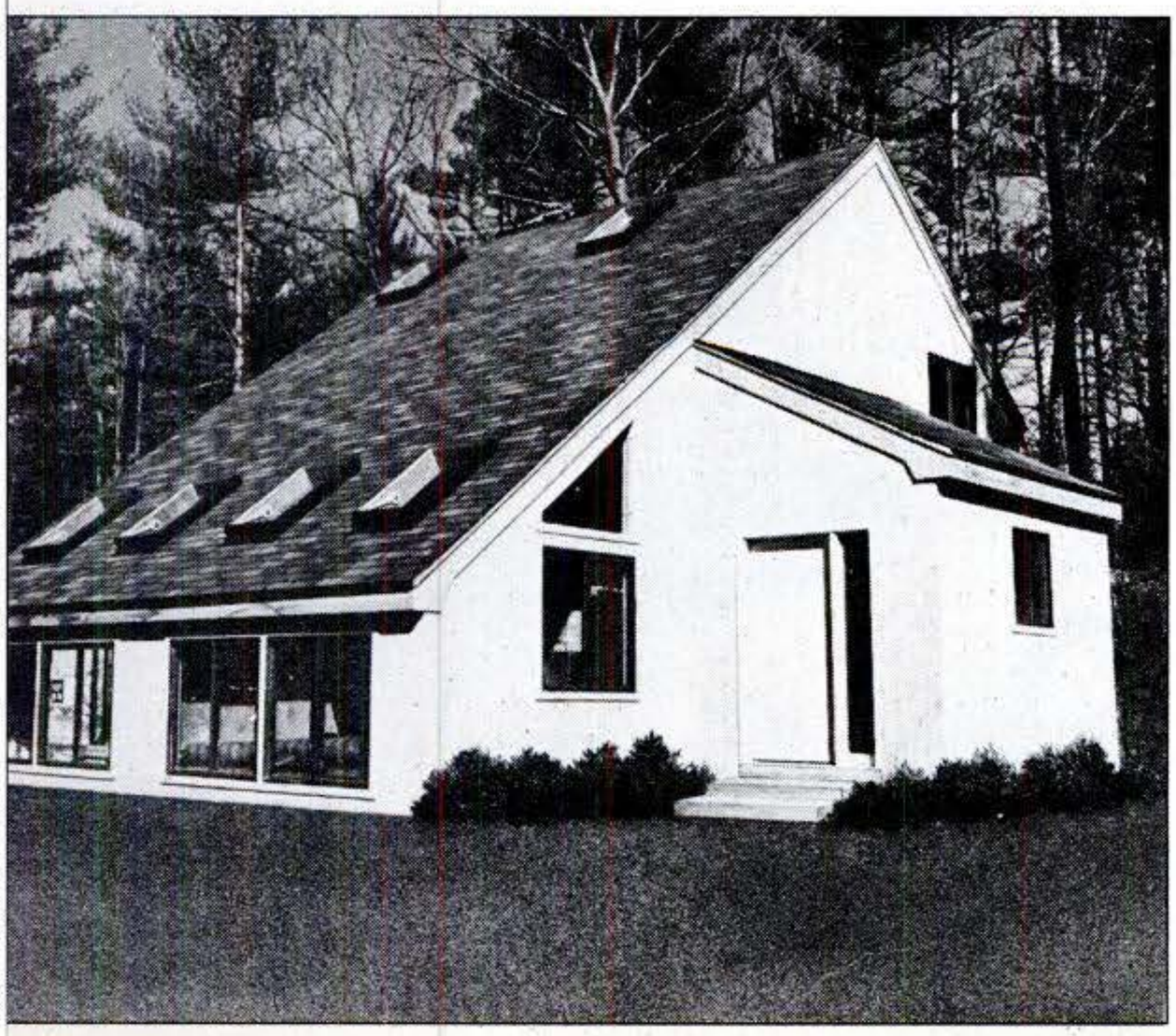
A Boeing jetfoil sold to Indonesia (above right) maneuvers with another hydrofoil for the U.S. Navy. The Indonesian model will have two roles: coastal defense and customs enforcement or, after quick interior changes, offshore-oil missions.

Four-kW windmill

A prototype four-kilowatt windmill designed for residential or utility use is being tested by North Wind Power Co. (Box 556, Moretown, Vt. 05660). Slated for midyear sale, the machine puts out 1,200 kWh per month with 10-mph average wind speed.







Passive-solar home

Fuel bills busting your budget? Two new passive-solar-home designs from American Barn Corp. (S. Deerfield, Mass.) capture, store, and distribute the sun's heat. The company offers designs with 1,548 and 1,848 sq. ft. of living area, single- or multifamily units.

Airport bus

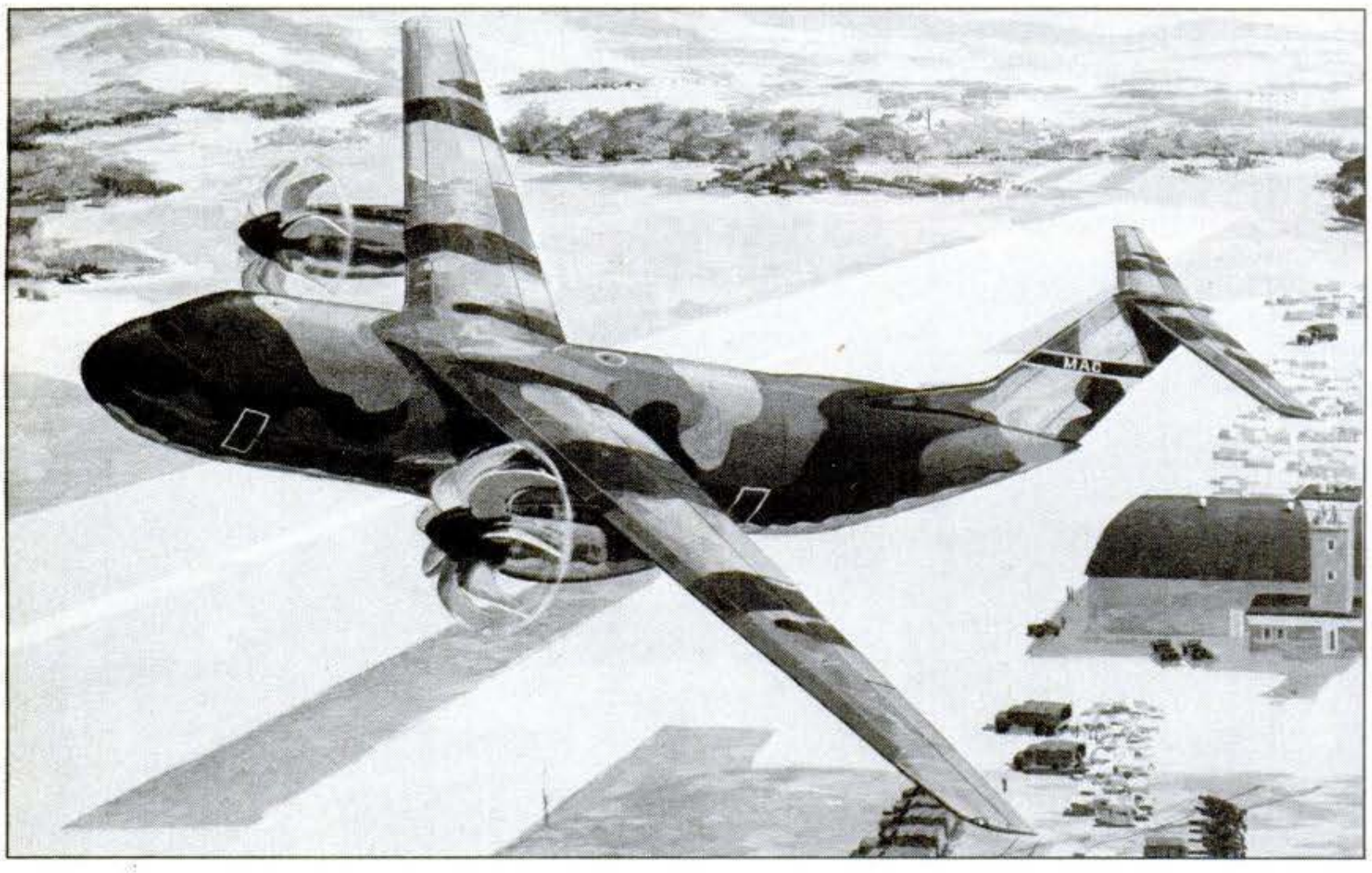
Double-deck airport bus carries a jumbo-jet load of 324 passengers. An integral walkway tunnel extends and elevates for docking with the arrival and departure levels of terminal buildings, as well as with aircraft doors. The German-made Neoplan Galaxy Lounge is 49 ft. long.

Copyrighted material

What's New

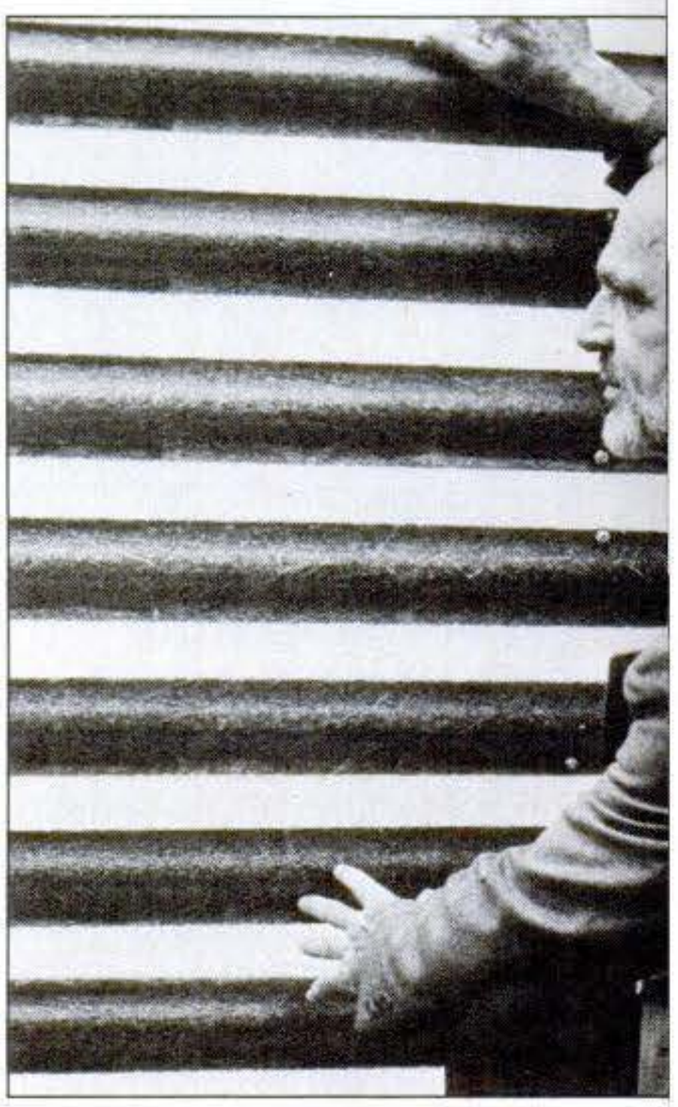
Twisting truck

Double-jointed Chico keeps both axles on the ground, even on steep grades. Powered by a 35-hp, tail-end diesel, the go-anywhere truck also floats—and does four mph with a stern-drive prop. It gets 33 mpg on land, says the maker (ATW Auto-Montan Werke, Buncrana, Eire).



Super prop

Tomorrow's prop plane may match jet speeds, says Lockheed-Georgia Co. about the advanced turboprop concept shown. Smaller, quieter props with thin, sweptback blades spin the engine faster than conventional props. The planes would be fuel-misers, too, says Lockheed.



Grooved collector

This clever corrugated fiberglass collector doubles as a greenhouse roof or wall. Synthetic-rubber water tubes fill alternate spaces in the H_2OTrak panel. Clear spaces admit sunlight. Insolar (200 E. Main, Port Jervis, N.Y. 12771) makes it.

Robot sniffer

Is this driver drunk? A computer will decide. The microprocessor-controlled Breathalyzer 2000 measures the ethanol content of a breath sample passed through an infrared filter. Computer precision means a fairer test, claims Smith & Wesson (Springfield, Mass. 01101).

Push-pull car

Put an extra engine in your trunk—and you don't need a tiger in your tank. With a second GTi engine forward of the spare, this souped-up Jetta has 220 hp—and a choice of front-, rear-, or all-wheel drive. Who needs it? VW's Motorsport team built the prototype for European races.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN PHOTOGRAPHY

BY E. H. ORTNER

Elbow sling

Slip your elbow into the sling and press your arm downward with this novel strap system, and neck, elbow, and hands combine to hold your camera steady, says the maker, Holdsteady (Box 253, So. Ozone Park, N.Y. 11420). In leather, it's $20; in webbing, $16; leather strap with web sling, $18.

Locking lens

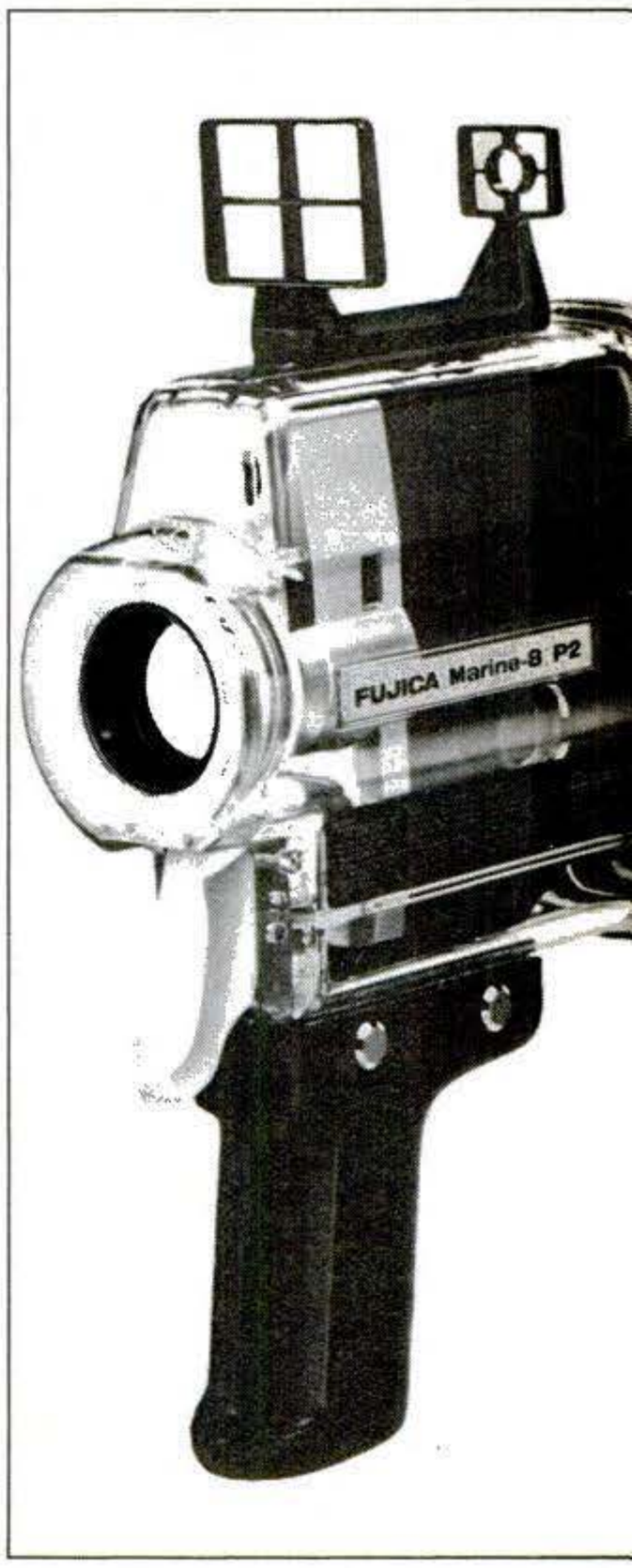
There's no barrel "creep"—slipping of the barrel of a one-touch zoom lens—with the Kiron 70–210 f/4 macro-zoom lens. A switch locks it for focusing. And a non-rotating front lens group lets you use polarizing and other filters without readjustment as you zoom or focus. About $250.

Marine camera

Add a Marine-8 underwater housing and an underwater viewfinder to the Fujica P-2 Single-8 movie camera, and you have an automatic underwater system, good to depths of 100 feet. A large trigger starts the camera going, and exposure through the f/1.8 lens is automatic. The system is $205.

Zoom flash

From a wide-angle 24 mm, the Soligor MK-32A electronic flash can zoom to provide the right light coverage—automatically—for a 200-mm lens at distances up to 82 feet. The thyristorized unit has a guide number of 115 (at ASA 100) and four f-stop ranges. List price: $140.



Panorama head

Want to take 360-degree pictures? Set the Panorama head between your tripod and 35-mm camera. Calibrations indicate degree of rotation needed for successive exposures to make a composite. The head is $18.95 from Spiratone (135-06 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N.Y. 11354).

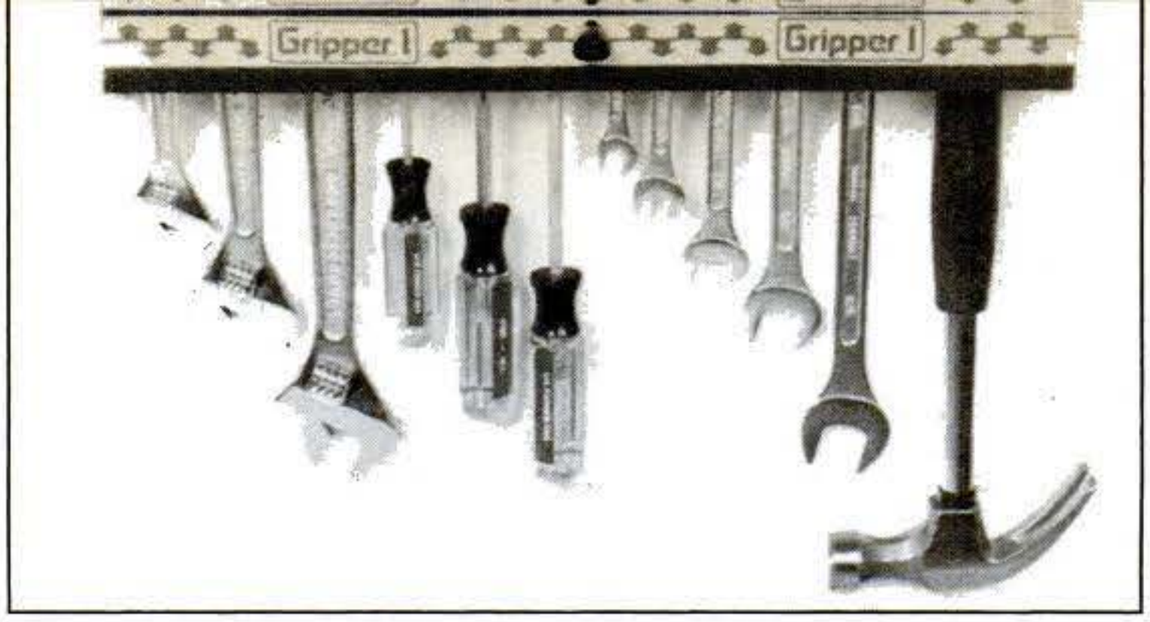
Waist bag

Three zippered pockets in the Kiwi Waist-Pak hold your gear; an adjustable web belt holds Waist-Pak in place. The padded center pocket is 10 by four by seven inches; the others are seven by four by seven. The bag, made of waterproof nylon, weighs 1¼ pounds, sells for $34.95.

Copyrighted material

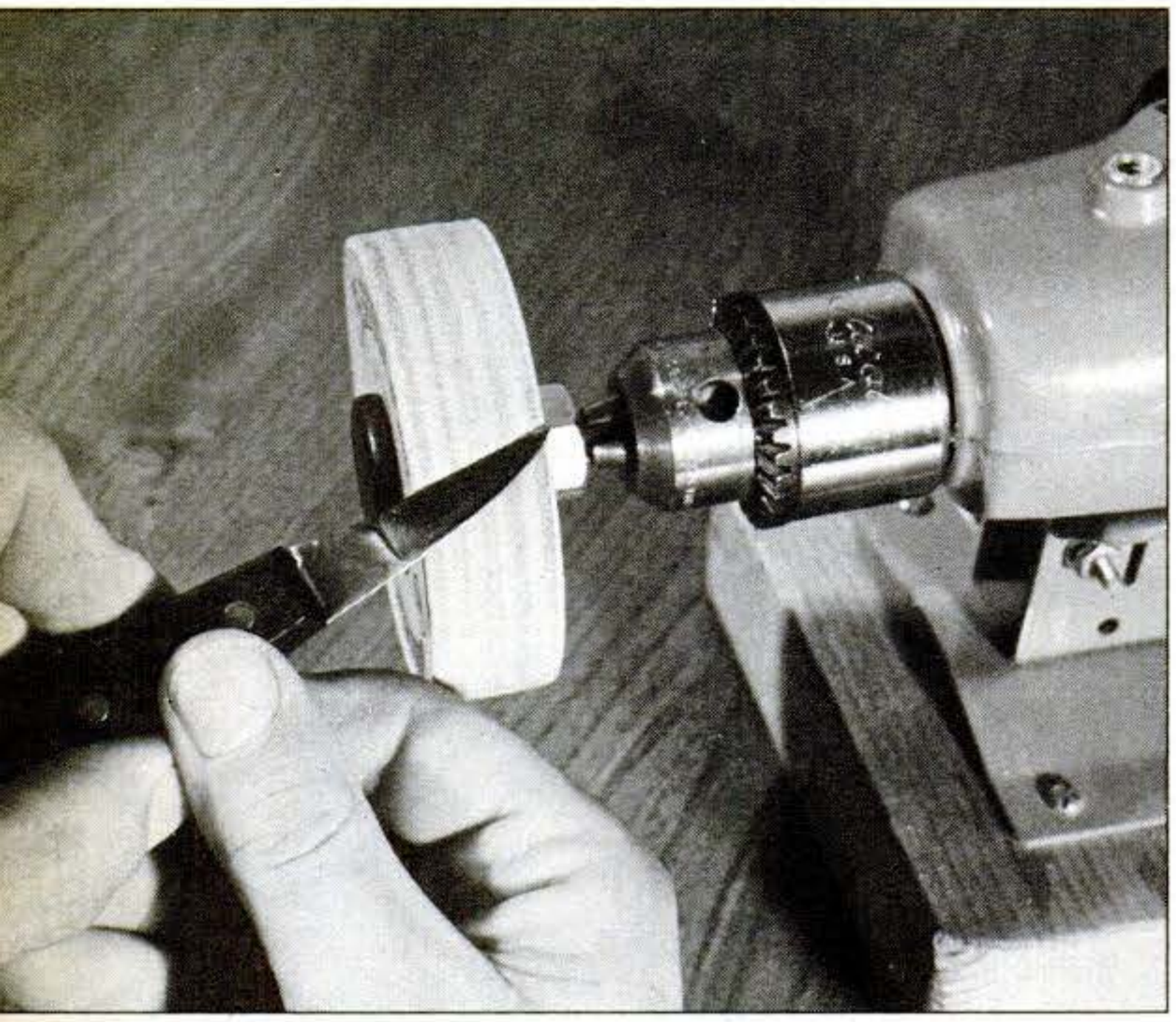
What's New IN TOOLS

BY V. ELAINE SMAY



Hang it all

Gripper 1's flexible rubber fingers firmly hold a wide variety of hand and garden tools, says Pioneer Products, Inc. (666 Sugar Lane, Elyria, Ohio 44035). A tension knob lets you adjust the pressure. The 18-in. hanger is $9.95 (ppd.); the 36-in. model is $18 (ppd.).



Stropping wheel

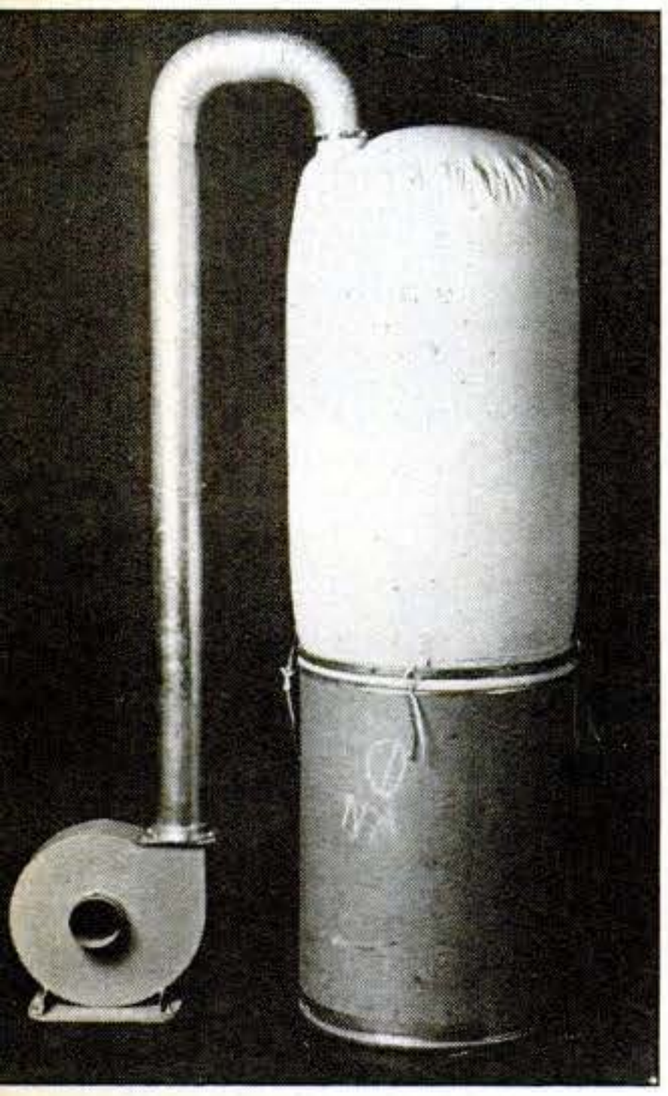
Deburr your stone-sharpened knives and tools to get that final razor edge—it's easy with this leather wheel chucked in your electric drill. Powerstrop (with ¼ lb. of jewelers' rouge) is $10 (ppd.) from Smit Products, Inc., Box 722, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 48013.

Haul it all

This multi-mode, 400-lb.-capacity Haul In One (Black & Decker, $99) is a cart (as shown), an extended-bed hand truck (with front frame removed), or a standard hand truck (with the extended bed folded and locked against the back frame). In cart mode it can also hold a leaf bag.

Magnetic driver

Screws cling to the bit of Stanley's new Workmaster screwdriver because its aluminum shaft houses a permanent magnet. The magnetic force also holds the bit in place. Five interchangeable bits come with the tool; spares are stored in the handle. Price: $6.85.

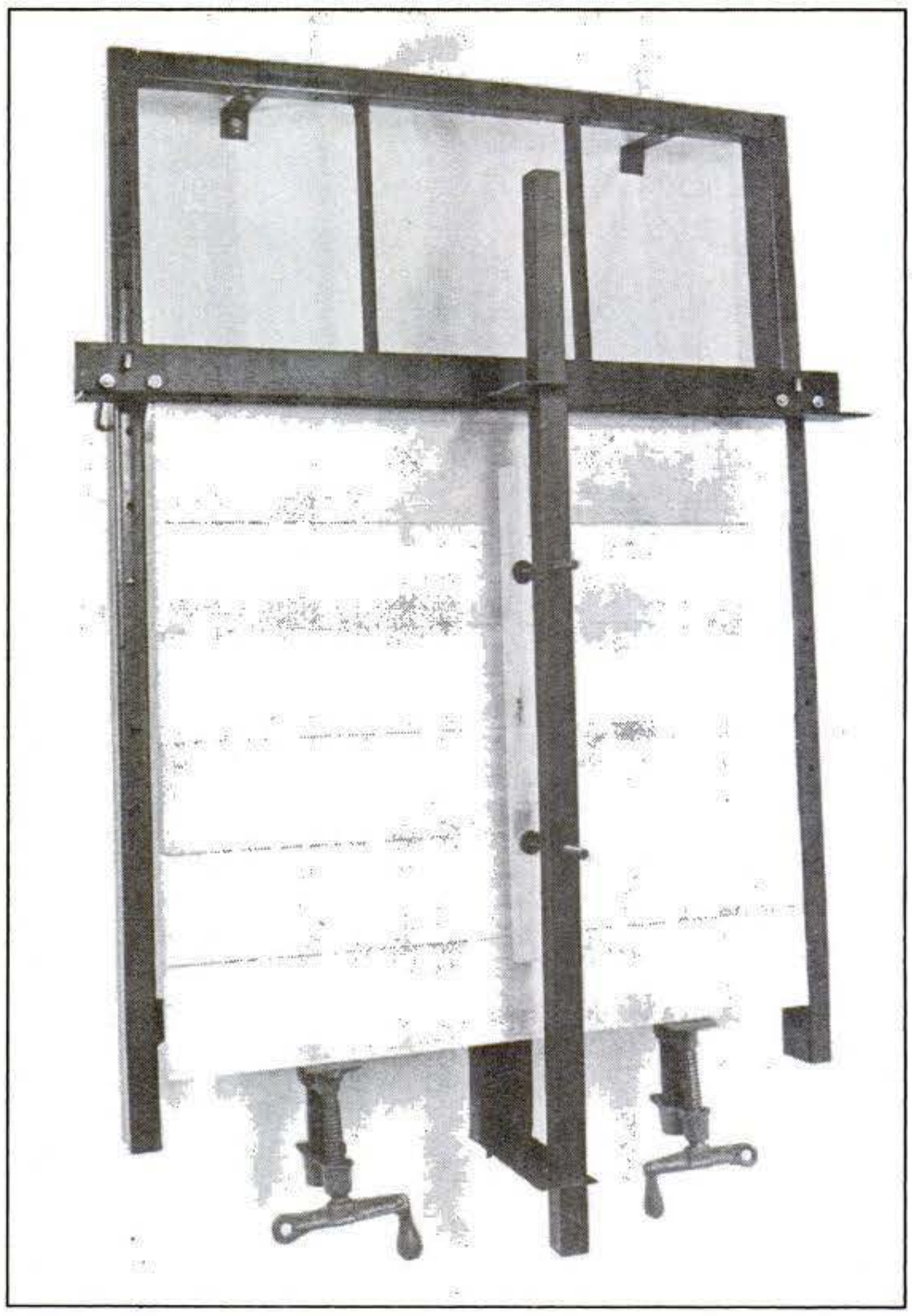


Super vac

Connect the Model 4000 Workshop Waste Collector to your power tools (up to three at a time) and its one-hp motor pulls debris into a giant filter bag and dumps it into a 6.6-cu.-ft. drum. Garrett Wade (161 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10013) sells the system for $698.

Super clamp

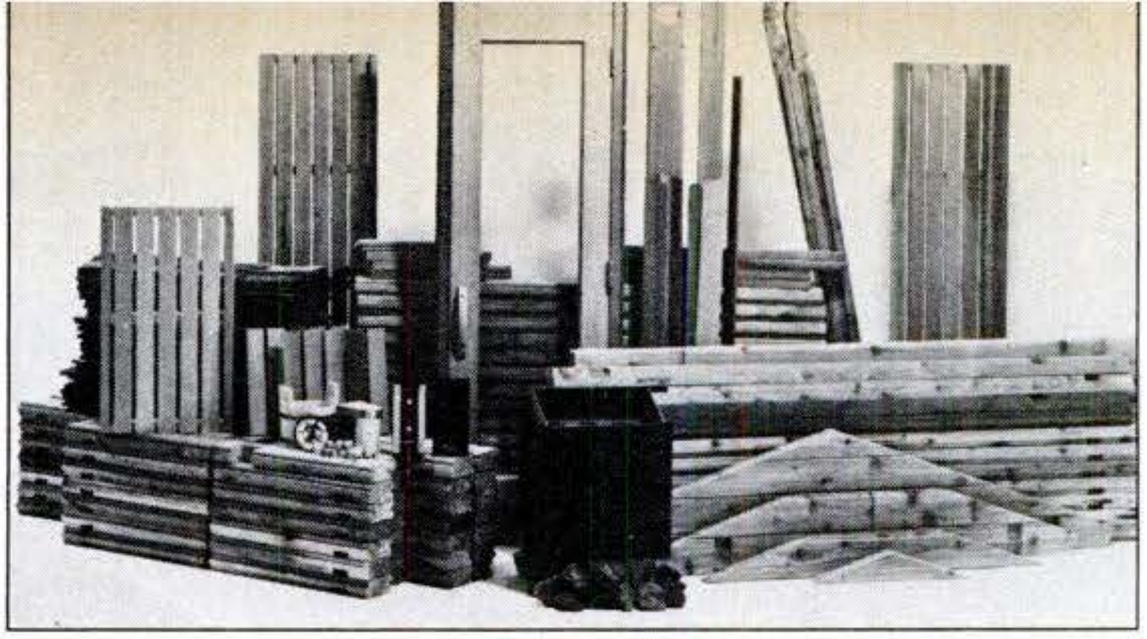
You can edge-glue multiple boards with this Adjustable Clamp Bed and your pipe clamps. The top bar applies pressure to keep the boards flat. The whole works hangs on the wall. Price is $49.95 (without clamps). Great Lakes Mfg., 314 Straight S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49503.



Copyrighted material

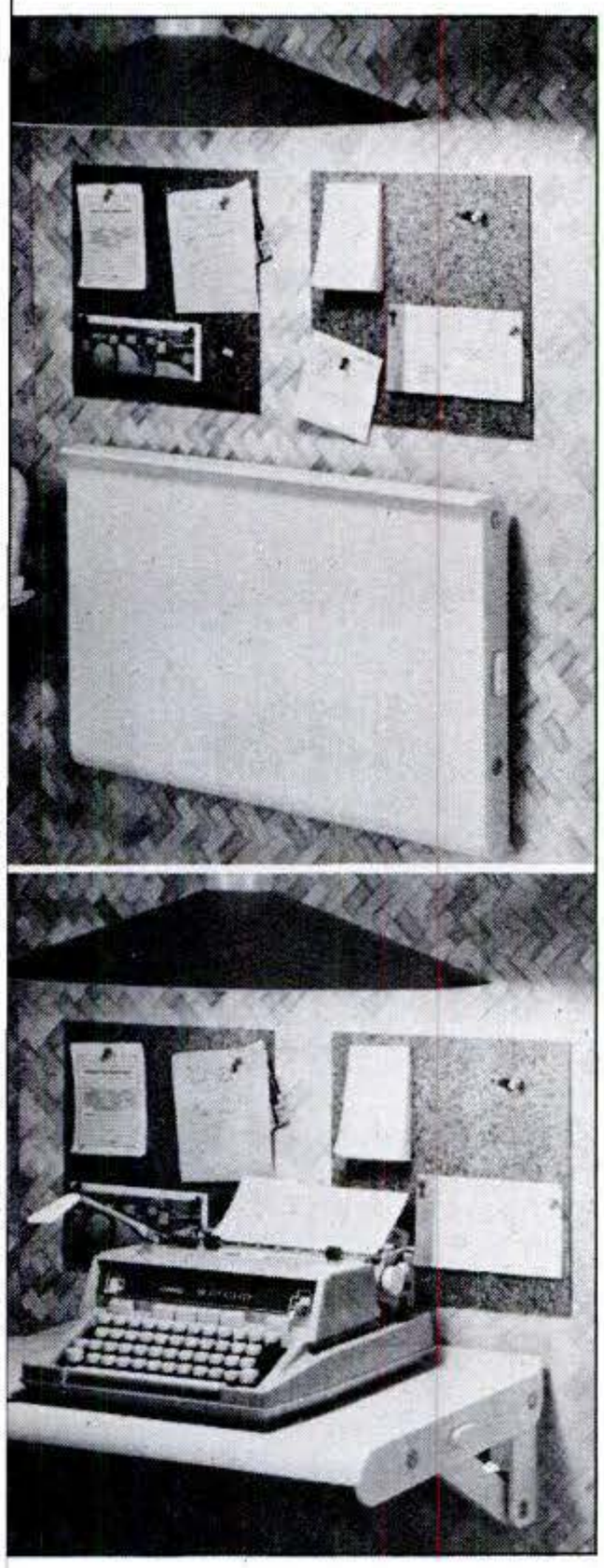
What's New IN HOME IMPROVEMENT

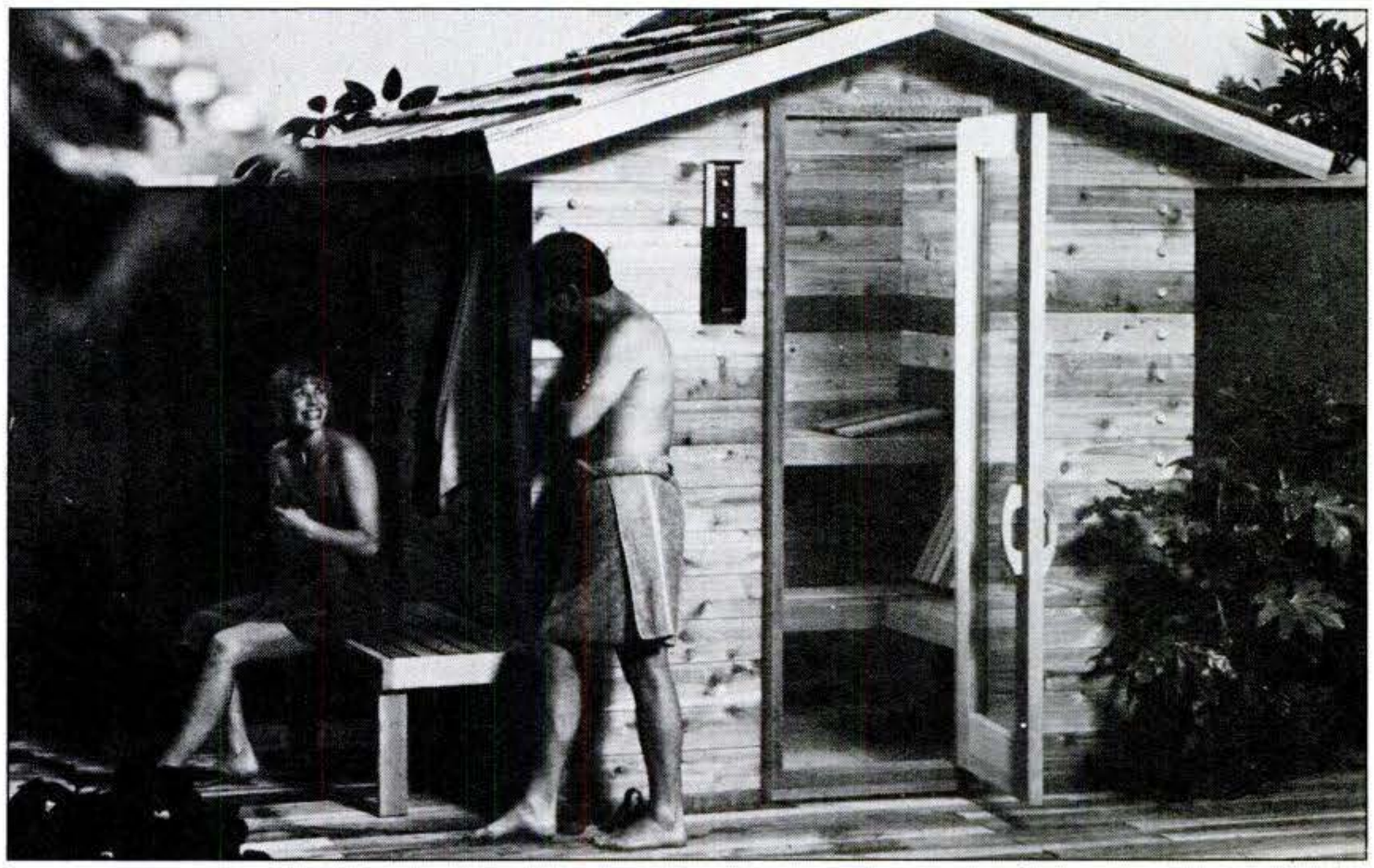
BY SUSAN RENNER-SMITH



Hot kit

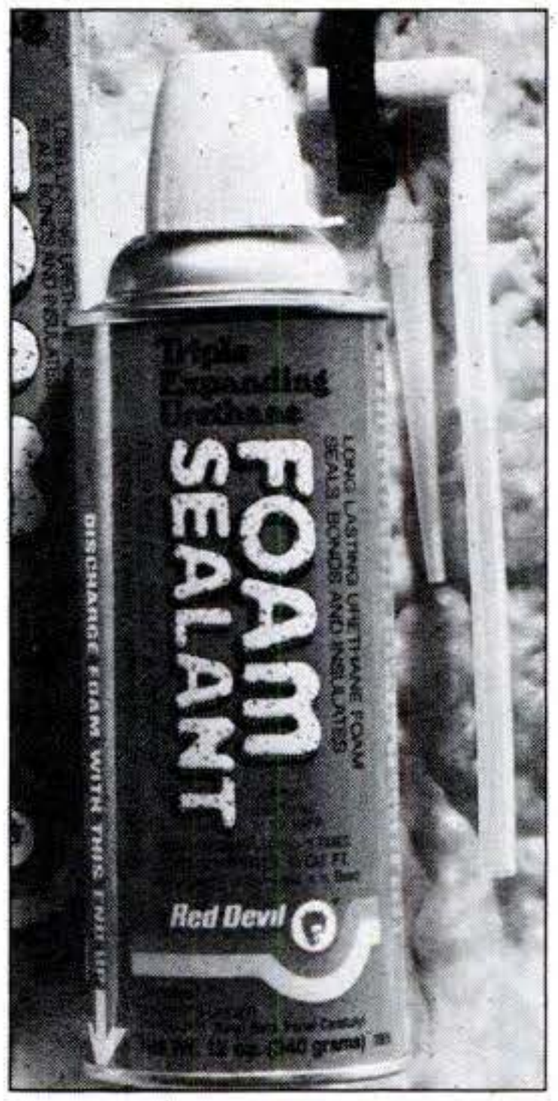
Stacks of precut red cedar (left) assemble into the six-by-eight-ft. outdoor sauna below. The kit includes everything needed for a poolside or patio sauna, including rocks and an electric (240 V) heater. Amerec Corp. (Box 3825, Bellevue, Wash. 98009) sells it for $4,690.





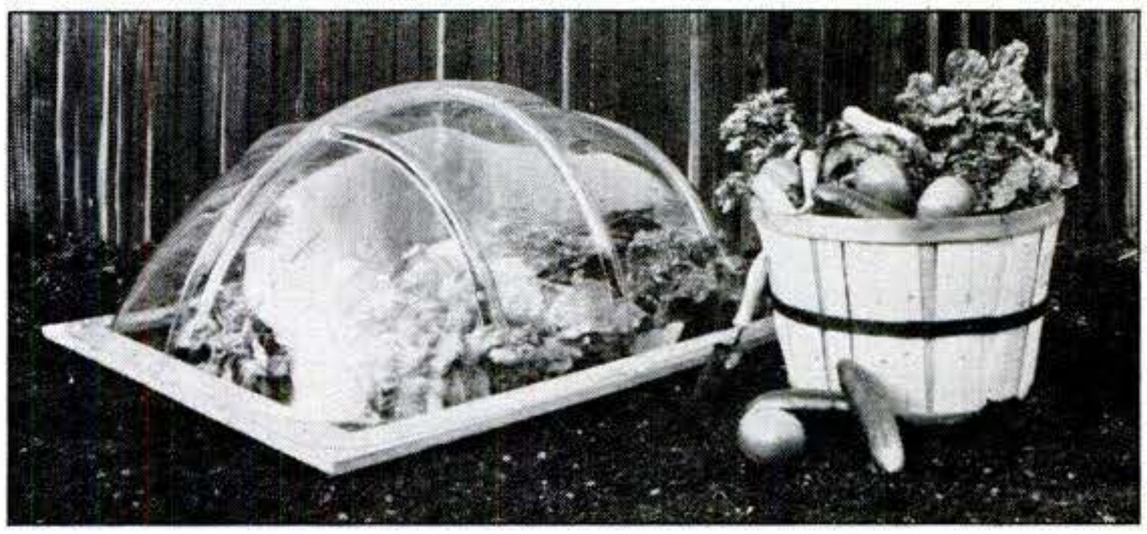
Space saver

Need a home office? The 16-by-24-in. Fold Down Table folds flat when not needed (top), flips up to hold a 40-lb. load (above). The heavy-duty thermoplastic table, made by Syroco (Syracuse, N.Y. 13221), comes in five colors, costs $30.



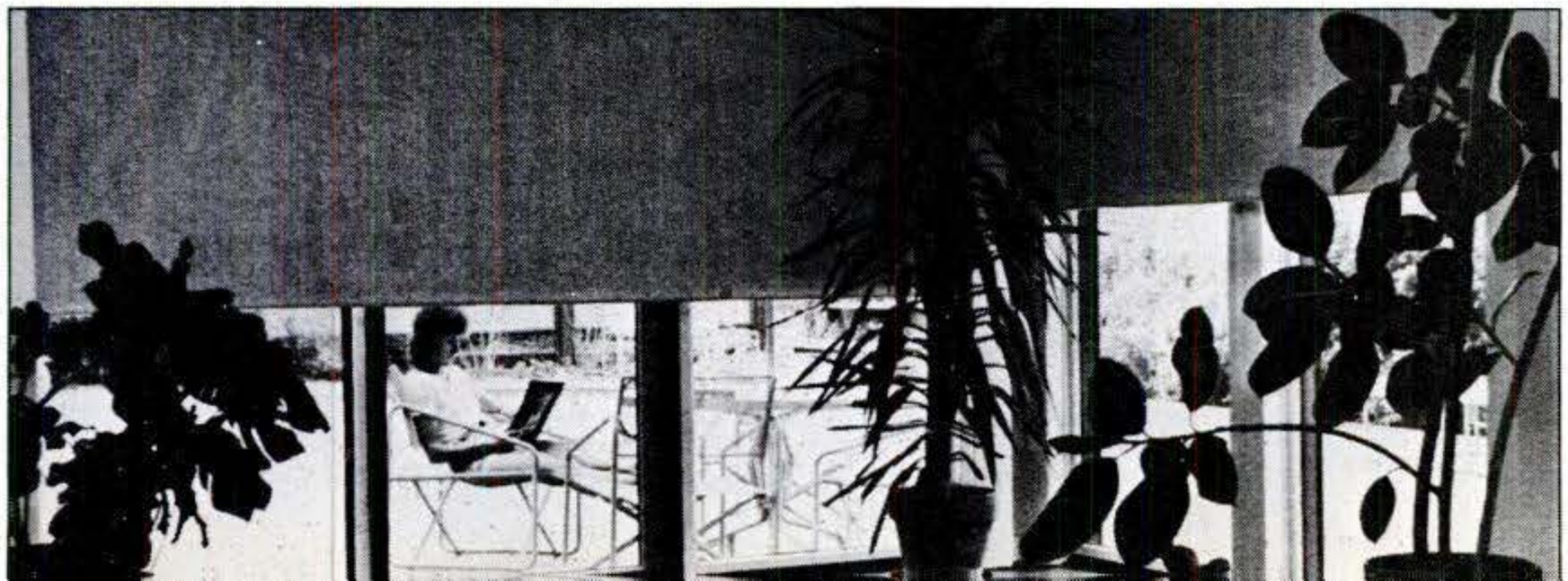
Double-duty foam

It seals air leaks—and it insulates. To do this double job the foam bead expands in minutes to triple its original size. After 24 hours the urethane polymer can be trimmed and painted or plastered. A one-in.-thick bead of Red Devil's new foam sealant has an R-5 rating. $7.



Bubble garden

Pop this plastic dome over a brick-lined ditch—and you can start your garden 30 days before the last frost date, says BQP Industries (4747 Ironton St., Denver, Colo. 80239). The Solar Gro Dome covers about nine sq. ft., is 1½ ft. high. Price: $30.



Heat blocker

Cousin to Curtin Wall [PS, Oct. '79], the two-layer Super Shade insulates sliding glass doors. The burlap-covered reflective shade blocks 85 percent of winter heat loss, says Thermal Technology (Box 682, Broomfield, Colo. 80020). An eight-by-seven-ft. shade costs $333.

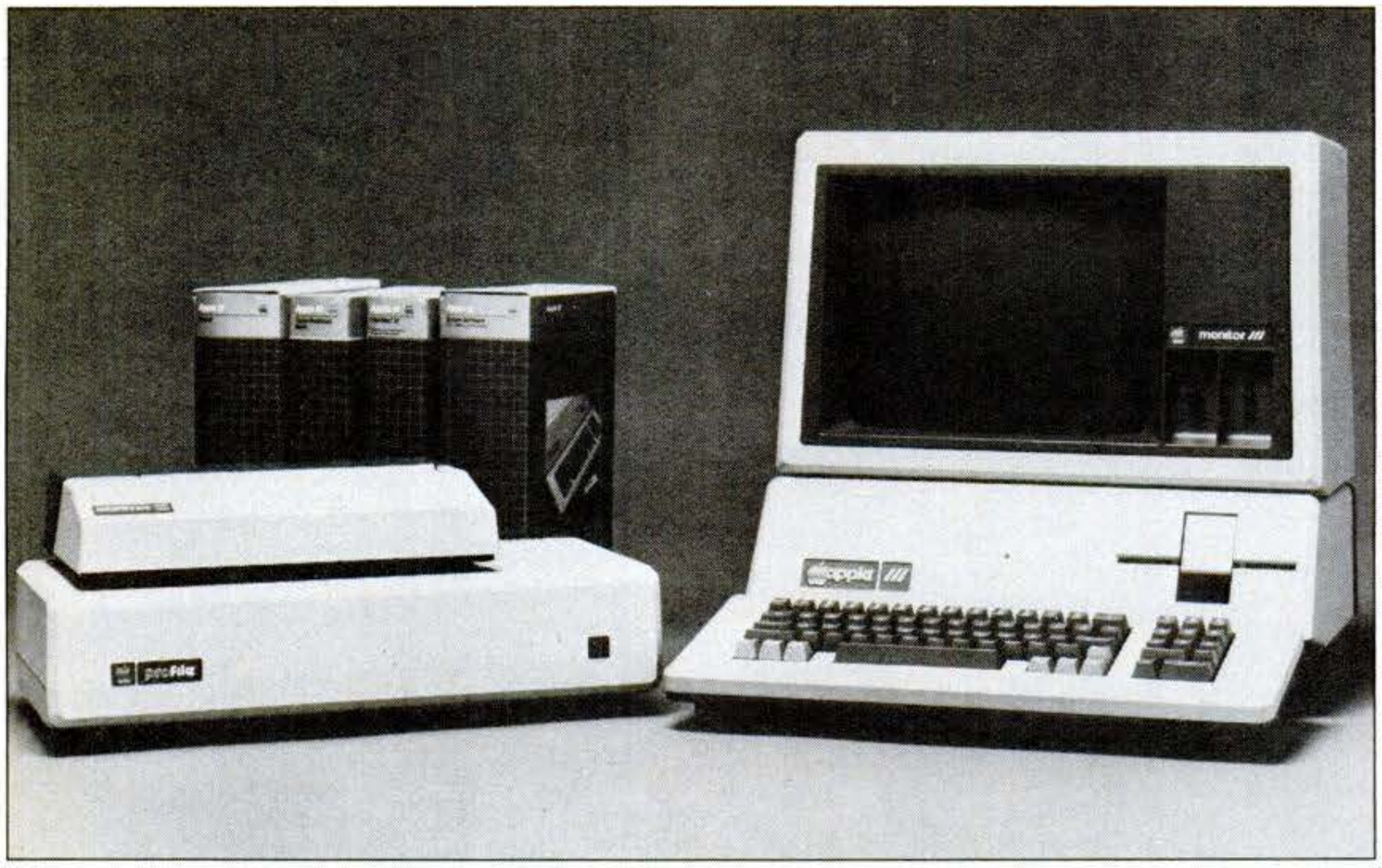
Copyrighted material

What's New IN ELECTRONICS

BY WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

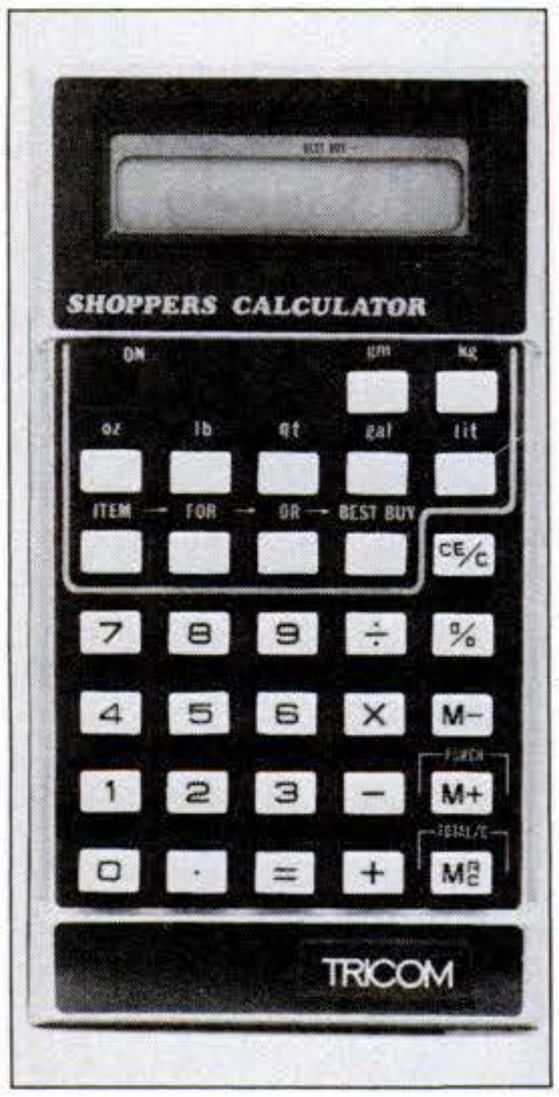
Electronic piano

Play this Casio electronic piano yourself—or accompany a piece entered by light pen from a musical score. (Score must be translated into bar codes.) The player stores up to 345 melody notes and 201 accompaniment chords, plays them back in any of 20 different voices. It's $998.



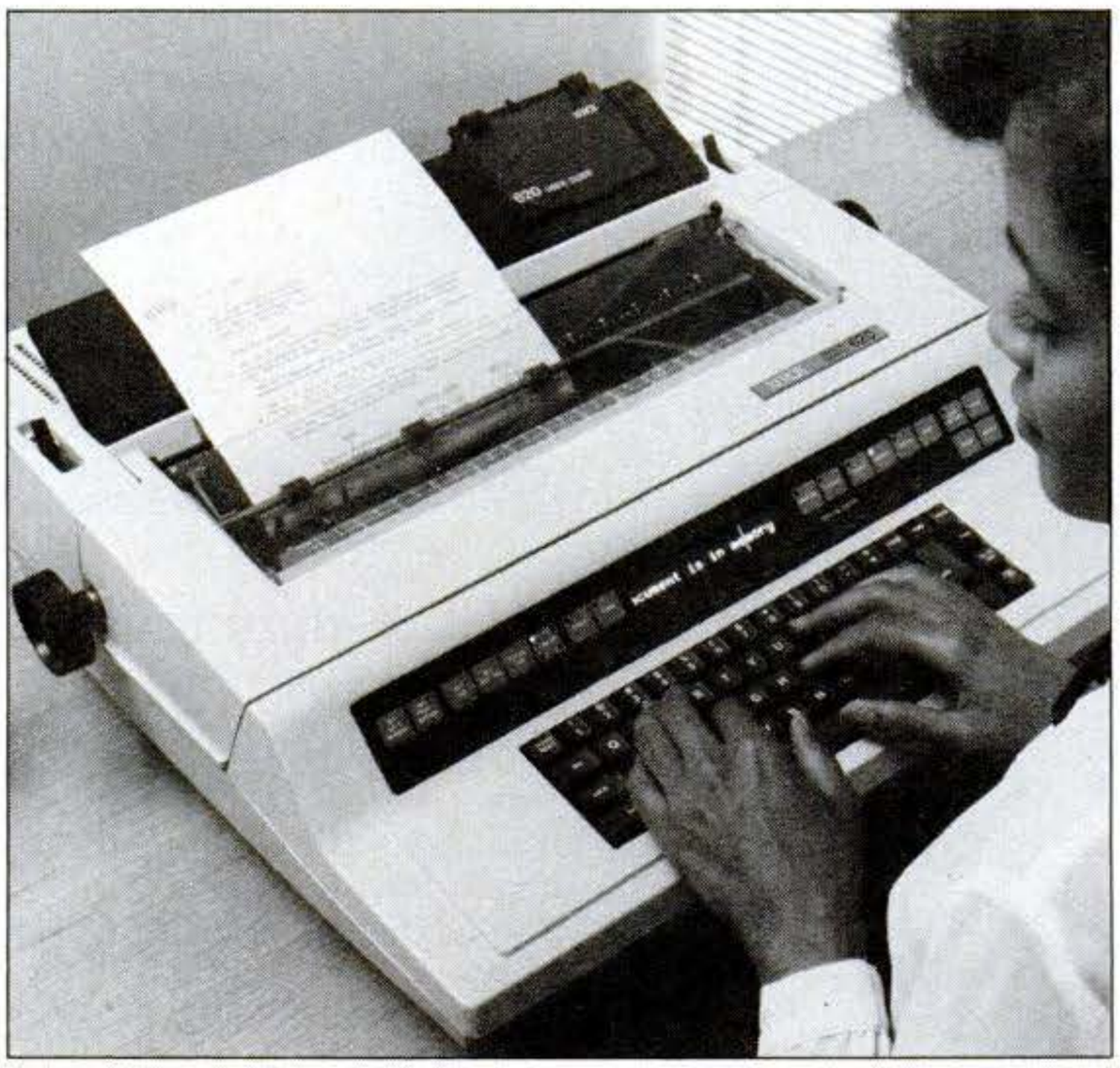
New fruit

Rebuild an Apple III computer with more reliable hardware, throw in a new operating system for control, add a hard-disc system that saves up to five million bytes of data, then offer new software for it. Result: this new Profile system from Apple Computer. Price: $6,994.



Smart typewriter

Memorywriter from Xerox types only the final corrected version of your work. The display shows the material as it's entered. Buttons save or retrieve work or page-layout formats. Centering, indentation, justification, and hyphenation are automatic. Prices start at $1,430.



Shopper's calc

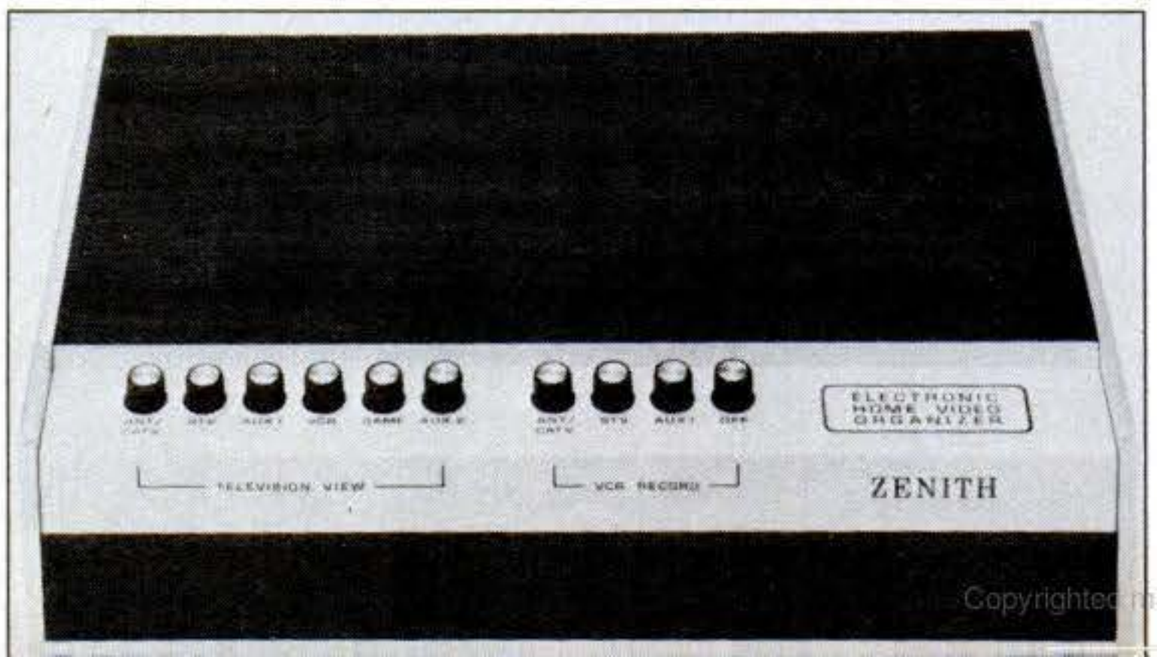
Quick, pick the best buy: three cans of corn at 89¢ or four cans at $1.09? Need help? Try the Shoppers Calculator. Punch in the numbers; it shows the best buy—and keeps a running tab of your bill. $29.95. Tricom, 297 N.W. 23rd St., Miami, Fla. 33127.

Phone helper

Demon Dialer, from Zoom Telephonics (122 Bowdoin St., Boston, Mass. 02108), makes *all* the phones in your home smart. It stores up to 176 numbers and you instantly dial one by using a code word. On busy or unanswered calls, Demon keeps trying and lets you know when it gets through. $200.

Video selector

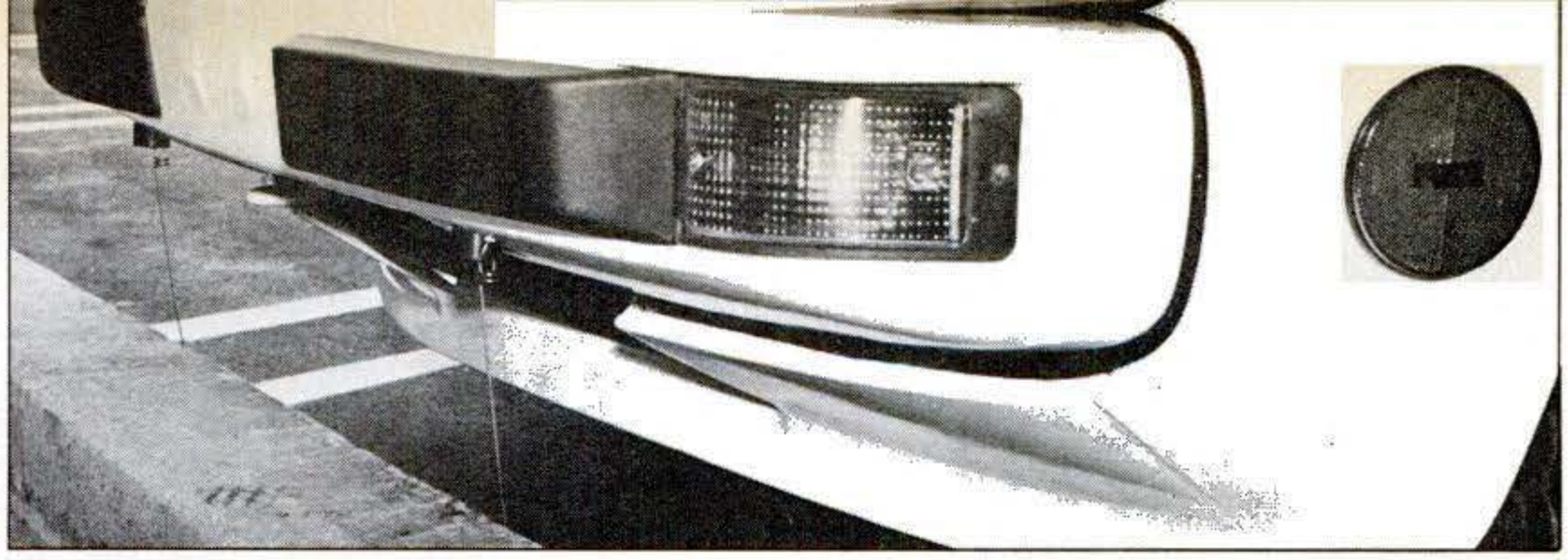
Connect all your video gear—VCR, cable, antenna, video disc, video game, even your personal computer—to the Organizer from Zenith. You make your selections by just pushing buttons. Six buttons control what you watch; three others determine what's recorded on the VCR. $99.95.



Copyrighted material

What's New
FOR YOUR CAR

BY ED JACOBS

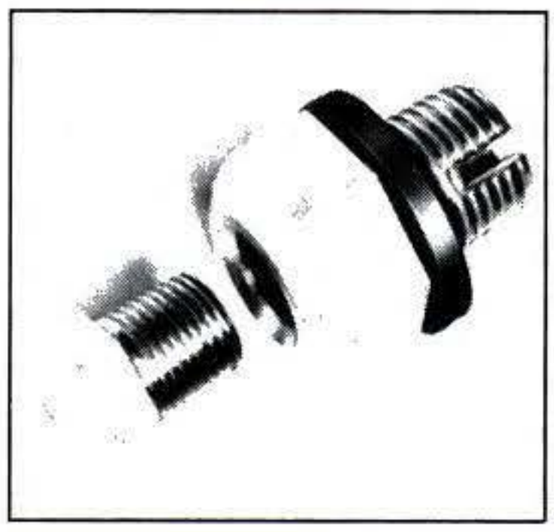


Bed liner/cap

You can use Fliptop as a bed protector (top photo) or flip it over to form a lockable storage canopy. It's about $375 for short-bed Toyota pickups. F.P.S. Co. (543 W. 184th St., Gardena, Calif. 90248) says other models are coming.

Spoiler saver

The feelers hanging from the front bumper of this Porsche 924 automatically sound the ignition-key/seat-belt buzzer when they touch a potentially damaging obstacle, according to Teron Development Co. (Box 10, Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365). Price: $41.50.

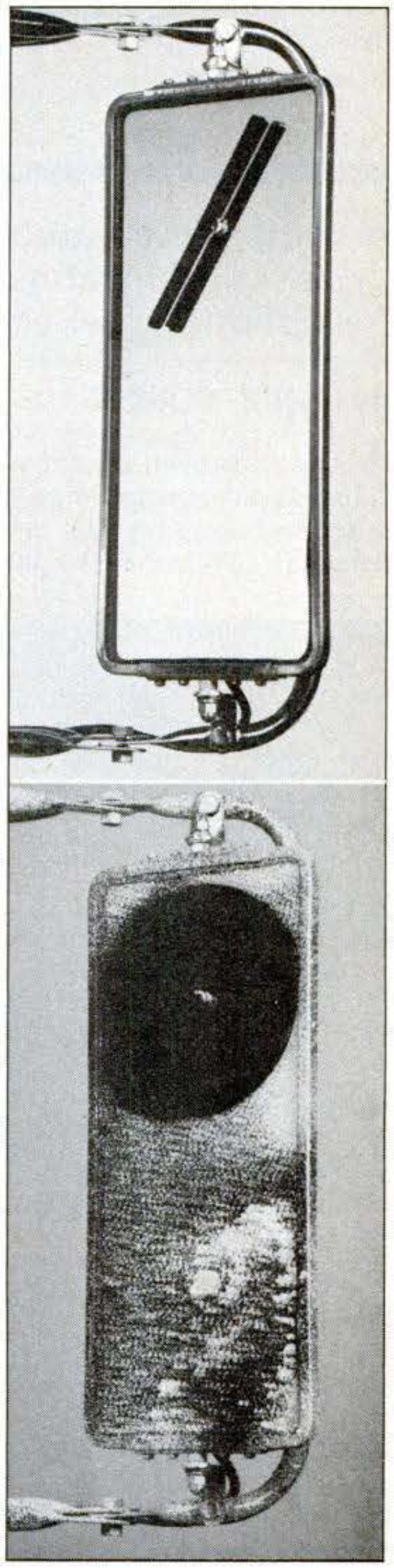


Oil-pan saver

Stripped threads on a crankcase or drain plug? Harvey-Westbury Corp. (81 Urban Ave., Westbury, N.Y. 11590) says that its Easy-Test self-tapping drain-plug kit can repair any damaged half-inch-diameter plug. It costs $2.25, in oversize or double-oversize units.

Weather foiler

All-Weather Mirror has built-in, independently controllable heater and wiper units to defrost and clear the glass of ice, snow, or rain. Clear-View Mirror Corp. (Box 1081, Lima, Ohio 45802) claims it fits most mirror mounts. Price: $114.95.



Digital clock

Want to add a clock to your vehicle? This quartz-regulated LED digital clock can be mounted on or under the dash with double-sided tape, or in the dash with its mounting bezel. Cost: $19.95. Sparkomatic Corp., Milford, Pa. 18337.

Copyrighted material

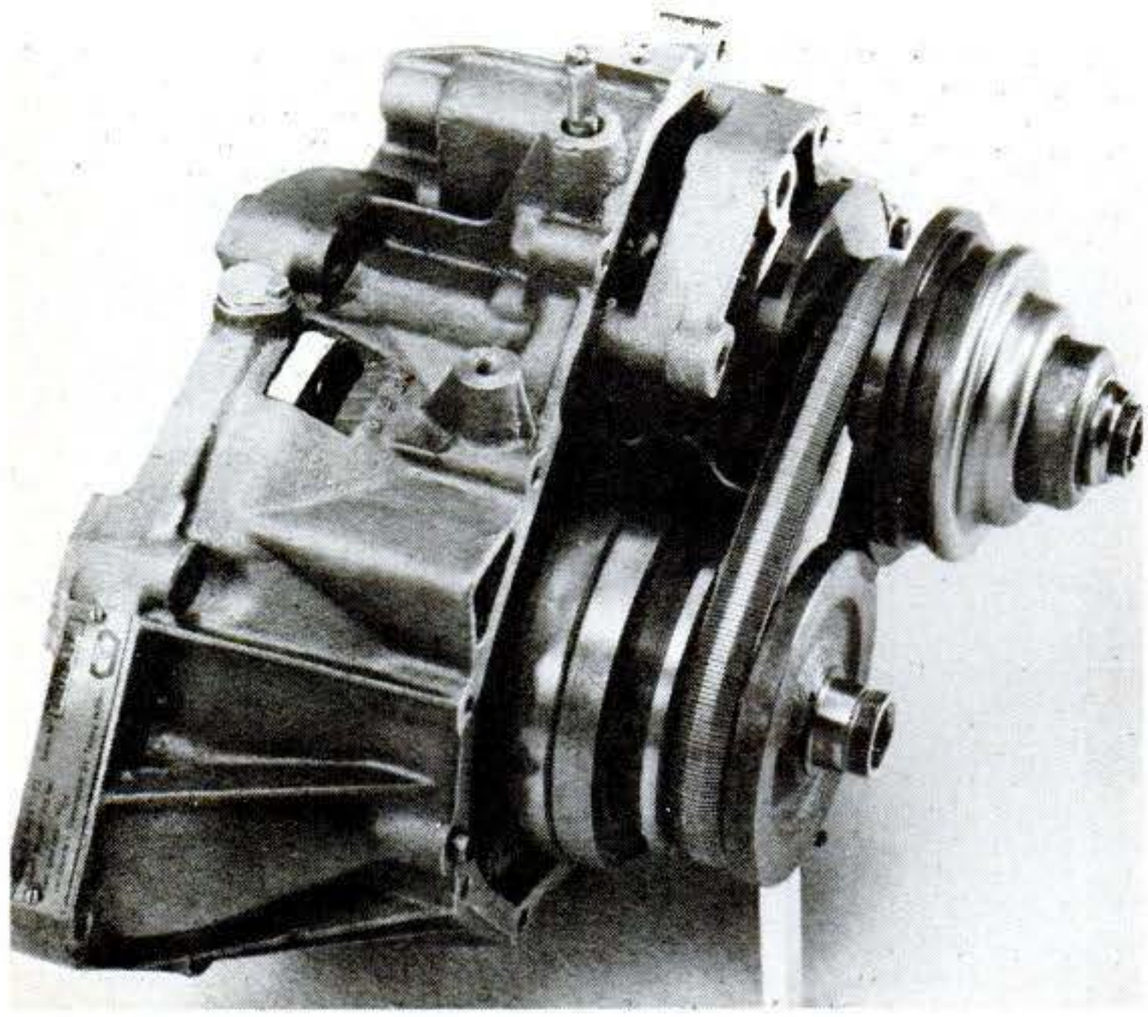
Renault's experimental 57-mpg computer car

A computer controls all drive-train functions for optimum fuel economy

By JAN P. NORBYE

No one—not even an expert driver—can beat a computer at getting maximum fuel economy. All drivers have personal driving styles and habits that waste fuel. The computer, however, sticks tenaciously to its program to deliver maximum economy.

That's why Renault has put a computer in its prototype car to control the variables—throttle opening, air-fuel ratio, ignition timing, and even transmission ratios. This feat is accomplished with a microprocessor, an array of specialized sensors, an electronically controlled carburetor, and a continuously variable automatic transmission. Basically, the driver just steers and tells the car how fast to go.



Renault EVE is a running, functioning car, unlike the hollow shells that most design exercises and show cars are. None of the features, design elements, or materials used in EVE is so exotic that Renault couldn't use it on production cars within a decade. A key to the car's high fuel economy is the continuously variable Van Doorne Transmatic automatic transmission, shown here with a cover removed.

The prototype is called EVE (economical vehicle elements), and its design goal was a near-term car that would offer the roominess, comfort, cargo capacity, and performance of a Renault 18, yet deliver 35 percent better highway fuel economy and 24 percent more in the city.

The importance of the sophisticated electronics was spelled out by research and development director Pierre Tiberghien: "Electronics must play a role at the moment a car is conceived. Therefore, we create interdisciplinary teams where the engine designer and electronics specialist work together on the job."

Right now, EVE uses a production-based four-cylinder aluminum engine. Future cars may have three-cylinder versions for gasoline, gasohol, and, finally, pure alcohol. Later, there may be a stratified-charge multi-fuel two-stroke using direct injection, two spark plugs per cylinder, and a lubrication system that would meter precise amounts of powdered synthetic oil to the cylinder walls.

EVE's two-barrel carburetor has no throttle linkage. A transducer on the accelerator pedal sends signals to the microprocessor, which integrates them with other sensor data to set the correct throttle opening.

EVE uses the continuously variable Van Doorne Transmatic automatic transmission [PS, June '80]. Its ratio selection is also computer controlled, through hydraulic servos. The ratios are closely controlled to keep the engine in a narrow rpm band, where it burns fuel most efficiently.

The front-wheel-drive EVE is built on the Renault 18's 96-inch wheelbase and floor pan, but weighs about 220 pounds less because much aluminum has been substituted for steel.

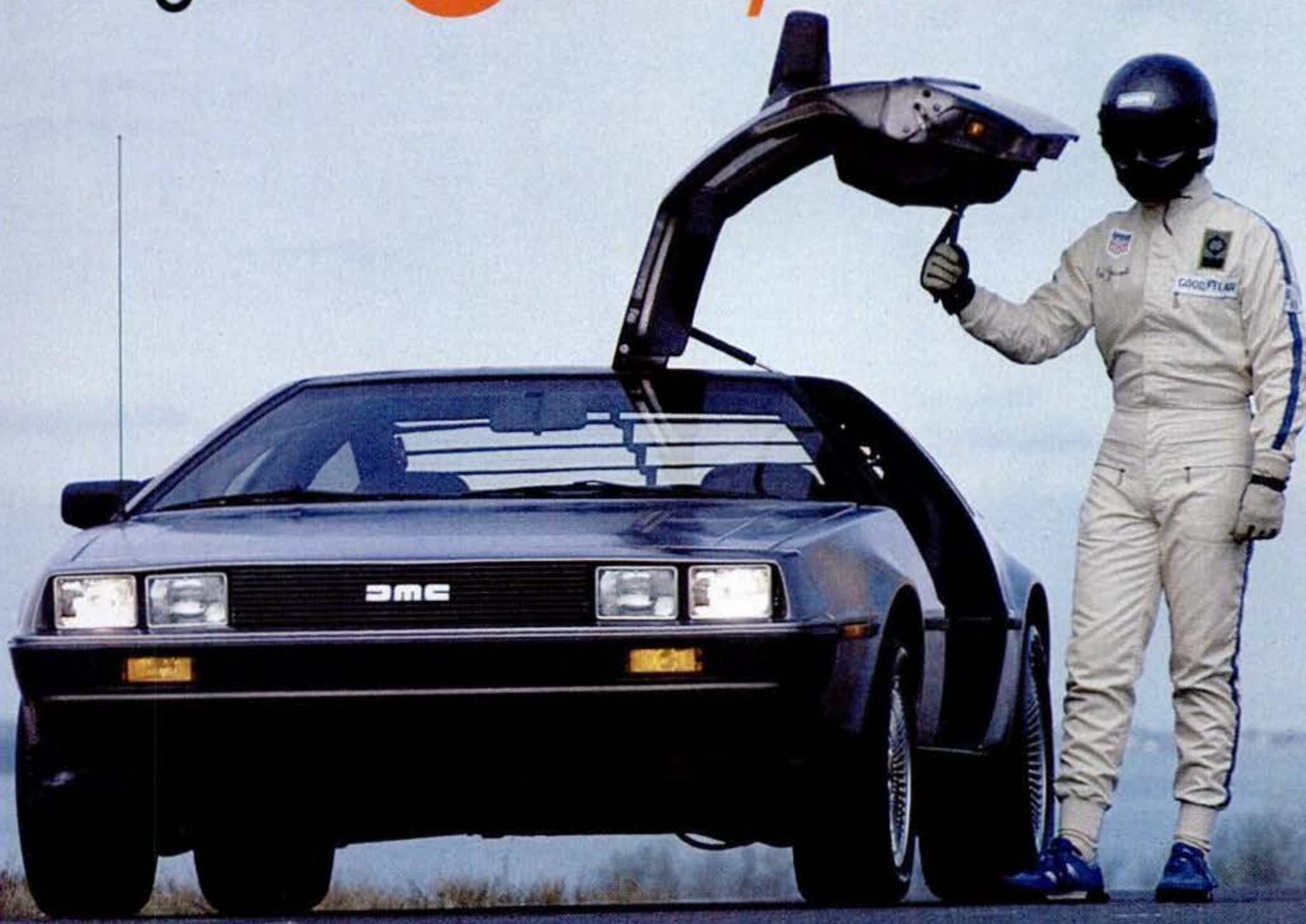
Putting a truly aerodynamic shape on a car of the R18's wheelbase wasn't easy. After considerable refinement, however, designers arrived at a drag coefficient of just 0.239—more than a 35 percent reduction from the R18, which translates into greatly improved fuel economy. EVE is rated at 57.3 mpg at a steady 56 mph, 42.7 mpg at 74.5 mph, and 35.6 mpg on the European urban driving cycle.

The next steps will include further weight reduction, a diesel engine with direct fuel injection, and continued mechanical-efficiency improvements. In the meantime, lessons learned in space efficiency and aerodynamics are already finding their way into production cars. PS

Copyrighted material

Imported Cars/1982

Popular Science



SPECIAL SECTION

Imported cars continue to grow in popularity with American buyers. Last year, they captured 25 percent of the U.S. market. This year, despite staggering interest rates, an almost disastrously depressed new-car market in America, and voluntary export restrictions by the Japanese auto manufacturers, import sales soared past 30 percent.

This year, we concentrate our attention on the more popular imports, those with base prices below $15,000. The one exception is the sleek, stainless-steel-skinned De Lorean you see above. The first East Coast track test of this attention-grabbing sports car leads off this 12-page special section on imported cars/1982. Following that test are articles covering what's new among economy and mid-price imported models. Finally, we present an exclusive full track test of six fuel-pinching imports rated at 50 mpg or more on the EPA highway test—three diesels and three gasoline-powered models.

—The Editors

Copyrighted material

© 1981 VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERI

How the Pickup works: The front-wheel drive train.

Nothing else is a Volkswagen.

When man first hooked up horses to plows and carts, he quickly discovered that pulling things was a lot easier than pushing them.

Yet after centuries of transportation, VW was the first to use a front-wheel drive train on a pickup truck.

By pulling its load instead of pushing it, the VW Pickup can pull its weight more easily than equivalent trucks with rear-wheel drive. Up to half a ton. And, don't worry about what you carry. Its double-walled construction can handle anything you throw into it.

The VW Pickup has certain other advantages. Namely, excellent traction and exceptional directional control. The pickup also comes with VW's unique upshift light which tells you exactly when to shift for optimum mileage.

And, when hooked up to VW's famous diesel horse, you can enjoy the best mil age to be found on a pickup, anywhere

EPA 49 mpg highway estimate, and an estimated 42 mpg. (Use "estimated mpg" for comparisons. Your mileage may vary with weather, speed, and trip length. Actual highway mileage will probably be less.)

And that ain't hay.

Copyrighted material

DE LOREAN

Space capsule for the road

By JIM DUNNE and ED JACOBS

John Z. De Lorean's radically new sports car is built in a brand-new plant in a country where cars have never been a major product in the past. In an assembly operation where some 20,000 separate parts must come together neatly, that combination could spell disaster.

How does the De Lorean stack up as a quality package? Aside from an initial problem with the gearshift linkage and a water leak behind the passenger's head, we found a high level of fit and finish and mechanical balance throughout the body and chassis of our test vehicle. (For some initial impressions, see our July '81 report.)

What's it like to drive this dramatically different car? To begin with, *unusual* is just not a strong enough word to describe the two-seater. Think of a space capsule, and you come closer to the feeling you get when you're inside. The strut-assisted gull-wing doors close like a bank vault's, and you sit in seats reclined so low that you can't see the car's four corners. Around you, almost everything is heavily padded. The hump formed by the car's center spine is extra high, and rises to a point about even with the driver's elbow, well above normal height in other cars. (The spine doesn't house the drive shaft, this being a rear-engine car, but adds body rigidity.)

All of this takes some getting used to; if you're not familiar with it, the De Lorean isn't the sort of car you can just jump into and drive.

[Continued on page 134]

PS ratings—test report in a nutshell

The ratings are based on test results and measurements. Results should be read with the understanding that they reflect tests only on our sample cars. An excellent rating is 5 points; very good, 4; good, 3; fair, 2; poor, 1; very poor, 0.

Acceleration	5
Braking	2
Handling	4
Maneuverability	5
Quietness	1
Roominess	0†
Vision	0
Entry/exit ease	0
EPA economy	3
Ride comfort*	2

*Authors' opinion
†No rear seat

De Lorean—dimensions, specs, and test results

DIMENSIONS (inches)

Wheelbase	94.8
Overall length	168.0
Overall height	44.8
Overall width	78.3
Track, F/R	62.6/62.5
Ground clearance	5.6
Front head room	34.5
Front hip room	40.0
Front leg room	44.5

SPECIFICATIONS

Engine type	SOHC V6
Displacement (cu. in./L)	174/2.9
Compression ratio	8.8:1
Carburetion	F.I.
Net hp @ rpm	130 @ 5500
Net torque @ rpm	153 @ 2750
Transmission	Five-speed manual
Axle ratio	3.44:1
Tire make	Goodyear
Tire type	NCT HR60 steel-belted radial
Tire size, front	195/60HR14
Tire size, rear	235/60HR15
Steering	Rack and pinion, manual
Overall steering ratio	n.a.
Turns, lock to lock	2.4
Turn diameter (ft.)	42.0
Front suspension	Independent, unequal-length control arms, coil springs
Rear suspension	Independent, trailing arms, upper and lower control arms, coil springs
Front stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	0.75
Rear stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	None
Brakes	Disc/disc, power
Brake swept area (sq. in.)	541.0
Fuel tank (gal.)	13.5
Trunk space (cu. ft.)	14.0
Liftover height (in.)	27.5
Curb weight (lbs.)	2743
F/R weight distribution (%)	37/63
Basic price	$25,000
Price as tested	$25,000
Major options on test car	None

TEST RESULTS

Acceleration (sec.)	
0-60 mph	10.5
25-70 mph	11.7
Brake test (cool) 60-0 mph	
Stopping distance (ft.)	149
Pedal pressure (lbs.)	75
Brake test (hot) 60-0 mph	
Stopping distance (ft.)	182
Pedal pressure (lbs.)	175
Interior noise @ 60 mph (dBA)	72
Handling test (mph)	62.4
Maneuverability test (mph)	27.6+

TEST CONDITIONS: Ambient temperature, 55°F; relative humidity, 75 percent; barometric pressure, 29.96 inches Hg

Copyrighted material

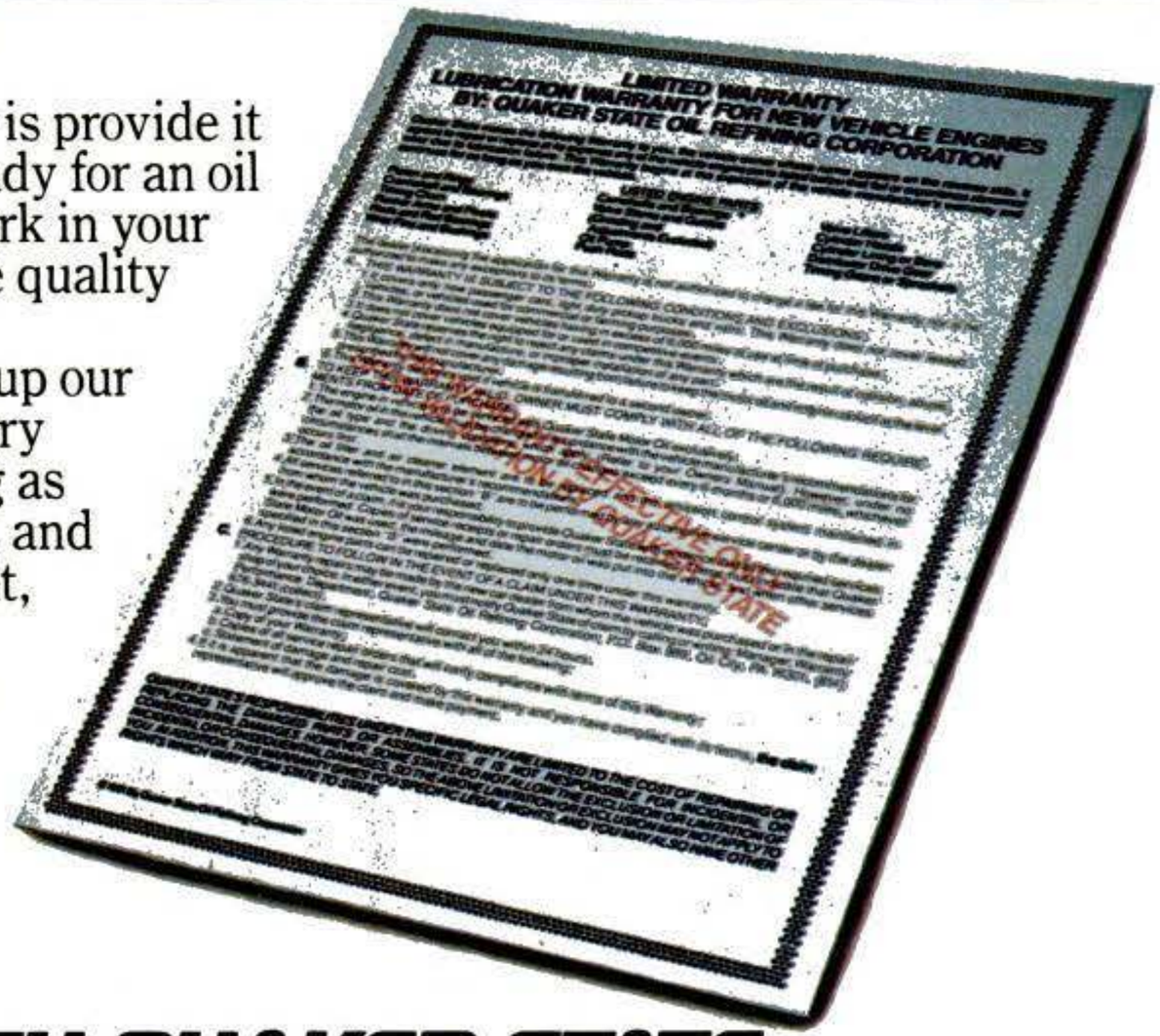
HOW DO YOU KNOW HOW GOOD YOUR MOTOR OIL IS?

"AT QUAKER STATE, WE PUT IT IN WRITING."
Quentin E. Wood
President

Probably the biggest favor you can do your car is provide it with clean, fresh, *quality* motor oil each time it's ready for an oil change. But, since you can't watch a motor oil at work in your car's engine, how do you know you're getting all the quality you've paid for?

At Quaker State, we put it in writing. We back up our quality with a *lifetime* guarantee. We guarantee every new car engine against oil-related failure for as long as you own your car and use Quaker State. For details, and coverage, write Quaker State, Warranty Department, Oil City, PA 16301.

And you don't have to buy a new car to benefit from Quaker State quality. When you put Quaker State in your car—old or new—you're putting in America's quality motor oil. Made only from Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil.



STAYIN' ON THE ROAD WITH QUAKER STATE

Copyrighted material

50-mpg imports

How do they compare?

By JIM DUNNE and ED JACOBS
PHOTOGRAPHS BY JOHN KEATING

To qualify for our imported economy-car test last February, a car had to be rated at 40 mpg or higher on the EPA highway cycle. But this year several models have highway ratings above 50 mpg. We picked six—the mileage leaders from their respective manufacturers—for this test.

Three are gasoline powered: Dodge Colt, Honda Civic FE, and Toyota Starlet. The others are diesels: Audi 4000, Isuzu I-Mark, and Volkswagen Jetta. (Datsun isn't represented here because the 210 is out of production and its replacement wasn't available in time to test.)

All six cars gave excellent fuel economy, but none came close to its EPA highway rating. Most were hobbled by having only a few miles on their drive trains and could be expected to deliver better economy once properly broken in.

Here's a closer look at our six miserly imports.

Audi 4000 Diesel

The Audi 4000 is a cousin of the Volkswagen Jetta—also in this test—but the relationship isn't too close. They share the same engines, but the bodies, the rest of the drive train, and even the drive-train orientation are different.

Inside, the Audi has more space than the others, with plenty of room for four. The interior is finely finished, and the firm front seats are well formed to hold you in place.

If you've already checked the test-result tables, you may be as stunned as we were at the Audi's poor acceleration. However, after testing was completed Porsche+Audi service technicians found a maladjusted throttle cable, which prevented full fuel-injection enrichment. Ordinarily, allowing for weight and gearing differences, we'd expect the Audi and Jetta to have comparable acceleration. (Note: The Audi's fuel-economy performance would *not* have been affected by the cable problem.)

Dodge Colt

It's no secret that American auto makers are looking closely at Colt when they consider future car designs. The Mitsubishi-built Colt (and its identical Plymouth twin, Champ) was one of the first modern basic-transportation cars. It still stands out as one of the best.

Simplicity is the key word, and the box-with-a-wheel-at-each-corner layout yields a hatchback that can give you about all you'd want in versatility, economy, and agility.

In a car this small, however, something generally has to give. In the Colt's case it's rear-seat room. Adults sit on thinly padded cushions with their knees pressed against the backs of the front seats.

Colt's standard four-speed manual transmission has higher EPA ratings than the fancy, optional, dual-range Twin Stick unit we tested last year, because the EPA tests the Twin Stick in both the power and economy ranges and averages the two. While some people may benefit from the dual-range transmission, most drivers will be well served by the simpler four-speed.

Honda Civic FE

Honda has always been known as an economy leader, but there's more to this front-drive than just basic transportation and EPA's highest gasoline-power ratings. The interior is attractive and nicely finished, and the instruments (which even include a tachometer) are simple and easy to read.

The lightweight chassis has the feel

Continued

PS ratings— test report in a nutshell

The ratings are based on test results and measurements. Results should be read with the understanding that they reflect tests only on our sample cars. An excellent rating is 5 points; very good, 4; good, 3; fair, 2; poor, 1; very poor, 0.

	Audi 4000 Diesel	Dodge Colt	Honda Civic FE	Isuzu I-Mark Diesel	Toyota Starlet	Volkswagen Jetta Diesel
Acceleration	0	2	3	0	1	0
Braking	2	3	2	2	1	2
Handling	3	3	3	2	3	2
Maneuverability	5	5	5	5	5	5
Quietness	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roominess	3	3	2	2	2	3
Vision	5	5	5	4	5	4
Entry-exit ease	3	3	3	2	2	3
EPA economy	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ride comfort*	3	2	2	2	2	3

*Authors' opinion

EPA fuel mileage (mpg)

	Audi 4000 Diesel	Dodge Colt	Honda Civic FE	Isuzu I-Mark Diesel	Toyota Starlet	Volkswagen Jetta Diesel
Highway	52	51	55	51	52	59
City	38	39	41	41	38	43
Calif. city	38	38	39	41	37	43

PS fuel-mileage tests
(steady-state mpg)

35 mph	62.6	56.5	64.7	63.9	64.7	74.2
55 mph	44.0	38.9	41.9	43.5	40.7	47.5

Copyrighted material

Our three gas-powered challengers, gathered on the lane-change grid (front to rear): Toyota Starlet, Dodge Colt, Honda Civic FE.

of a heavier car, solid and secure at highway speeds with little wander in crosswinds. What's more, careful gear-ratio selection not only nabbed the Civic FE the top economy spot in our gasoline-powered group but also made it the quickest in the test.

Like the Colt, Honda's small exterior dimensions and large hatchback combine for great versatility.

Isuzu I-Mark Diesel

Isuzu isn't really a new name here. When GM stopped importing cars from its German subsidiary, Opel, it began importing the Isuzu Gemini—sold from 1976 to 1980 as the Buick Opel by Isuzu. Now Isuzu has set up its own U.S. operation and is importing the car as the I-Mark.

Since GM owns 34.2 percent of Isuzu, it shouldn't be surprising to learn that I-Mark's diesel is used in the Chevette [PS, Feb.]. That engine is one of I-Mark's pluses. It starts after only a four-second wait on 30-degree-F mornings and is pretty quiet after it warms up. And it's not objectionably loud at highway speeds.

Because of the old-style front-engine-rear-drive configuration, the I-Mark's interior room is limited by the big transmission hump and driveshaft tunnel. The all-or-nothing heater controls won't help your comfort much, either. They'd rather give you full heat or full fresh air.

Toyota Starlet

Starlet is Toyota's fuel-economy leader but—surprisingly—isn't the lowest-priced Toyota; the larger Corolla Tercel is.

Like the Isuzu, the front-engine-rear-drive Starlet loses valuable floor space to the drive train. And although there is a colorful instrument panel, the rest of the cockpit is plain.

But fuel economy is Starlet's specialty. To that end, you get a mild-mannered 1.3-liter four-cylinder engine, five-speed overdrive transmission, and a low 1,725-lb. curb weight. Even with a tight new engine, our Starlet delivered better than 40 mpg at a steady 55 mph.

Unfortunately, economy comes at the expense of acceleration. Starlet was the slowest of the gasoline-powered cars by a wide margin. Equally unfortunate, the sluggish acceleration is coupled with weak brakes.

Volkswagen Jetta Diesel

Jetta, like the I-Mark and Starlet, is in its second year here. And it's still as

Copyrighted material

The diesel-powered contenders, aligned in the low-speed slalom site (front to rear): VW Jetta, Isuzu I-Mark, and Audi 4000.

well thought out and finished. The front seats are thickly padded and shaped to hold you in place. And the rear seats are set up for just two passengers, so there's no uncomfortable crowding.

While Jetta is sometimes called a sporty car, there is little feeling of sportiness in the hard-worked diesel version other than its nimble handling. And what do you get when you take away a sporty car's performance? In Jetta's case, a comfortable, nicely made—but slow and noisy—four-seater. Engine noise isn't a problem on the road, though.

Like all manual-transmission Volkswagen products, Jetta has the upshift indicator light, which tells you when to shift to the next higher gear for better economy without losing engine power. Some might find it distracting, but not those interested in maximum economy.

Our picks:

I'm most impressed by the simplicity of the Dodge Colt—that plus the performance. It's easy to picture Colt as a household car, one that anybody would like to drive on short-trip errands. Yet it will cruise comfortably on highway jaunts. The hatchback completes the picture, turning this fuel miser into a utility car with carrying capacity close to that of a station wagon.—J. D.

I still won't trade good brakes or handling for fuel economy, and all these cars need better brakes. Most could use more power, as well. Those

Continued

Performance comparison with selected models

	Mpg (city driving)	Acceleration 0-60 mph (sec.)	Brakes 60-0 mph (hot) (ft.)	Handling (mph)	Maneuverability (mph)	Noise @ 60 mph (dBA)
1981 Dodge Colt 4	33	15.3	163	65.0+	27.6+	70
1981 Honda Civic 4	35	13.6	177	61.0	27.6+	75
1981 Toyota Starlet 4	39	18.1	172	60.2	27.6+	73
1981 Volkswagen Jetta 4	26	14.8	186	62.8	27.6+	74
1982 Volkswagen Rabbit Diesel 4	43	27.7	163	58.3	27.6+	73
1982 Ford Escort 4	31	16.2	181	60.5	27.6+	74

Copyrighted material

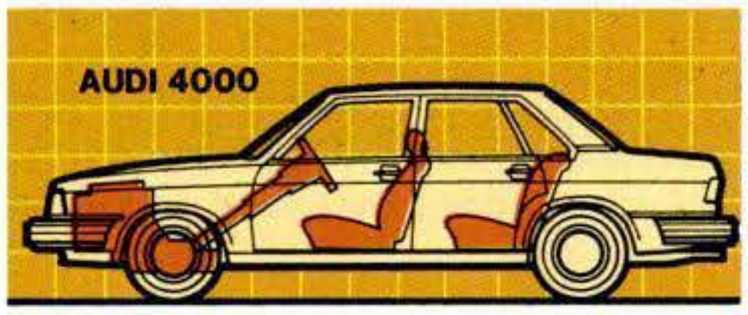
points aside, the Dodge and Honda seem to be the most practical choices. Among the diesels, the Isuzu has the best around-town responsiveness, but it lacks the roominess and comforts of the other diesels.—E. J.

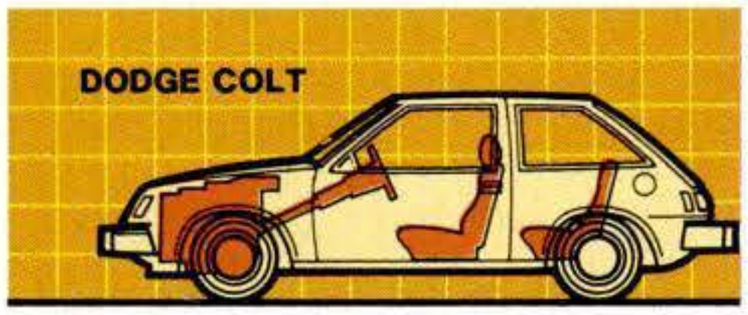
PS serviceability ratings

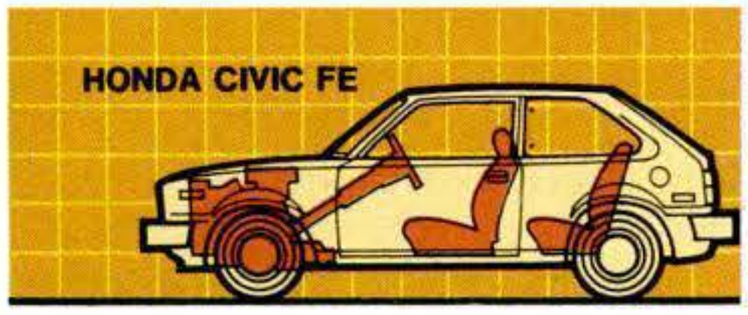
How easy is it to service these cars? To give you an approximation of how difficult it is for a typical person to perform various service operations, we examine each test vehicle. The numbers mean: 1, very difficult; 2, difficult; 3, average degree of difficulty; 4, easy; 5, very easy.

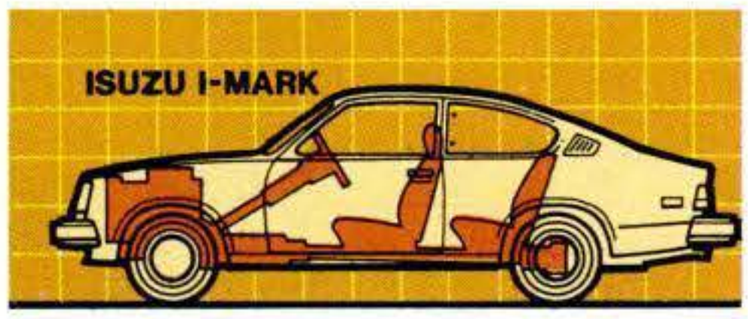
	4000 Diesel	Colt	Civic	I-Mark Diesel	Starlet	Jetta Diesel
Checking fluid levels						
Battery	5	4	5	5	5	5
Master cylinder	5	5	5	5	4	5
Windshield washer	5	5	5	5	5	5
Engine oil	3	3	3	2	3	2
Coolant	5	5	5	3	5	5
Checking the engine						
Spark plugs	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	4	n.a.
Distributor	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	4	n.a.
Carb adjustment	F.I.	*	*	F.I.	*	F.I.
Oil filter	4	2	3	2	3	3
Oil fill	3	3	2	2	2	2
Replacing hoses						
Upper radiator hose	5	4	5	5	5	5
Lower radiator hose	5	3	1	2	4	3
Heater hoses	1	1	3	2	3	1
Changing bulbs						
Headlights	3	2	3	3	3	3
Taillights	3	3	3	3	1	3
Front running lights	3	3	3	3	3	4
Front parking lights	3	3	3	3	3	4
Front directionals	3	3	3	3	3	4
Rear directionals	3	3	3	3	1	3
Rear running lights	3	3	3	3	3	3
Checking fuses	4	4	4	4	4	4
Spare-tire accessibility	4	4	4	4	4	3
Changing belts	1	4	4	3	3	1

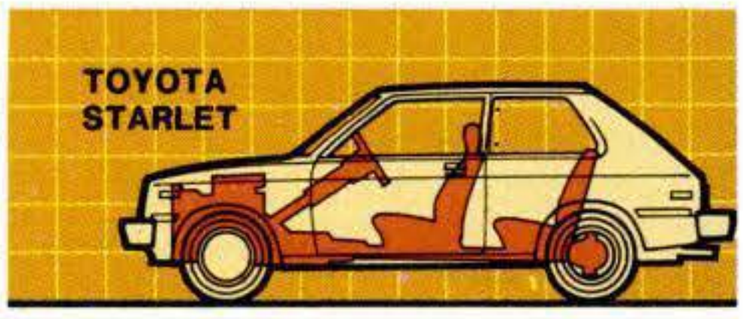
*Sealed

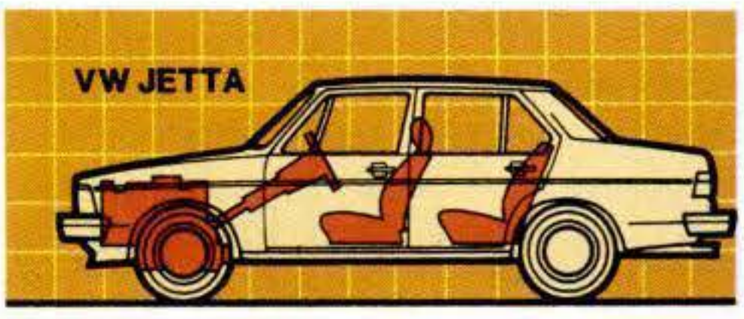












DRAWINGS BY RUSSELL VON SAUERS

Audi 4000 Diesel, Dodge Colt, Honda Civic FE, Isuzu I-Mark Diesel, Toyota Starlet, and Volkswagen Jetta Diesel—dimensions, specs, test results

DIMENSIONS (inches)	Audi 4000 Diesel	Dodge Colt	Honda Civic FE	Isuzu I-Mark Diesel	Toyota Starlet	Volkswagen Jetta Diesel
Wheelbase	99.5	90.6	88.6	94.3	90.6	94.5
Overall length	176.7	157.0	148.4	170.1	152.2	167.8
Overall height	53.7	50.6	52.2	52.6	53.0	55.5
Overall width	66.2	62.4	62.2	61.8	60.0	63.4
Track, F/R	55.1/55.9	53.8/52.8	53.5/54.3	51.4/51.4	50.7/50.2	54.7/53.1
Ground clearance	4.6	7.0	6.0	5.7	7.0	4.9
Front head room	37.0	34.0	36.0	36.5	37.3	36.0
Front hip room	48.0	42.0	40.0	44.0	42.0	42.0
Front leg room	45.0	42.0	42.0	42.5	40.9	40.0
Rear head room	33.0	34.0	33.0	32.5	36.0	34.0
Rear hip room	48.0	48.0	52.0	49.0	45.0	50.0
Rear leg room (min.)	36.0	32.0	25.0	32.5	29.1	36.0
Rear knee room (min.)	3.0	2.0	−1.0	2.0	−0.5	−1.0
Couple distance	33.0	30.0	26.0	27.0	28.0	30.0
SPECIFICATIONS						
Engine type	SOHC in-line 4	SOHC in-line 4	SOHC in-line 4	SOHC in-line 4	In-line 4	SOHC in-line 4
Displacement (cu. in./L)	97/1.6	86/1.4	81/1.3	111/1.8	79/1.3	97/1.6
Compression ratio	23.0:1	8.8:1	9.3:1	22.0:1	9.0:1	23.0:1
Carburetion	F.I.	2-bbl.	3-bbl.	F.I.	2-bbl.	F.I.
Net hp @ rpm	52 @ 4,800	64 @ 5,000	67 @ 5,000	51 @ 5,000	58 @ 5,200	52 @ 4,800
Net torque @ rpm	72 @ 2,000	78 @ 3,000	79 @ 3,000	72 @ 3,000	67 @ 3,600	72 @ 2,000
Transmission	Five-speed manual	Four-speed manual	Five-speed manual	Four-speed manual	Five-speed manual	Five-speed manual
Axle ratio	4.11:1	3.17:1	n.a.	3.15:1	3.15:1	3.89:1
Tire make	Goodyear	B. F. Goodrich	Dunlop	Bridgestone	Dunlop	Continental
Tire type	Grand Prix S70 radial	Steel-belted radial	SP4N steel-belted radial	RD-108 steel-belted radial	SP4N steel-belted radial	TS771 steel-belted radial
Tire size	175/70SR13	155SR13	155SR13	155SR13	145SR13	175/70SR13
Steering	Rack and pinion, power	Rack and pinion, manual	Rack and pinion, manual	Rack and pinion, manual	Rack and pinion, manual	Rack and pinion, manual
Overall steering ratio	22.4:1	n.a.	17.9:1	Variable 21.2-25.5:1	15.7:1	20.8:1
Turns, lock to lock	3.4	3.0	3.5	4.7	3.1	3.9
Turn diameter (ft.)	38.5	35.5	35.5	30.1	30.2	31.2
Front suspension	Independent, MacPherson struts	Independent, MacPherson struts	Independent, MacPherson struts	Independent, unequal-length A-arms, coil springs	Independent, MacPherson struts	Independent, MacPherson struts
Rear suspension	Independent, torsion crank axle, coil springs	Independent, trailing arms, coil springs	Independent, MacPherson struts	Solid axle, three control links, coil springs	Solid axle, four control links, coil springs	Independent, torsion beam axle, coil springs
Front stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	0.82	0.55	None	0.75	0.86	None
Rear stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	0.71	None	None	None	None	None
Trailer towing (max. lbs.)	Not recommended	Not recommended	Not recommended	Not recommended	Not recommended	No recommendation
Trailer tongue weight (max. lbs.)	Not recommended	Not recommended	Not recommended	Not recommended	Not recommended	No recommendation
Brakes	Disc/drum, power	Disc/drum, power	Disc/drum, power	Disc/drum, power	Disc/drum, power	Disc/drum, power
Brake swept area (sq. in.)	n.a.	216.0	206.8	264.0	197.9	n.a.
Fuel tank (gal.)	15.8	10.6	10.8	13.7	10.6	10.6
Trunk space (cu. ft.)	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.9	10.0	22.0
Liftover height (in.)	29.0	34.0	27.0	29.0	32.0	30.0
Curb weight (lbs.)	2,260	1,982	1,795	2,235	1,725	2,026
F/R weight distribution (%)	63/37	63/37	61/39	57/43	54/46	60/40
Basic price	$10,515	$6,182	$5,899	$6,699	$5,578	$9,240
Price as tested	$11,615	$6,641	$6,099	$6,884	$5,578	$10,805
Major options (over $100) on test car	A/C $690, AM/FM stereo $200, speaker kit $210	Rear defroster $103	AM/FM radio $200	None	None	AM/FM stereo $525, A/C $690, alloy wheels $350
TEST RESULTS						
Acceleration (sec.)						
0-60 mph	36.0†	18.9	16.6	25.1	22.0	28.5
25-70 mph	*	n.a.	22.3	*	*	*
Brake test (cool) 60-0 mph						
Stopping distance (ft.)	170	190	184	192	209	163
Pedal pressure (lbs.)	62	103	65	35	100	90
Brake test (hot) 60-0 mph						
Stopping distance (ft.)	178	165	171	187	198	186
Pedal pressure (lbs.)	54	72	66	80	80	110
Interior noise @ 60 mph (dBA)	74	75	75	77	74	76
Handling test (mph)	60.0	59.8	59.0	58.3	59.8	58.0
Maneuverability test (mph)	27.6+	27.6+	27.6+	27.6+	27.6+	27.6+

TEST CONDITIONS: Ambient temperature, 55°F; relative humidity, 75 percent; barometric pressure, 29.96 inches Hg

† See text
* Couldn't reach 70 mph in specified distance

Copyrighted material

NO LEADING IMPORT IS HIGHER THAN SUBARU IN OWNER LOYALTY.

Subaru owners have a lot in common. Including the habit of trading in one Subaru for another Subaru.*

If that isn't the best endorsement any car can earn, we don't know what is.

One good reason people stick with Subaru is for its day in, day out reliability. The last time Road and Track surveyed Subaru owners, they reported "... one of the most trouble-free cars we ever surveyed."**

Another reason is the wide choice of models. There's the sporty 2-door hardtop. The luxurious 4-door sedan. The versatile hatchback. And the roomy station wagon.

Every Subaru has full-time front wheel drive. In addition, three of our models — Hatchback, Station Wagon, Brat — are also available with *On Demand* Four Wheel Drive. Which is four wheel drive at the flick of a lever. Without stopping.

(Any other 4 wheeler around requires a full stop before switching. And stopping is exactly what you can't do sometimes.)

Some attractive options we offer are the Hill-Holder™ (a device on our manual transmission models† that keeps you from drifting back after stopping on steep hills), as well as power windows and power steering, AM/FM stereo, cassette deck, cruise control. All the wonderful unnecessities of driving.

Plus one huge necessity: outstanding gas mileage. Our cars are designed to squeeze every last mile out of every last drop. Year after year.

Just remember that it's quite easy to find an inexpensive car. The trick is to find one that stays that way.

SUBARU®

INEXPENSIVE. AND BUILT TO STAY THAT WAY.

* THE R.L. POLK AND COMPANY 1980 SURVEY OF LATE MODEL OWNERS.
** *ROAD & TRACK* — NOVEMBER 1979 ISSUE
† AVAILABLE ON CERTAIN MODELS.
†† 1982 EPA ESTIMATES FOR OUR FWD 5-SPEED HATCHBACK. USE EST. MPG FOR COMPARISONS. YOUR MILEAGE MAY DIFFER DEPENDING ON DRIVING SPEED, WEATHER CONDITIONS AND TRIP LENGTH. ACTUAL HWY MILEAGE WILL PROBABLY BE LESS.

© SUBARU OF AMERICA, INC. 1981

Economy imports
—under $7,500

Here are the least costly, most fuel-efficient imports you can buy today

By JIM DUNNE

In the early 1950's imports first wedged their foot in the door of the high-volume U.S. car market. Volkswagen and Renault wore the shoes then. Today, the Japanese makers claim the bulk of import-car sales—80 percent—and most of those models are in the $7,500-and-under class. Europe still holds a piece of the pie, accounting for about 20 percent, though its mix includes a larger number of high-priced cars. Here's a capsule look at the '82 economy imports.

Toyota: The biggest-selling import has more models under $7,500 than any other. Starlet is Toyota's fuel-economy champ, with a 38/52 EPA rating for city/highway mileage (see car test). The newest version takes on standard items such as tinted glass, rear-window defogger, and a revised ignition system that smooths out the engine at idle speeds. Tercel comes in a variety of models, including two- and four-door sedans and a three-door hatchback, all carried over from '81 with little change. A four-speed automatic-overdrive transmission is now optional on Corolla models. Appearance is slightly altered on all Corollas by a new grille, hood, side-view mirrors, and taillight styling.

Datsun: The big news for Nissan Motor Corp. in 1982 is yet to come: a replacement for the 210 model. Called Sunny in Japan, the new car's differences from the 210 include a new body and chassis, front-wheel drive, and new 1.3- and 1.5-liter engines. The

Continued

PS buyer's guide to imports under $7,500

Manufacturer model	Length (in.)	Width (in.)	Height (in.)	Weight (lbs.)	Engine (liters)	Horse-power	Trans-mission	Body type	Base price ($)
Datsun (Nissan)									
210 Std.	165.0	62.2	53.7	1,905	1.2, OHV 4	58 @ 5,600	4-sp. man.	2-dr. sedan	4,799
210 MPG	165.0	62.2	53.7	1,945	1.4, OHV 4	65 @ 5,600	5-sp. man.	2-dr. sedan	5,139
210 Deluxe	165.0	62.2	52.5	2,015	1.5, OHV 4	65 @ 5,200	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr. hatch.	5,149
	165.0	62.2	53.7	1,990	1.5, OHV 4	65 @ 5,200		4-dr. sedan	5,989
	167.7	62.2	52.5	2,070	1.5, OHV 4	65 @ 5,200		4-dr. wagon	6,299
310	160.6	63.8	53.5	1,892	1.5, OHV 4	67 @ 5,200	4-sp. man., 5-sp. man.	2-dr. hatch.	5,689
	160.6	63.8	53.5	1,958	1.5, OHV 4	67 @ 5,200		4-dr. hatch.	6,389
Stanza	170.9	65.2	53.9	2,152	2.0, OHV 4	88 @ 5,200	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr. hatch.	6,799
	173.4	65.6	54.7	2,220	2.0, OHV 4	88 @ 5,200		4-dr. hatch.	6,999
Dodge/Plymouth									
Colt/Champ	156.9	62.4	50.0	1,876	1.4, OHC 4	70 @ 5,200	4-sp. man., 2×4-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr. hatch.	5,543
Custom	156.9	62.4	50.0	1,969	1.6, OHC 4	80 @ 5,200		2-dr. hatch.	6,116
	161.0	62.6	50.0	1,951	1.4, OHC 4	70 @ 5,200		4-dr. hatch.	n.a.
Fiat									
Strada	161.0	64.9	55.1	2,105	1.5, OHC 4	75 @ 5,500	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr. hatch.	6,198
	161.0	64.9	55.1	2,140	1.5, OHC 4	75 @ 5,500		4-dr. hatch.	6,357
Honda									
Civic 1300	148.4	62.2	53.2	1,761	1.3, OHC 4	60 @ 5,500	4-sp. man.	2-dr. hatch.	4,799
1300FE	148.4	62.2	53.2	1,795	1.3, OHC 4	60 @ 5,500	5-sp. man.	2-dr. hatch.	5,899
1500DX	148.4	62.2	53.2	1,854	1.5, OHC 4	67 @ 5,000	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr. hatch.	5,849
Civic	161.4	62.2	53.2	1,967	1.5, OHC 4	67 @ 5,000		4-dr. sedan	6,749
	161.4	62.2	54.1	2,002	1.5, OHC 4	67 @ 5,000		4-dr. wagon	6,249
Isuzu									
Deluxe I-Mark (gas)	170.7	61.8	52.6	2,189	1.8, OHC 4	78 @ 4,800	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr. sedan	6,372
	170.7	61.8	53.5	2,231	1.8, OHC 4	78 @ 4,800		4-dr. sedan	6,533
LS I-Mark (gas)	170.7	61.8	52.6	2,207	1.8, OHC 4	78 @ 4,800		2-dr. sedan	6,888
	170.7	61.8	53.5	2,260	1.8, OHC 4	78 @ 4,800		4-dr. sedan	7,003
I-Mark Coupe (diesel)	170.7	61.8	52.6	2,235	1.8, OHC 4	51 @ 5,000		2-dr. sedan	6,799
Deluxe I-Mark (diesel)	170.7	61.8	52.6	2,288	1.8, OHC 4	51 @ 5,000		2-dr. sedan	7,244
	170.7	61.8	53.5	2,339	1.8, OHC 4	51 @ 5,000		4-dr. sedan	7,405
Mazda									
GLC	159.1	64.2	54.1	1,900	1.5, OHC 4	68 @ 5,000	4-sp. man., 5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr. hatch.	5,295
	165.4	62.8	56.3	2,145	1.5, OHC 4	63 @ 5,000		4-dr. wagon	5,995
	166.8	64.2	54.1	1,945	1.5, OHC 4	68 @ 5,000		4-dr. sedan	6,245
626	173.8	65.4	54.5	2,585	2.0, OHC 4	74 @ 4,500	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr. coupe	7,245
	173.8	65.4	53.3	2,585	2.0, OHC 4	74 @ 4,500		4-dr. sedan	7,545
Renault									
Le Car	142.5	60.0	55.0	1,820	1.4, OHV 4	n.a.	4-sp. man.	2-dr. hatch.	4,795
	142.5	60.0	55.0	1,820	1.4, OHV 4	n.a.		4-dr. hatch.	5,295
Subaru									
STD	156.9	63.4	53.7	2,050	1.6, OHV 4	67 @ 4,800	4-sp. man.	2-dr. hatch.	4,839
DL	156.9	63.4	53.7	2,060	1.6, OHV 4	67 @ 4,800	5-sp. man.	2-dr. hatch.	5,794
	167.3	63.4	53.7	2,130	1.6, OHV 4	67 @ 4,800		4-dr. sedan	6,144
	168.5	63.4	54.7	2,250	1.8, OHV 4	71 @ 4,400		4-dr. wagon	6,394
DL 4WD	168.3	63.8	56.9	2,375	1.8, OHV 4	71 @ 4,400	4-sp. man.	4-dr. wagon	7,019
DL hardtop	167.3	63.4	53.1	2,110	1.6, OHV 4	67 @ 4,800	5-sp. man.	2-dr. coupe	6,294
GL	157.9	63.6	53.7	2,120	1.8, OHV 4	71 @ 4,400	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto	2-dr. hatch.	6,289
GL 4WD	156.7	63.8	55.7	2,240	1.8, OHV 4	71 @ 4,400	dual-range 4-sp. man.	2-dr. hatch.	6,889
	168.1	63.6	53.7	2,190	1.8, OHV 4	71 @ 4,400	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	4-dr. sedan	6,639
	169.3	63.6	54.7	2,310	1.8, OHV 4	71 @ 4,400		4-dr. wagon	6,889
GL 4WD	168.3	63.8	56.9	2,410	1.8, OHV 4	71 @ 4,400	dual-range 4-sp. man.	4-dr. wagon	7,489
GLF hardtop	168.1	63.6	53.1	2,180	1.8, OHV 4	71 @ 4,400	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr. coupe	6,889
Toyota									
Tercel	161.2	61.0	52.6	1,900	1.5, OHC 4	62 @ 5,200	4-sp. man., 5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr. sedan	4,998
	161.2	61.0	52.6	1,935	1.5, OHC 4	62 @ 5,200		4-dr. sedan	5,548
	161.2	61.0	52.6	1,940	1.5, OHC 4	62 @ 5,200		2-dr. hatch.	6,018
Starlet	152.2	60.0	53.0	1,724	1.3, OHV 4	58 @ 5,200	5-sp. man.	2-dr. hatch.	5,578
Corolla	166.3	63.4	53.0	2,176	1.8, OHV 4	70 @ 4,600	4-sp. man., 5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto., 4-sp. auto.	2-dr. sedan	5,548
	166.3	63.4	53.0	2,310	1.8, OHV 4	70 @ 4,600		4-dr. sedan	6,438
	168.9	63.4	53.0	2,330	1.8, OHV 4	70 @ 4,600		4-dr. wagon	6,508
	168.3	64.0	50.8	2,330	1.8, OHV 4	70 @ 4,600		2-dr. hatch.	6,648
Corolla SR5	168.3	64.0	50.8	2,330	1.8, OHV 4	70 @ 4,600		2-dr. coupe	7,148
Celica ST	176.2	65.6	52.0	2,513	2.4, OHC 4	96 @ 4,800	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto	2-dr. coupe	7,159

Copyrighted material

We just brought our gas mileage up to speed.

All across the country, you'll see signs announcing the best gas mileage car in America. The new Honda Civic 1300 FE Hatchback.

The official figures put it this way. EPA estimated 41 mpg. And estimated 55 highway. You should use 41 mpg for comparison only. Actual highway mileage will probably be less. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, weather and trip length. And California figures will be only 2 miles per gallon less.

While the highway signs remind you of our good mileage, we'd like to remind you that Honda places no limits on good engineering.

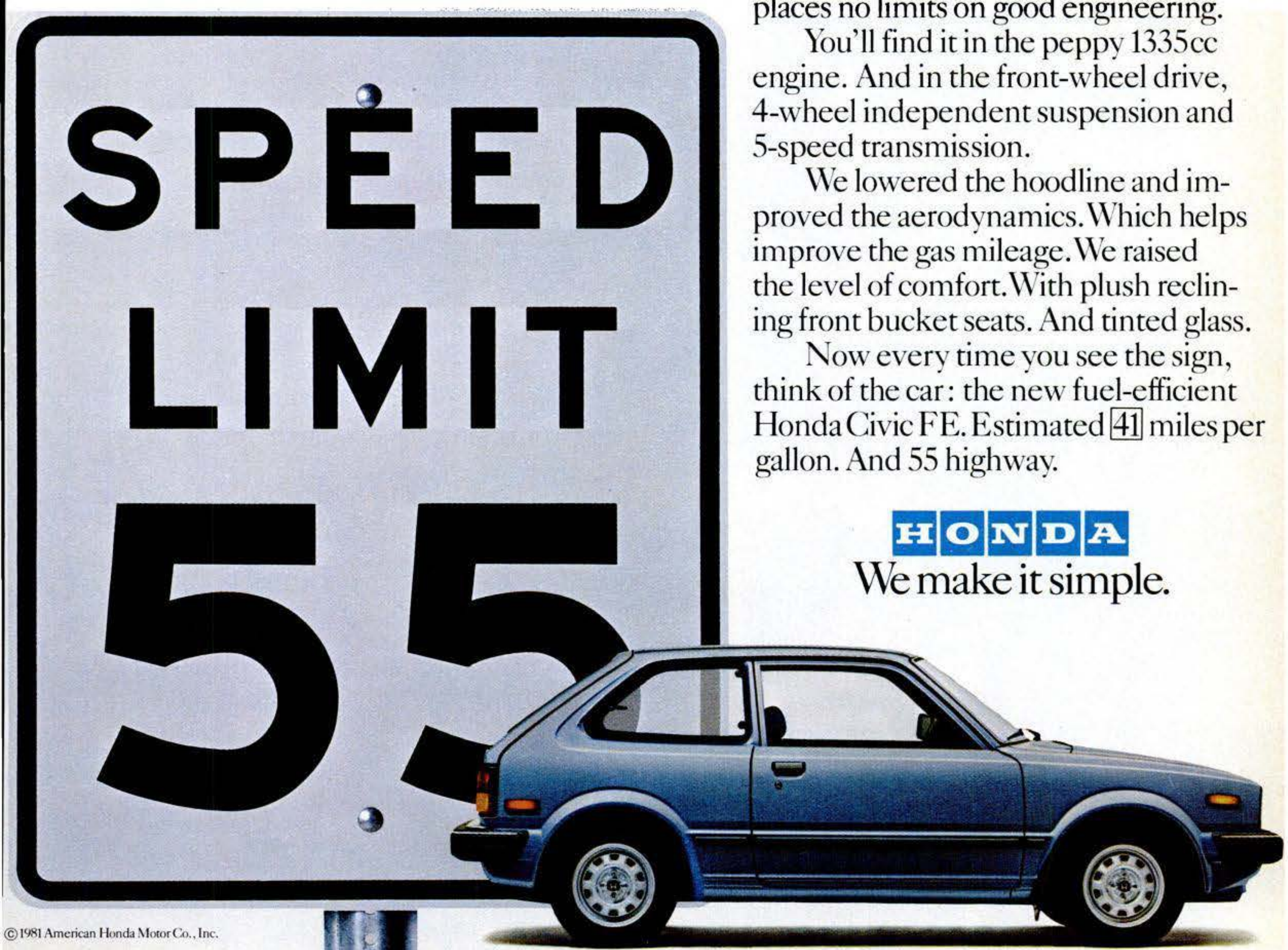
You'll find it in the peppy 1335cc engine. And in the front-wheel drive, 4-wheel independent suspension and 5-speed transmission.

We lowered the hoodline and improved the aerodynamics. Which helps improve the gas mileage. We raised the level of comfort. With plush reclining front bucket seats. And tinted glass.

Now every time you see the sign, think of the car: the new fuel-efficient Honda Civic FE. Estimated 41 miles per gallon. And 55 highway.

HONDA

We make it simple.



©1981 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

Copyrighted material

210 will be dropped when the new model arrives in the summer of '82.

No less impressive is the introduction of the Nissan Stanza. (The "Nissan" name makes its debut on this model; Nissan Motor Corp. plans to phase out the "Datsun" nameplate gradually.) Replacing the 510, this car, too, is all-new, and features front-drive and a new two-liter, four-cylinder engine in wedge-shaped two- and four-door hatchbacks. Features include four-wheel independent suspension, a maintenance-free battery, radial tires, and rack-and-pinion steering. Stanza has an EPA rating of 32/46 mpg.

Honda: The Civic 1300 FE, says Honda, is the top gas-mileage car in the U.S. (see car test). It offers a 41/55 mpg fuel-economy rating by the EPA. A 1,335-cc-displacement four-cylinder engine is standard in this car. Styling changes in Civics are minimal, restricted to urethane-rubber-protected front and rear bumpers.

Dodge Colt/Plymouth Champ: These Mitsubishi-made twins now include a five-door sedan. It has a 3.1-inch-longer wheelbase, which adds three inches to rear-seat leg room. Chrysler officials predict the new body style will make up 40 percent of 1982 sales. The four-door's fuel economy is the same as the two-door's.

Mazda: A Sport option has been added to the GLC line to put some pizazz in this basic economy car. The new model comes with special suspension and an upgraded interior. Wagons have more changes. The roof line is higher, and rear springs are relocat-

On the waterfront (clockwise, from lower left): Mazda GLC hatchback, Subaru GL wagon, Toyota Corolla SR5 coupe, Renault 5 (Le Car)

Copyrighted material

ed to provide more head room—½ inch in front and 1½ inches in the rear. In addition, there is better noise isolation, thanks to more insulation in the front. To improve the ride, the shock-absorber valving is refined.

Subaru: The sporty hardtop has a new grille that features blackout plastic instead of chrome and quad halogen rectangular headlights. Standard on all cars is a 15.8-gallon fuel tank, maintenance-free battery, hill-holder clutch, and lumbar-support adjustment for front seats. Inside, the instrument panel has a new look that features vertical-read gauges.

Renault: The last year before Renault begins producing cars in the U.S. sees little change in the made-in-France R5. A four-door model, added during the '81 model year, is continued. The R5 also has detail engine adjustments that raise EPA city fuel economy to 32 for city driving. Highway economy remains at 40 mpg.

Fiat: Though reports indicate that Fiat will put heavy emphasis on sports models and downgrade the importance of its sedans, the Strada is alive and well for 1982. It's a near rerun of the 1981 model. However, new, low-rolling-resistance tires are standard with the optional alloy wheels.

Isuzu: A new name in the 1981 model year, Isuzu already is changing a number of features for 1982. Isuzu interiors are described as "all-new." The GM-affiliated Japanese maker offers three I-Mark versions in two body styles, including a diesel coupe that is among the top-fuel-economy cars sold in this country. PS

four-door hatchback, and the all-new Nissan Stanza four-door hatchback from Datsun. Inset: the Dodge Colt four-door hatchback.

Copyrighted material

Mid-priced cars

–$7,500 to $15,000

Five stylish imports (seen clockwise from foreground) near their port of entry: Toyota Celica Supra, Mazda RX-7 GSL, Volkswagen Quantum station wagon, Volkswagen Vanagon diesel, and Peugeot 505 Turbodiesel.

Copyrighted material

High performance, luxury, and innovative features highlight the new models from Europe and Japan

By ED JACOBS

Perhaps the most surprising development from American car makers this year was the sudden rebirth of genuine high-performance cars. Even more surprising, then, is the resurgence of high-performance cars among mid-priced imports, of which more than a half-dozen strong-hearted and responsive new models have already arrived or are due later this year.

Families and fuel economy haven't been forgotten, however. There will be more diesel-powered fuel pinchers this year, of course, but even some of them are turbocharged. There's even a lively turbocharged station wagon for the family in a hurry. For families a bit less concerned with hustle, some of the familiar names now sport distinctive new bodies or have been replaced by new car lines.

The biggest news comes from Japan again this year. Toyota has redesigned the sporty Celica Supra to look and perform substantially better. The car now has a rakish wedge profile and a host of performance-boosting features: 2.8-liter twin-cam engine (29 hp stronger), fuel injection, five-speed transmission, four-wheel disc brakes, independent rear suspension, and fat, sticky tires.

Honda has given the long-acclaimed Accord a stylish new body. The car is as well thought out and equipped as ever and offers a longer wheelbase for increased stability, front and rear spoilers, and a larger fuel tank (almost 16 gallons).

Over at Datsun, the 200-SX has undergone a face lift to give it a soft, energy-absorbing front end. And the 280-ZX Turbo has been given the five-speed manual transmission that so many people have asked for.

From across the Atlantic, France is sending the sleek Renault Fuego and Fuego Turbo coupes, sporty derivatives of the 18i. Their handling and performance differences put them a notch or two above their sibling, as I found when I drove a European Fuego

Continued

Nissan's Datsun 200-SX hardtop (top left) and hatchback have been revised for a longer, lower appearance. Saab's 900S (left center) uses special low-rolling-resistance tires for improved fuel economy. Renault 18i's flashy cousin, Fuego (left), comes in high-performance models with or without turbocharging.

Copyrighted material

PS buyer's guide to mid-priced imports

Manufacturer model	Length (in.)	Width (in.)	Height (in.)	Weight (lbs.)	Engine (liters)	Horsepower	Trans-mission	Body types	Base price ($)
Audi									
4000 4E	176.6	66.3	53.7	2,146	1.7, OHC 4	74 @ 5,000	5-sp. man.	2-dr.	9,755
4000S	176.6	66.3	53.7	2,146	1.7, OHC 4	74 @ 5,000	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	4-dr.	10,865
4000 Diesel	176.6	66.3	53.7	2,146	1.6, OHC 4	52 @ 4,800	5-sp. man.	4-dr.	10,515
Coupe	177.0	66.3	53.1	2,507	2.2, OHC 5	100 @ 5,100	5-sp. man.,	2-dr.	12,370
5000S	188.9	69.6	54.7	2,703	2.2, OHC 5	100 @ 5,100	3-sp. auto.	4-dr.	13,665
5000S Diesel	188.9	69.6	54.7	2,747	2.0, OHC 5	67 @ 4,800	5-sp. man.	4-dr.	13,990
5000 Turbo	188.9	69.6	54.7	3,042	2.2, OHC 5	130 @ 5,400	3-sp. auto.	4-dr.	16,490
BMW									
320i	177.5	63.4	54.3	2,500	1.8, OHC 4	101 @ 5,800	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr.	13,290
Datsun/Nissan									
200-SX	176.2	66.1	51.6	2,576	2.2, OHC 4	102 @ 5,200		2-dr.	7,739
200-SX Hatch.	176.2	66.1	51.6	2,611	2.2, OHC 4	102 @ 5,200		2-dr. hatch.	7,938
Maxima	183.3	64.6	54.5	2,794	2.4, OHC 6	120 @ 5,200		4-dr.	11,049
Maxima Diesel	183.3	64.6	54.5	2,794	2.8, OHC 6	80 @ 4,600		4-dr.	11,419
Maxima wagon	186.8	64.6	55.7	2,897	2.4, OHC 6	120 @ 5,200	5-sp. man.,	4-dr. wagon	11,859
Maxima Diesel wagon	186.8	64.6	55.7	2,897	2.8, OHC 6	80 @ 4,600	3-sp. auto.	4-dr. wagon	12,229
280-ZX	174.0	66.5	51.0	2,757	2.8, OHC 6	145 @ 5,200		2-dr.	14,499
280-ZX 2+2	181.9	66.5	51.4	2,891	2.8, OHC 6	145 @ 5,200		2-dr.	15,499
280-ZX Turbo	174.0	66.5	51.0	2,867	2.8, OHC 6	180 @ 5,600		2-dr.	17,299
280-ZX Turbo 2+2	181.9	66.5	51.0	3,007	2.8, OHC 6	180 @ 5,600		2-dr.	18,299
Dodge									
Challenger	180.0	65.9	52.8	2,833	2.6, OHC 4	105 @ 5,000	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr.	8,036
Fiat									
X1/9	156.2	61.8	46.5	2,140	1.5, OHC 4	75 @ 5,500	5-sp. man.	2-dr. conv.	10,900
Spider 2000	163.0	63.5	48.2	2,360	2.0, OHC 4	102 @ 5,500	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr. conv.	12,290
Spider 2000 Turbo	163.0	63.5	48.2	2,385	2.0, OHC 4	120 @ 6,000	5-sp. man.	2-dr. conv.	14,995
Honda									
Accord sedan	173.6	63.8	53.3	2,169	1.8, OHC 4	75 @ 4,500	5-sp. man.,	4-dr.	8,245
Accord LX	165.8	65.0	53.3	2,175	1.8, OHC 4	75 @ 4,500	3-sp. auto.	2-dr. hatch.	8,449
Prelude	161.4	64.4	51.0	2,138	1.8, OHC 4	75 @ 4,500		2-dr.	7,995
Mazda									
626 Luxury 2-dr.	173.8	65.4	54.5	2,585	2.0, OHC 4	74 @ 4,500		2-dr.	8,845
626 Luxury 4-dr.	173.8	65.4	54.5	2,585	2.0, OHC 4	74 @ 4,500		4-dr.	9,345
RX-7 S	170.1	65.7	49.6	2,345	1.1, Rotary	100 @ 6,000	5-sp. man.,	2-dr.	9,695
RX-7 GS	170.1	65.7	49.6	2,345	1.1, Rotary	100 @ 6,000	3-sp. auto.	2-dr.	10,295
RX-7 GSL	170.1	65.7	49.6	2,345	1.1, Rotary	100 @ 6,000		2-dr.	11,895
Peugeot									
504 Diesel	194.4	66.7	61.0	3,300	2.3, OHV 4	71 @ 4,500	4-sp. man.	4-dr. wagon	11,900
505	186.7	68.4	56.4	3,020	2.0, OHV 4	96 @ 4,900	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	4-dr.	10,990
505 D	186.7	68.4	56.4	3,020	2.3, OHV 4	71 @ 4,500	4-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	4-dr.	12,390
505 Turbodiesel	186.7	68.4	56.4	3,250	2.3, OHV 4	80 @ 4,150	5-sp. man.,	4-dr.	13,570
505 STI	186.7	68.4	56.4	3,200	2.0, OHV 4	96 @ 4,900	3-sp. auto.	4-dr.	14,990
Plymouth									
Sapporo	180.0	65.9	52.8	2,833	2.6, OHC 4	105 @ 5,000	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr.	8,036
Renault									
Fuego	176.8	66.6	50.5	2,379	1.6, OHV 4	81 @ 5,500	5-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	2-dr.	8,500*
Fuego Turbo	176.8	66.6	50.5	2,379	1.6, OHV 4	114 @ 5,500	5-sp. man.	2-dr.	12,500*
18i	178.7	66.5	55.3	2,261	1.6, OHV 4	81 @ 5,500	4-sp., 5-sp. man.,	4-dr.	8,000*
18i wagon	181.5	66.5	55.2	2,405	1.6, OHV 4	81 @ 5,500	3-sp. auto.	4-dr. wagon	8,500*
Saab									
900	187.6	66.5	55.9	2,580	2.0, OHC 4	110 @ 5,250	5-sp. man.,	2-dr. hatch.,	10,400
900 S	187.6	66.5	55.9	2,580	2.0, OHC 4	110 @ 5,250	3-sp. auto.	4-dr.	12,100
900 Turbo	187.6	66.5	55.9	2,630	2.0, OHC 4	135 @ 4,800			15,600
Toyota									
Corona sedan	176.8	65.2	53.9	2,599	2.4, OHC 4	96 @ 4,800		4-dr.	8,939
Corona hatch.	176.8	65.2	53.0	2,619	2.4, OHC 4	96 @ 4,800		4-dr. hatch.	9,199
Corona wagon	180.5	65.2	54.3	2,619	2.4, OHC 4	96 @ 4,800	5-sp. man.,	4-dr. wagon	7,549
Celica Supra	183.5	66.3	52.0	2,932	2.8, OHC 6	145 @ 5,200	4-sp. auto.	2-dr. hatch.	13,598
Celica Supra L	183.5	66.3	52.0	2,932	2.8, OHC 6	145 @ 5,200		2-dr. hatch.	14,598
Cressida	184.8	66.5	54.3	2,861	2.8, OHC 6	116 @ 4,800	4-sp. auto.	4-dr.	12,249
Cressida wagon	185.2	66.5	55.5	2,905	2.8, OHC 6	116 @ 4,800	4-sp. auto.	4-dr. wagon	12,699
Volkswagen									
Rabbit convertible	155.3	63.4	55.6	2,204	1.7, OHC 4	74 @ 5,000	5-sp. man.,	2-dr. conv.	10,595
Jetta	167.8	63.4	55.5	1,892	1.7, OHC 4	74 @ 5,000	3-sp. auto.	2-dr., 4-dr.	8,375
Jetta Diesel	167.8	63.4	55.5	1,892	1.6, OHC 4	52 @ 4,800	5-sp. man.	2-dr., 4-dr.	9,020
Scirocco	165.7	64.0	51.4	2,028	1.7, OHC 4	74 @ 5,000		2-dr.	10,150
Quantum	178.1	66.9	55.1	2,280	1.7, OHC 4	74 @ 5,000	5-sp. man.,	2-dr., 4-dr.	10,250
Quantum wagon	183.1	66.9	55.1	2,280	1.7, OHC 4	74 @ 5,000	3-sp. auto.	4-dr. wagon	10,950
Vanagon	179.9	72.6	77.2	3,175	2.0, OHV 4	67 @ 4,200	4-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	4-dr. van	11,360
Vanagon Diesel	179.9	72.6	77.2	n.a.	1.6, OHC 4	52 @ 4,800	4-sp. man.	4-dr. van	11,885
Vanagon camper	179.9	72.6	80.7	3,527	2.0, OHV 4	67 @ 4,200	4-sp. man., 3-sp. auto.	3-dr. camper	14,900
Vanagon Diesel camper	179.9	72.6	80.7	n.a.	1.6, OHC 4	52 @ 4,800	4-sp. man.	3-dr. camper	15,425
Volvo									
DL, GL	192.5	67.3	56.2	2,879	2.2, OHC 4	98 @ 5,000	4-sp. man. + O.D., 4-sp. auto.	2-dr., 4-dr.	9,785
DL, GL diesel	192.5	67.3	56.2	3,049	2.4, OHC 6	78 @ 4,800	4-sp. man. + O.D., 3-sp. auto.	4-dr.	12,990
DL, GL wagon	192.5	67.3	57.5	3,129	2.2, OHC 4	98 @ 5,000	4-sp. man. + O.D., 4-sp. auto.	4-dr. wagon	10,760
DL, GL diesel wagon	192.5	67.3	57.5	3,177	2.4, OHC 6	78 @ 4,800	4-sp. man. + O.D., 3-sp. auto.	4-dr. wagon	13,810
GLT	192.5	67.3	56.2	2,917	2.2, OHC 4	105 @ 5,400	4-sp. man. + O.D.	2-dr.	11,945
GLT Turbo	192.5	67.3	56.2	2,967	2.2, OHC 4	127 @ 5,400	4-sp. man. + O.D.,	2-dr., 4-dr.	14,610
GLT Turbo wagon	192.5	67.3	57.5	3,165	2.2, OHC 4	127 @ 5,400	4-sp. auto.	4-dr. wagon	15,470
GLE	192.5	67.3	56.2	3,095	2.7, OHC V6	134 @ 5,500	3-sp. auto.	4-dr.	16,390

*Estimated

GTX several thousand miles through the Alps last winter.

Renault will introduce a diesel version of the 18i later this year, which will be designated as an '83 model. A turbodiesel version is also likely, but much later on.

Peugeot has added a special 505 STI model this year. It's a four-door sedan with a gasoline engine and all of the special equipment from the model S plus cruise control, leather seats, and the special Michelin TRX handling package and tires. You can get it in any color you want, as long as it's black or metallic red.

In Sweden, Volvo is building a lively, turbocharged, gasoline-powered station wagon capable of zero-to-60-mph acceleration in about 10 seconds. More importantly, Volvo's diesels are again available (an admitted EPA test error disqualified them last year) on the DL and more-luxurious GL models, including the station wagons. There's also a new four-speed automatic overdrive transmission available as an option on most models.

Saab, meanwhile, has added a variable-boost system to its turbos so the engines can run without fear of engine-damaging knock. New low-rolling-resistance Pirelli P8 tires on the 900 and 900S models give better fuel economy.

Volkswagen has replaced the Dasher with the new Quantum [PS, Jan.] built as a two-door hatchback, four-door wagon, and four-door sedan (to be released in a few weeks). The cars feature some of the most aerodynamically efficient body work around and promise high fuel economy.

Scirocco has a slippery new body that also promises high fuel efficiency. The car's most striking feature is its unique, patented rear spoiler, which runs across the lower part of the rear-window glass. It may look unusual, but VW claims it cuts drag by a whopping 11 percent.

For those who want a fuel-stingy van, VW has shoehorned the Rabbit's miserly diesel engine into the Vanagon—by tilting it *51 degrees* from vertical and installing an aluminum radiator and electric fan up front.

That's not all we're getting this year. Volkswagen will soon announce a turbodiesel for VW and Audi products—probably the Jetta and 4000.

The car I'm waiting for, though, is the supercharged Mazda RX-7. Since turbochargers aren't fully effective on Wankels, the RX-7 will use a mechanically driven supercharger. The car is expected later this year, and—as hot as it is now—the supercharger should turn it into a fire breather. We'll keep you posted. PS

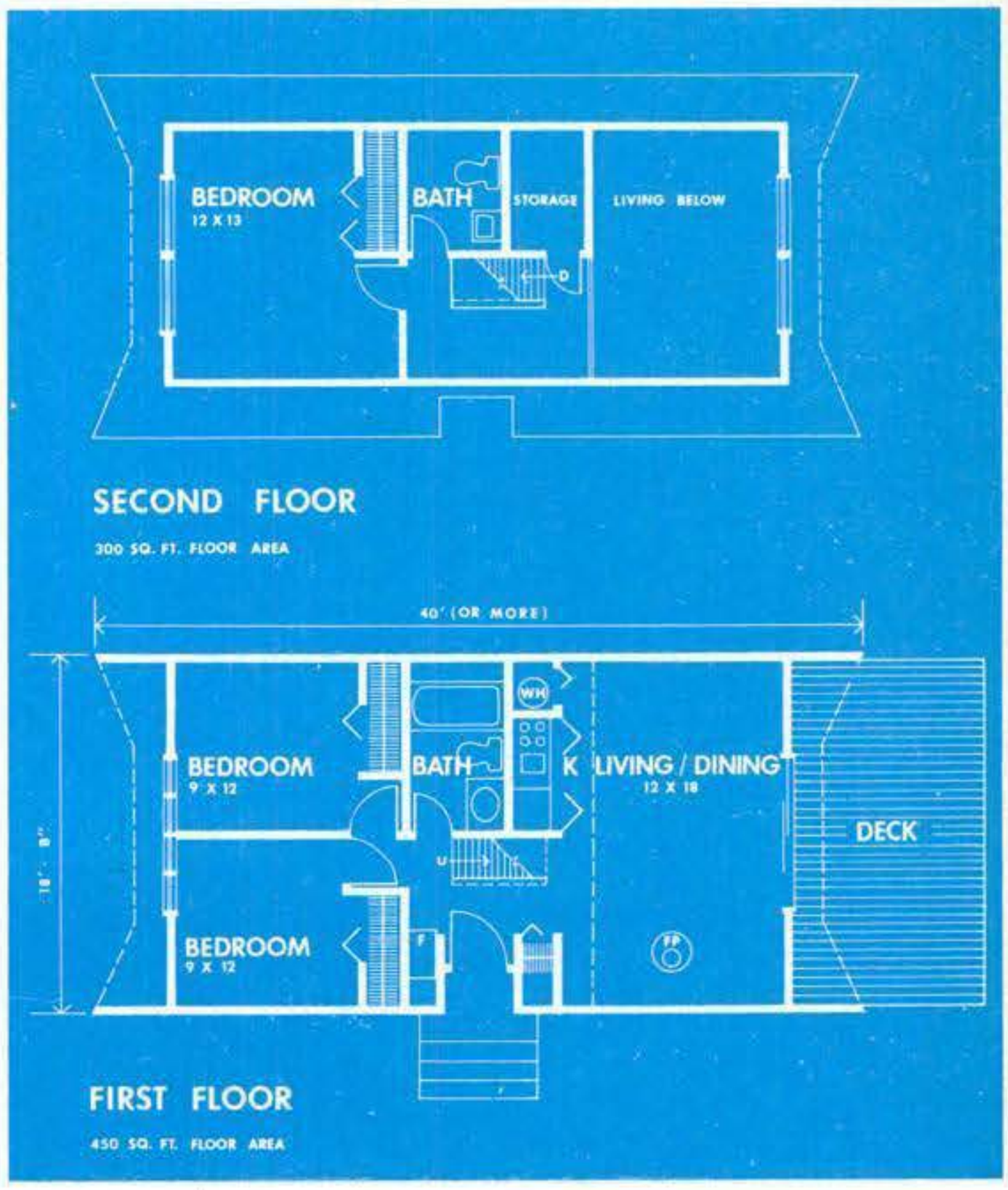
Copyrighted material

Flat-top A-frame

By AL LEES

This month begins the tenth year of this series, so what better way to celebrate than by presenting one final variation on a design that's proved consistently popular in previous versions? It's the truncated A-frame that takes its name from the architect who created it: Robert Martin Engelbrecht. This two-story version of the Engelframe boasts the same energy efficiency as previous variations: By chopping off the useless, heat-trapping peak of the standard A-frame, you assure a cozier interior on chill days. And if you can site your end wall so that the full-height glass can soak up solar heat during the winter, you'll find that the windowless side walls are easily insulated to contain it.

The plan length can be extended for larger or additional rooms, but even as shown the partial, loft-type upper story provides a master bedroom, half-bath, and storage. PS

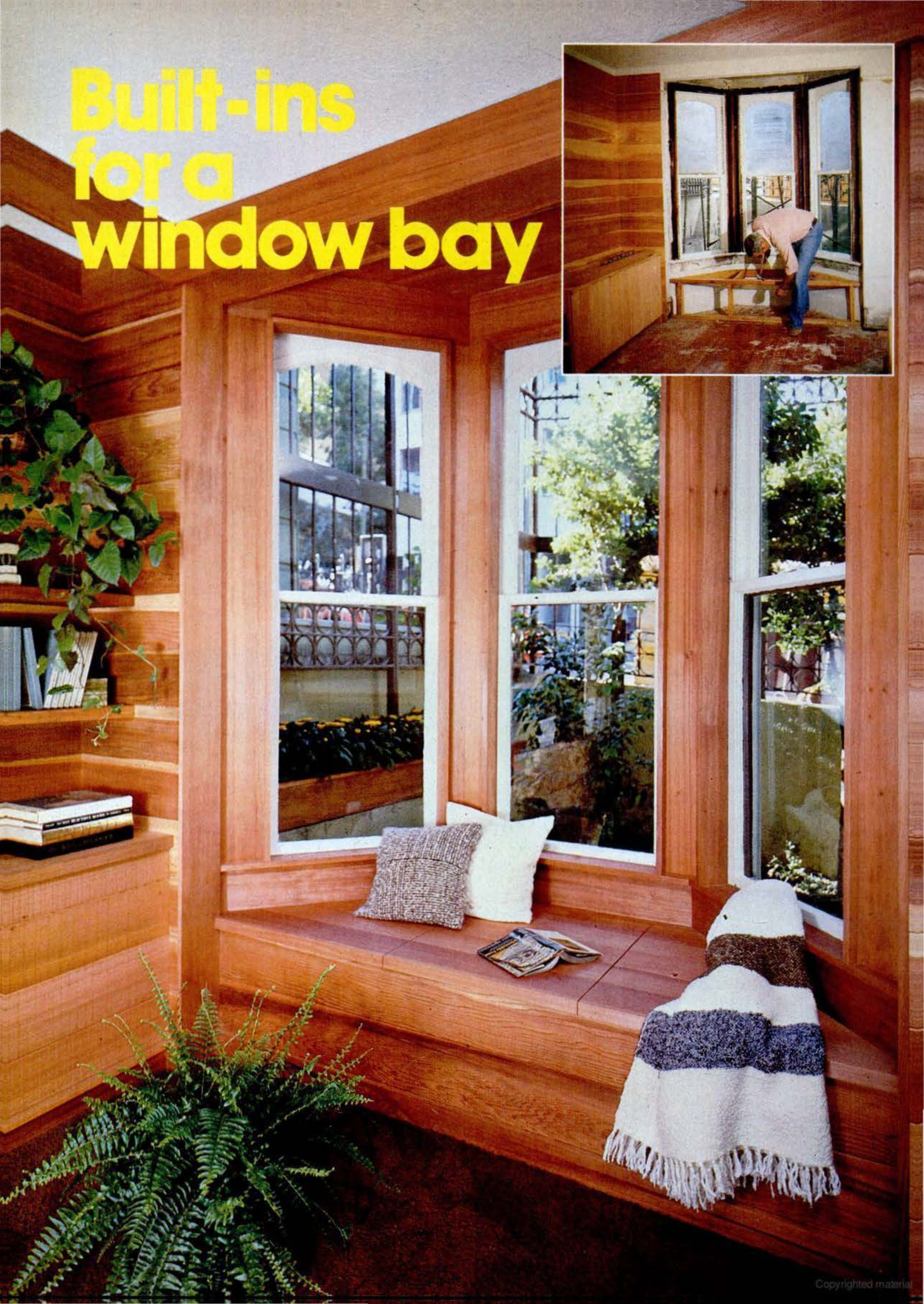


Here's how to order your V-PAC plans

Construction plans for this Engelframe (VPS #56) are $65 a set, $95 for three, $135 for five, plus postage/handling charge of $3 in continental U.S., $5 elsewhere. Catalog of V-PAC plans is $5; of all Engelframe designs, $4. Send check (U.S. funds) to Vacation Plans Service, Box 622, Princeton, N.J. 08540. For MasterCard or Visa orders, call (609) 924-9655. V-PAC Council, a group of building-materials manufacturers, includes American General (stairs), Andersen (windows), Olympic (stains), Du Pont (finishes), Whirlpool (appliances), GAF (roofing), Georgia-Pacific (paneling), Heatilator (fireplaces), Johns-Manville (insulation), Myers (pumps), Pass & Seymour (electrical), Simpson (lumber), Singer (heating), and Universal-Rundle (baths).

Copyrighted material

Built-ins for a window bay



Copyrighted material

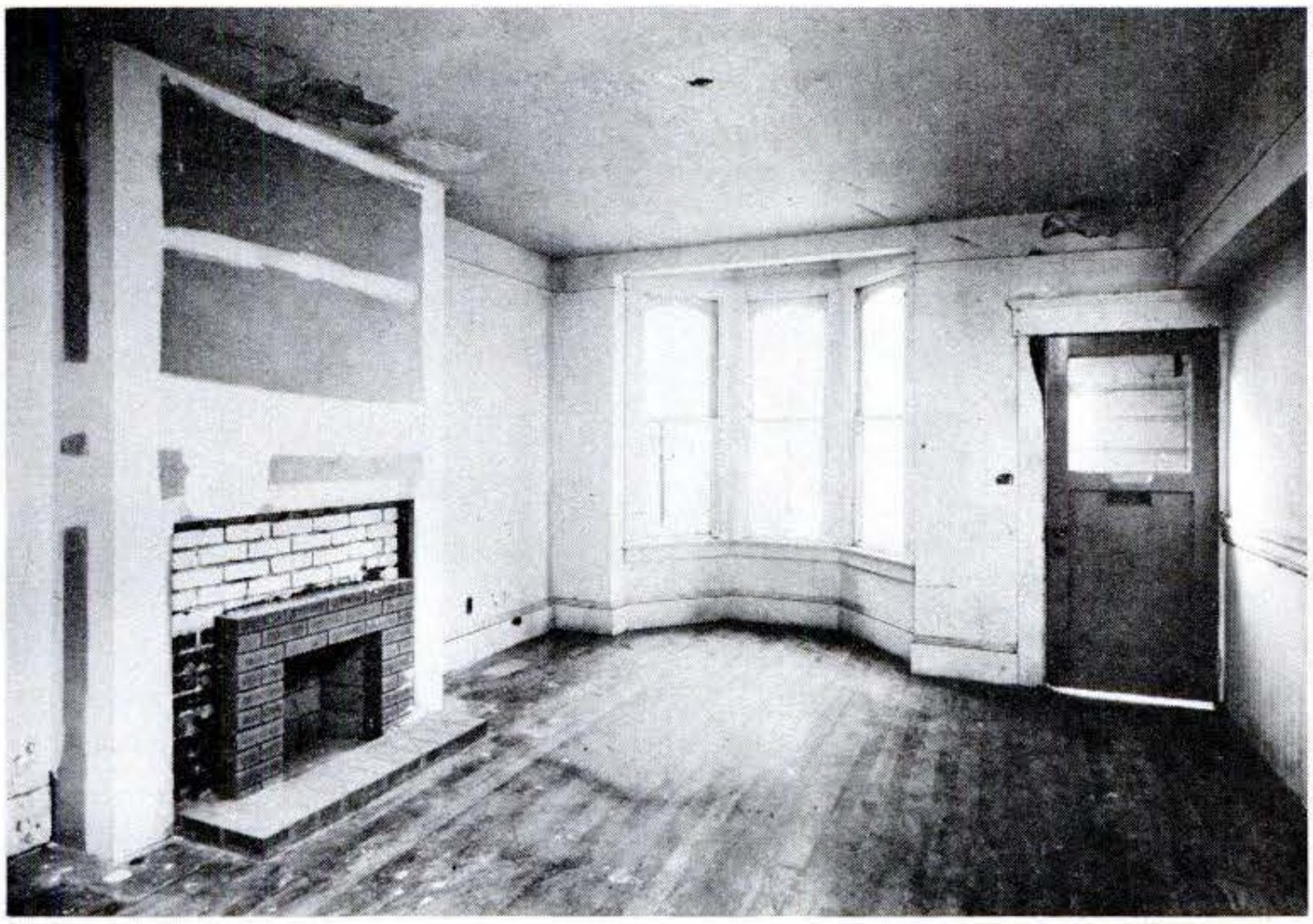
A redwood window seat and cabinet add storage to an inviting alcove

By DAN RUBY

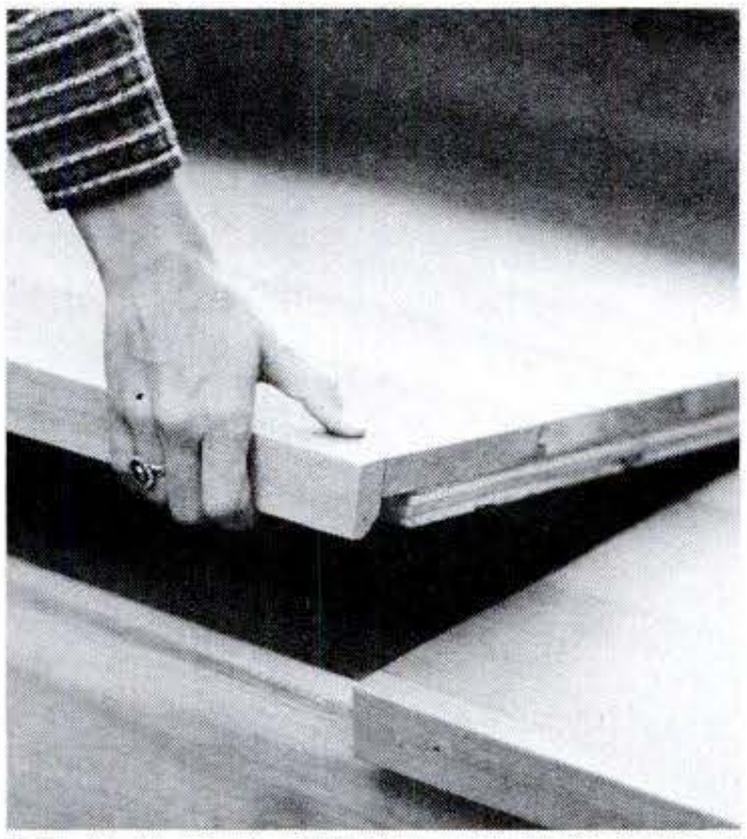
Hidden beneath the cracked plaster, rotted moldings, and layer upon layer of paint in the old San Francisco townhouse were some charming features. In Marshall Roath's all-redwood renovation, the three-foot-deep window bay became the living room's visual centerpiece with the addition of a built-in bench and adjacent cabinet. And they provide what almost every living room, new or old, lacks: concealed storage space.

While the entire room is surfaced in redwood, a wide range of grades, textures, and board sizes are used for variety. The windows themselves are framed with smooth redwood 1×4's to contrast with the rough-textured resawed paneling that covers the walls and front faces of the cabinets. Similarly, top-quality clear-all-heart boards are varied with sapwood-streaked clear-grade for greater interest. (For complete information on the types and uses of redwood, write to the California Redwood Assn., 1 Lombard St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111, for a literature list.)

The seat and cabinet are framed with lumber as shown, then faced with tongue-and-groove paneling applied directly over the framing in some places and glued to plywood sheathing in others. Both storage units have a hinged center panel for access (a lid or a door) featuring unobtrusive hardware. Three long 2×12 shelves over the cabinet give space for display. PS

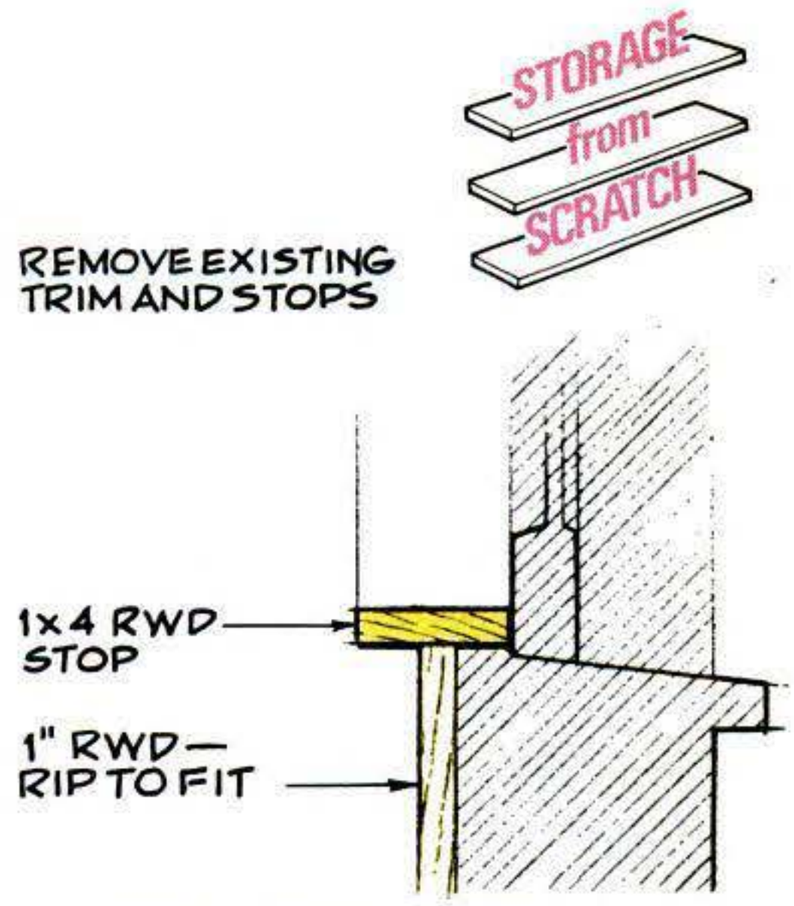


Run-down interior offered several niches for built-in storage—notably a window bay.

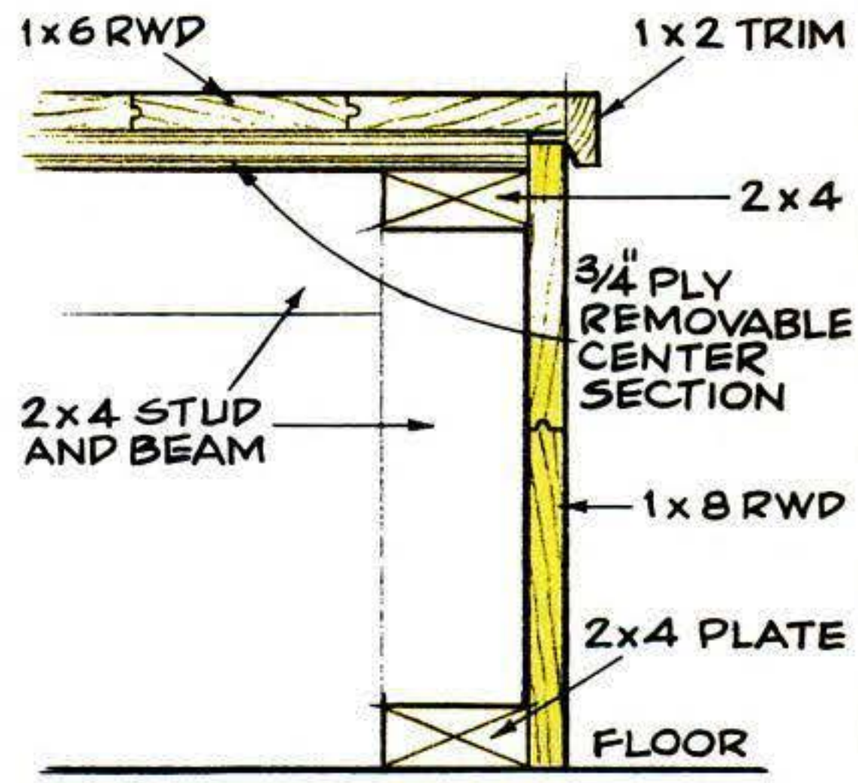


Window seat's lid lifts to give access to 15 cu. ft. of easy-to-reach storage. T&G planks are used for all cabinet surfaces.

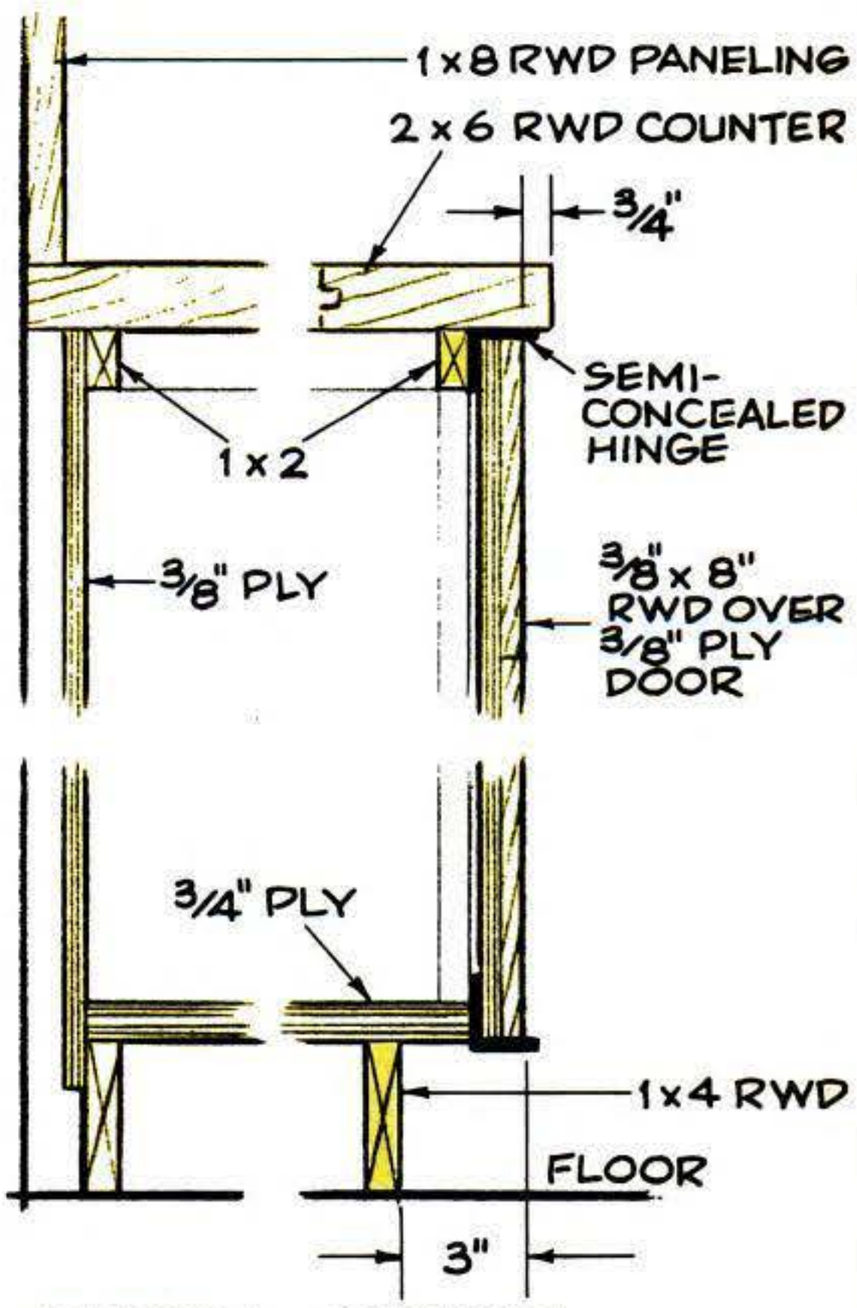
Windows get the redwood treatment after existing casings are stripped. Original curved top sashes were retained.



WINDOW TRIM DETAIL



SECTION—WINDOW SEAT



SECTION—CABINET

Copyrighted material

Fast furniture finishes

Can they compare with the old, painstaking ways? PS test results

They brush on smoothly and dry quickly, but do they look as good?

By THOMAS JONES
PHOTO BY GREG SHARKO

You may have spent hours sanding, scraping, staining, and sealing a piece of unfinished furniture. But it's the final finish that makes your work look professional—or amateurish.

For years, I was convinced that varnish was the only good finish. That's because I started out using varnish. Actually, my father used it, and I did the sanding between coats. Despite this odious division of labor, when I started finishing on my own, I stuck with varnish—dust, bubbles, brush marks, sags, and all.

Over the years I've used brushing lacquer, shellac, and linseed oil—the other basic finishes available. All took considerable time and effort to apply, but each produced a handsome top coat.

Now, store shelves are crowded with tung oil, polyurethane, and other synthetic-resin varnishes. The labels claim these products will solve everyone's finishing problems. No sanding between coats. Hand-rubbed satin and antique finishes right out of the can. Fast, foolproof finishes.

But in the rush to get the job done, are we putting a really fine finish on our furniture projects?

To answer this question, I did extensive testing. I wanted to see if the modern miracle concoctions were better than, or even as good as, the old familiar finishes.

There are three basic types of clear top coats: penetrating finishes that sink into the wood pores and leave a relatively thin surface coating; padding finishes (applied with a pad) that leave a micro-thin surface coating; and surface finishes, either satin or glossy, that simply deposit a protective film on the wood. I tested a selection of all of these, trying out each on several different woods. I followed the manufacturer's directions for each product, except in the last test of glossy surface finishes. There, I also tried applying some new products with old methods.

My primary criterion in judging the results was appearance of the final sample. The second—but important—consideration was how well the finish protected the wood from water and alcohol. I noted ease of application, but did not consider it in judging the finish, since I was concerned with results.

The result of each test is detailed in the tables. Here are my conclusions: Some new finishes are clearly superior to the traditional ones. With these you will get the same good looks, with less effort. Other finishes, while easier to apply than traditional ones, will give inferior results if you simply follow the manufacturer's instructions. But if you use more traditional finishing procedures, the newer finishes will look about as good as the old.

Penetrating-oil finishes

As a group, penetrating-oil finishes are the easiest to apply. There are no worries about brush marks, dust, bubbles, or sags. Although the procedures vary slightly from product to product, you basically slop the finish on, wait, then wipe off the excess.

Linseed oil is the original penetrating finish. Some craftsmen swear by it; others condemn it as a finish that is all work for little result. Some say you must apply it monthly for a year, then yearly forever after. That may be exaggerating a bit. But four months after using linseed oil on my test sample, I could still smell the finish, which meant it hadn't yet dried.

The new penetrating finishes are mixtures of oils, synthetic and natural resins, and petroleum solvents. All are easier and quicker to apply than linseed oil (see table for details).

Like linseed oil, the new finishes produced a natural-wood look and texture with a slight sheen; but linseed oil resisted alcohol and water some-

Continued

Penetrating finishes

	Product	Main ingredients	Application	Final appearance (non-waxed sheen) Teak	Pine	Mahogany	Water and alcohol resistance
Old finish	Linseed oil	Polymerized vegetable oil	Cut linseed oil 1:2 with turpentine (use only "boiled" oil; raw won't dry), apply, let soak, then wipe: once daily for a week, once weekly for a month	Slight	Slight	Moderate	Good
New finishes	DPS (deep-penetrating sealer)	Tung oil	Apply, let drain off, wait 24 hours, repeat	Slight	Flat	Slight	Bare finishes had good resistance. With optional "protective" wax coating, all showed slight clouding
	Tungseal	Tung oil	Apply, let penetrate, wipe dry, repeat (two coats on mahogany and teak, four coats on pine)	Slight	Flat	Slight	
	Watco Danish Oil	Linseed oil	Apply, wet-sand with 600A wet or dry paper, wipe dry. Apply second coat when dry, let penetrate, wipe dry	Flat	Flat	Slight	

Padding finishes

	Product	Main ingredients	Application	Final appearance Myrtle Burl	Walnut	Mahogany	Water and alcohol resistance
Old finish	French polish	Orange shellac	Dribble some shellac onto a wad of surgical cotton, enfold in a cloth pad, moisten with alcohol, lubricate sparingly with linseed oil. Rub thin coat onto surface with circular motion. Let dry 24 hours. Repeat for three more coats. Apply two final coats with the grain to eliminate swirl marks. Waxing is optional	Rich, mirror-smooth, transparent shine, highlighting color and figure of grain	Rich, mirror-smooth, transparent	Rich, mirror-smooth, transparent	None
New finishes	Pad Lac	Shellac pre-mixed with moisteners and lubricants	Apply about 1/4 oz. onto pad, tap pad to disperse liquid throughout, rub thin coat on surface with circular motion. Wait 24 hours. Repeat for three more coats. Apply two final coats with the grain	Same as above	Same as above	Same as above	None
	Rapid Pad	Same as above	Same as above	Glossy and transparent, but soft	Glossy, transparent, soft	Glossy, transparent, soft	None

Copyrighted material

what better. For this test, half of each sample was waxed; then separate puddles of Gordon's gin and water were left to stand overnight on each half.

On balance, I judge the packaged penetrating-oil finishes I tested to be as good as, or better than, linseed oil.

Padding finishes

French polish is a top coat of shellac rubbed on in very thin coats by a pad moistened with alcohol and lubricated with linseed oil.

Surface preparation for padding a top coat is very important. The padded film is so thin that it will not correct surface defects. The wood must be thoroughly sanded, and a sealer coat of diluted shellac should be applied by brush before padding the finish on.

French polish is time-consuming (see table) and very difficult to master, but if you do it right, you get a finish that's unsurpassed in bringing out the rich color and grain of the wood. Unfortunately, the finish is not water- or alcohol-resistant. Nor is it as durable under normal wear as varnish. You use French polish only on fine furniture that won't be subjected to wear, abrasion, or spills.

The modern versions of French polish are prepared substitutes that don't need alcohol or oil for successful application. They are easier to apply successfully than the traditional French polish, but the wood surface must be prepared the same way.

In my test the Pad Lac sample looked as fine as the finish obtained by traditional French polishing.

Rapid Pad also looked good, but the finish was soft enough to be scratched by a fingernail. This product builds fast—commercial restorers use it in just one session. If you're in a hurry, use it. But if you want a traditional padded finish, use a product like Pad Lac.

Film top coat

If you want a more durable high-gloss finish, you can apply several coats of varnish, lacquer, or shellac. Some of the coating sinks into open wood pores but most stays on the surface, forming a thin, protective skin.

Satin and flat surface top coats

	Product	Main ingredients	Application	Leveling on pine	Sample appearance Pore filling on mahogany	Pore filling on cherry	Initial sheen
Old finishes	Varnish (gloss ZAR)	Polyurethane (today's most widely available equivalent of rubbing varnish)	3 coats: first and second thinned, light sanding between coats	Good	Fair	Fair	Gloss
	Shellac	Natural resin in alcohol	8 coats: thorough sanding after fourth and seventh coats	Poor	Good	Good	Gloss
New finishes	Antique ZAR	Polyurethane with silica	3 coats: first and second thinned, light sanding between coats	Good	Fair	Fair	Flat
	Deft Clear Wood Finish	Nitrocellulose, coconut oil, alkyd lacquer	3 coats: light sanding between coats	Good	Poor	Poor	Flat
	Satin brushing lacquer	Nitrocellulose lacquer	4 coats: light sanding between coats	Very poor	Fair	Good	Flat
	Satin Minwax	Polyurethane with silica	3 coats: light sanding between coats	Good	Fair	Fair	Satin
	Satin Varathane	Polyurethane with silica	3 coats: light sanding between coats	Good	Fair	Fair	Satin
	Wood Glo	Polyurethane with silica	2 coats: light sanding between coats	Good	Poor	Poor	Flat

Gloss surface top coats

	Product	Main ingredients	Application	Appearance after application of finish: Walnut	Cherry
Old finishes	Gloss brushing lacquer	Nitrocellulose lacquer	6 coats: first coat thinned as sealer, other coats full strength; thorough sanding and steel-wool rubdown between all coats	High gloss, brush marks, surface pores filled	High gloss, brush marks
	Shellac	Natural resin in alcohol	8 coats: first coat diluted, other coats full strength (3-pound cut); thorough sanding after fourth and seventh coats	High gloss, brush marks, surface pores filled	High gloss
	Varnish: All varnishes are listed below because today's available varnishes have such altered resin content (synthetic instead of organic) that they can't be classified as old finishes				
New finishes (applied according to manufacturers' directions)	Deft Wood Armor Gloss	Acrylic-latex finish	3 coats, full strength: light sanding between coats	Moderately glossy surface, pores not filled, but not as prominent as above	Moderately glossy surface, pores filled equal to Gloss Varathane, surface wavy with grain
	DPS/PF	Tung-oil varnish	2 coats DPS sealer: let dry; rub with 0000 steel wool and DPS, wipe clean, immediately apply DPS/PF; let dry, repeat rubdown and second coat DPS/PF	Glossy surface, pores not filled, surface wavy with grain	Glossy surface, pores not completely filled
	Gloss Varathane	Polyurethane varnish	3 coats, full strength: thorough sanding after first coat, light sanding after second	Surface glossy, pores not filled, surface wavy with grain	Surface less glossy than Gloss ZAR (below), pores better filled, surface wavy with grain
	Gloss ZAR	Polyurethane varnish	3 coats: first and second thinned, third coat full strength; thorough sanding after first coat, light sanding after second	Surface glossy, pores not filled, surface wavy with grain	Glossy surface, pores not filled, surface wavy with grain
New finishes (using old methods)	Barrett Coachman	Alkyd varnish	6 coats: first coat thinned as sealer, other coats full strength; thorough sanding and steel-wool rubdown between all coats	High gloss, mirror-flat surface, pores filled	High gloss
	Hour Varnish	Tung-oil varnish	6 coats: same procedures as above	High gloss, mirror-flat surface, pores filled	High gloss, brush marks
	Gloss ZAR	Polyurethane varnish	6 coats: same procedures as above	High gloss, mirror-flat surface, pores filled	High gloss, mirror-flat surface

Copyrighted material

For a satin or antique (flat) finish that doesn't penetrate the wood, you can use lacquer or varnish products clouded with silica. These give the same dull finish that you formerly got only by rubbing down gloss varnish with pumice and rottenstone (see table).

Thirty years ago, most varnishes were solutions of natural gum resins in linseed or tung oil. Today's varnishes are made from oils, resins, and chemicals dissolved in petroleum solvents. But there is no universal varnish. Each product is formulated for a particular job. Bar-top varnish, for example, must resist water, alcohol, and detergents, and must have a good, long-lasting gloss. Floor varnish must be more flexible and have good abrasion resistance; high gloss is less important. Neither of these is satisfactory for fine furniture.

Like varnishes, the components of lacquer have changed over the years. The original lacquers were basically shellac. Today's lacquers are made from nitrocellulose (and other bases), resins, plasticizers, and solvents. Though trickier to work with than most varnishes, lacquer has an advantage: It really is colorless. Varnishes described as "water white" are actually pale yellow.

Shellac is an organic resin dissolved in alcohol. Once widely used as a top coat, shellac is most often used today only as a sealer, because of its poor alcohol and water resistance. But my tests show that it's surprisingly effective when applied properly.

Film-finish tests

The traditional way to get a satin or antique finish is to rub down shellac or gloss varnish with pumice and rottenstone. There are many new finishes on the market that don't require this final step (see table). My objective was to see if they were as good. I also wanted to find out if they filled the wood pores any better.

I tested old and new products on unstained, unfilled wood samples. All—except for the brushing lacquer and shellac—brushed on easily and leveled well. As in previous tests, I let puddles of gin and water sit overnight on waxed and unwaxed samples of the finish. The shellac sample gave me a surprise. Everyone knows that shellac doesn't resist either substance well, yet my sample came through unscathed. All other samples (both satin and gloss) were undamaged, as well, so I haven't included these tests in the tables.

Although satin and antique finishes can hide many surface defects, none of the finishes used could substitute for paste filler in filling wood pores.

In appearance, the new products produced results almost as good as the old rubbing with pumice and rottenstone. On close examination, the surfaces were not quite as smooth.

For the final gloss-finish test, I added an extra step. Besides applying new finishes according to manufacturers' directions, I used the old methods with some. One new finish, gloss ZAR, served as control.

The sanding made a difference. While the fast-finish samples displayed the pored surfaces noted in the previous test, the samples that were heavily sanded between coats were glassy smooth. Final rubbings with pumice and rottenstone gave them a high-gloss, glare-free mirror finish.

My conclusions? There is no way you can get a good varnish, shellac, or lacquer surface-film top coat without sanding between coats—paying particular attention to sanding before the final coat. Container instructions that say no sanding is required mean that succeeding coats will adhere without sanding. But if you want a smooth finish, sand between coats. PS

Rubbing and waxing	Final surface	Finish evaluation: Pine	Mahogany	Cherry
Sanding 400A and oil, pumice and oil, rottenstone and oil, wax on half of surface	Satin	Excellent	Fair (pores not filled)	Not tested
Same as above	Satin	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
None	Flat	Excellent	Fair (pores not filled)	Excellent
Waxed	Satin	Excellent	Fair (pores not filled)	Good (pores not filled)
Pumice and oil, rottenstone and oil, wax	Satin	Poor (brush marks still show)	Poor (brush marks, and pores not filled)	Poor (brush marks, and pores not filled)
None	Satin	Excellent	Fair (pores not filled)	Not tested
None	Satin	Excellent	Fair (pores not filled)	Not tested
None	Flat	Excellent	Fair (pores not filled)	Good

Final-coat rubdown	Final appearance (not waxed except where noted)
Rub with pumice and oil, rottenstone and oil, compound; buff with lamb's-wool pad on hand drill (no wax)	Mirror finish
Same as above	Mirror finish
Not done	Satin
Rub down with pumice and oil, rottenstone and oil (mfr.'s procedure), paste wax, and buff	Glossy when waxed
Not done	Glossy
Not done	Glossy
Rub with pumice and oil, rottenstone and oil, compound; buff with lamb's-wool pad on hand drill (no wax)	Mirror finish
Rub down as above (no wax)	Mirror finish
Same procedure as above	Mirror finish

Tables show importance of sanding between coats. Another secret to a smooth finish: Use disposable polyfoam brushes. They apply a thin coat of varnish without brush marks or dropped bristles. Although most poly brushes are marked "not for shellac or lacquer," they can be used for both. They may last for only one coat—but if you buy in box lots, the brushes will be cheap enough to be discarded after one use.

When sanding before the first two coats, use 280-grit garnet or aluminum oxide paper. Or use 320 or 400A wet or dry silicon carbide paper. A felt-backed block will keep the paper flat on the work. Sand until the surface is dull except for pores and depressions. Then rub with 0000 steel wool to dull these spots. For the last sanding, use the 320 or 400A silicon carbide paper lubricated with water (oil for shellac). Rub with 0000 steel wool, clean thoroughly, and let dry.

SOME MAIL-ORDER SOURCES

Constantine, 2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx NY 10461 (Wood-Glo, Pad Lac, Watco, lacquer); **Craftsman Wood Service,** 1735 West Corland Ct., Addison IL 60101 (brushing lacquer, Watco, Barrett, Deft); **John Harra Wood & Supply Co.,** 511 W. 25th St., New York NY 10001 (DPS, DPS/PF); **Mohawk Finishing Products,** Amsterdam NY 12010 (lacquer, Rapid Pad); **Woodworkers Store,** 21801 Industrial Blvd., Rogers MN 55374 (Barrett, ZAR, Deft, Minwax, Watco). Unfinished cabinet in color photo courtesy of Master Craftsman, New York NY.

Copyrighted material

PS AUTOMOTIVE-MAINTENANCE FILE PAGE

How to splice, solder, and connect automotive wiring

By RAY HILL
DRAWINGS BY ADOLPH BROTMAN

Your car's taillights have stopped working. An investigation reveals that a piece of luggage in the trunk has severed the ground wire. Or . . .

Your headlight is very dim. The cause is a corroded terminal at the end of the headlight's ground wire. It's so rusted that cleaning it is impossible. Or . . .

You've bought a CB radio. But its feed wire isn't long enough to reach the car's fuse block.

To solve these problems you must repair a broken wire, replace a corroded terminal, or lengthen a wire. These are just a few of the jobs that a basic knowledge of working with automotive electrical wiring will enable you to perform. Knowing three simple splices, how to use a stripping-crimping tool, how to solder, and how to use various solderless connectors and terminals will let you handle most automotive electrical repairs.

Three common splices (drawing A) are the tap, Western Union, and pigtail. The tap, as the name implies, is used when one wire must be tapped into another. The Western Union (the strongest splice you can make) and the pigtail are used to join two wires.

Although the tap and Western Union splices are strong enough mechanically to hold together, it's best to solder them whenever possible, as insurance. The weak pigtail must be soldered. After you complete each splice, wrap it with electrical tape for insulation.

The equivalents of these three splices can also be made with solderless connectors: tap-splice equivalent (B), Western Union (C), pigtail (D).

Solderless terminals (E) are handy when a terminal needs replacing. The procedure for fastening one to the end of a stripped wire is similar to crimping a butt connector (the tubular connector used to make the equivalent of a Western Union splice). Crimp portion "1" of the terminal, being sure to use the proper set of crimper jaws (they are marked). Crimp portion "2" with the insulation jaws, marked INS on the tool.

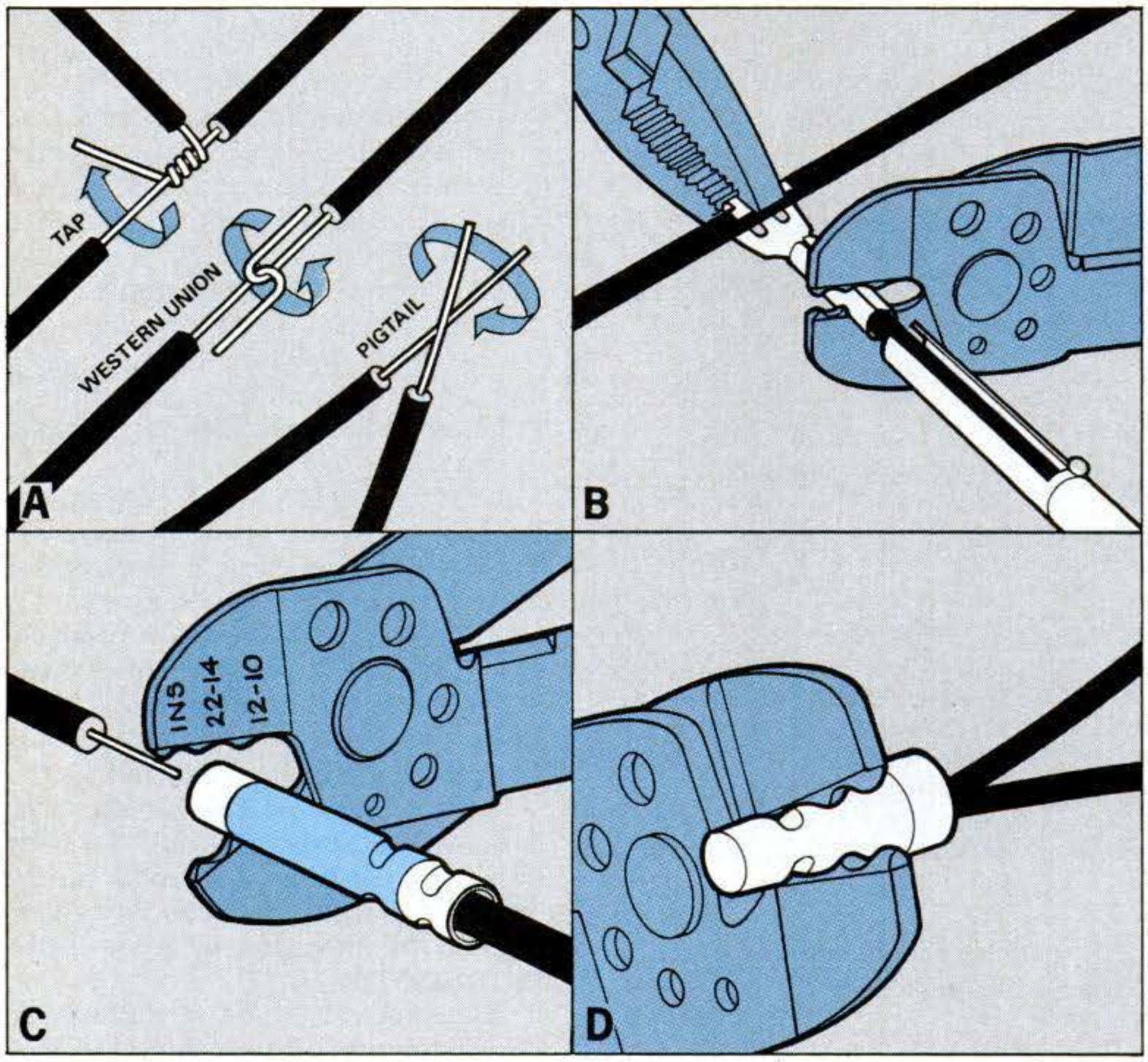
For a connection that can be plugged in and unplugged, connectors F and G are useful.

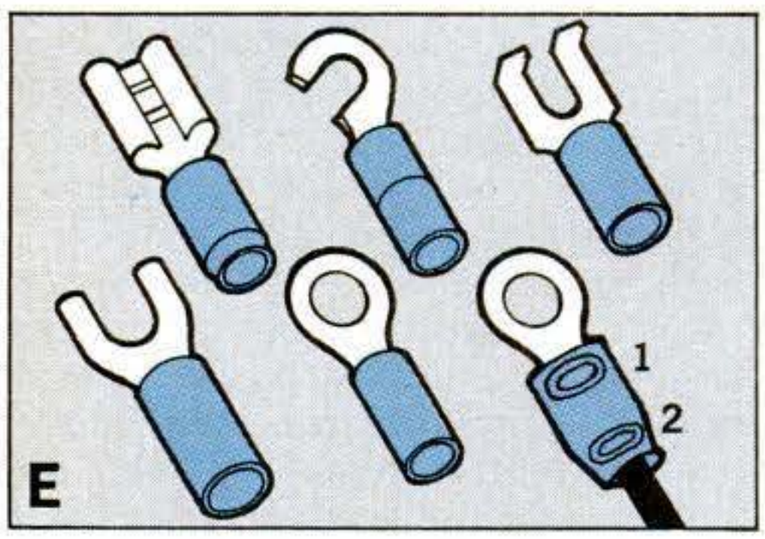
When soldering a connection (H), use electrical rosin-core solder.

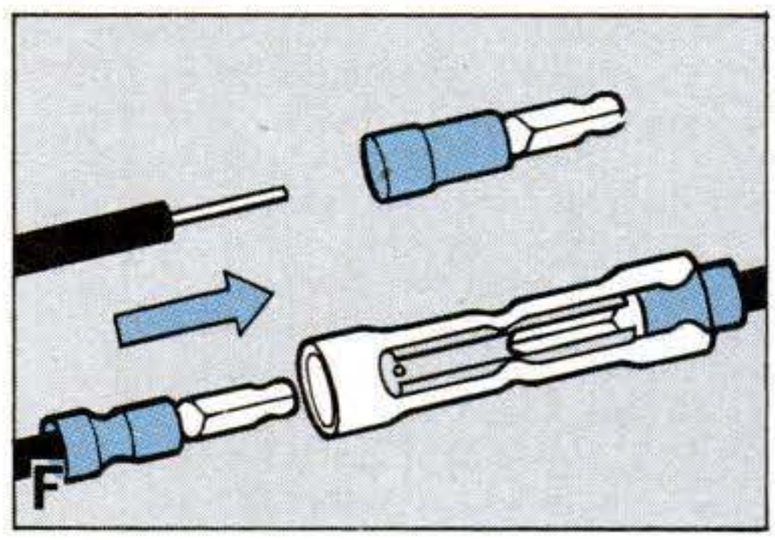
Some safety tips:

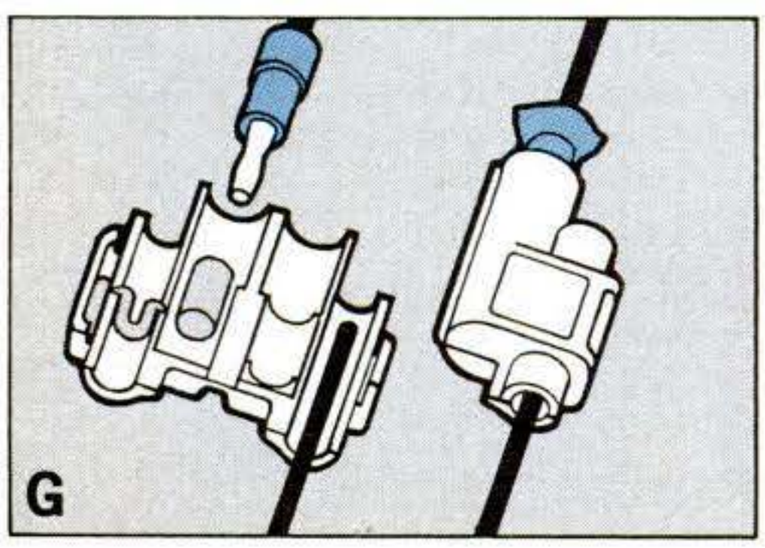
- When splicing wires or hooking up accessories on your car, disconnect the battery ground cable first. This disables the electrical system, preventing damage in case the wrong terminals or bare wires accidentally touch.
- Wear safety glasses. This is especially important when you're working in a position in which you must look up—under the dash, for example.
- Never replace a wire with one smaller than the original; for instance, if the original was 14 gauge, the replacement should be, too.

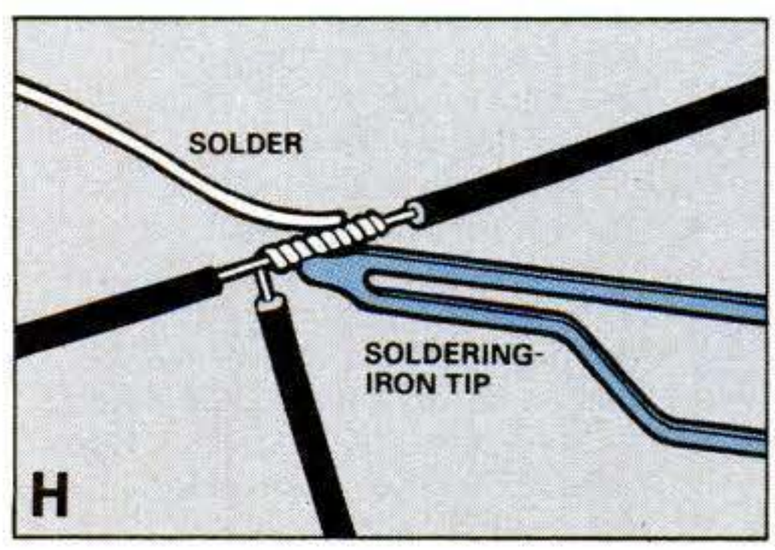
Armed with these techniques and hints, you'll be ready to tackle most automotive electrical chores you're faced with. PS







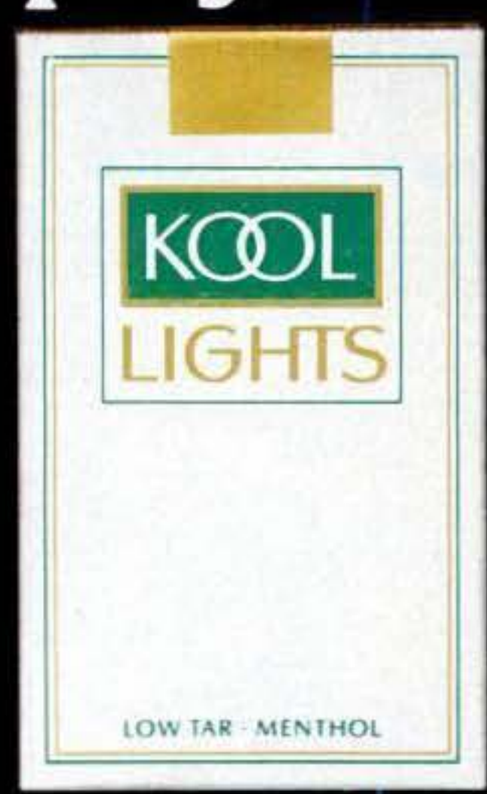




Copyrighted material

There's only one way to play it.

There's only one sensation this refreshing. Low 'tar' Kool Lights. The taste doesn't miss a beat. Kings and 100's.



KOOL LIGHTS

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

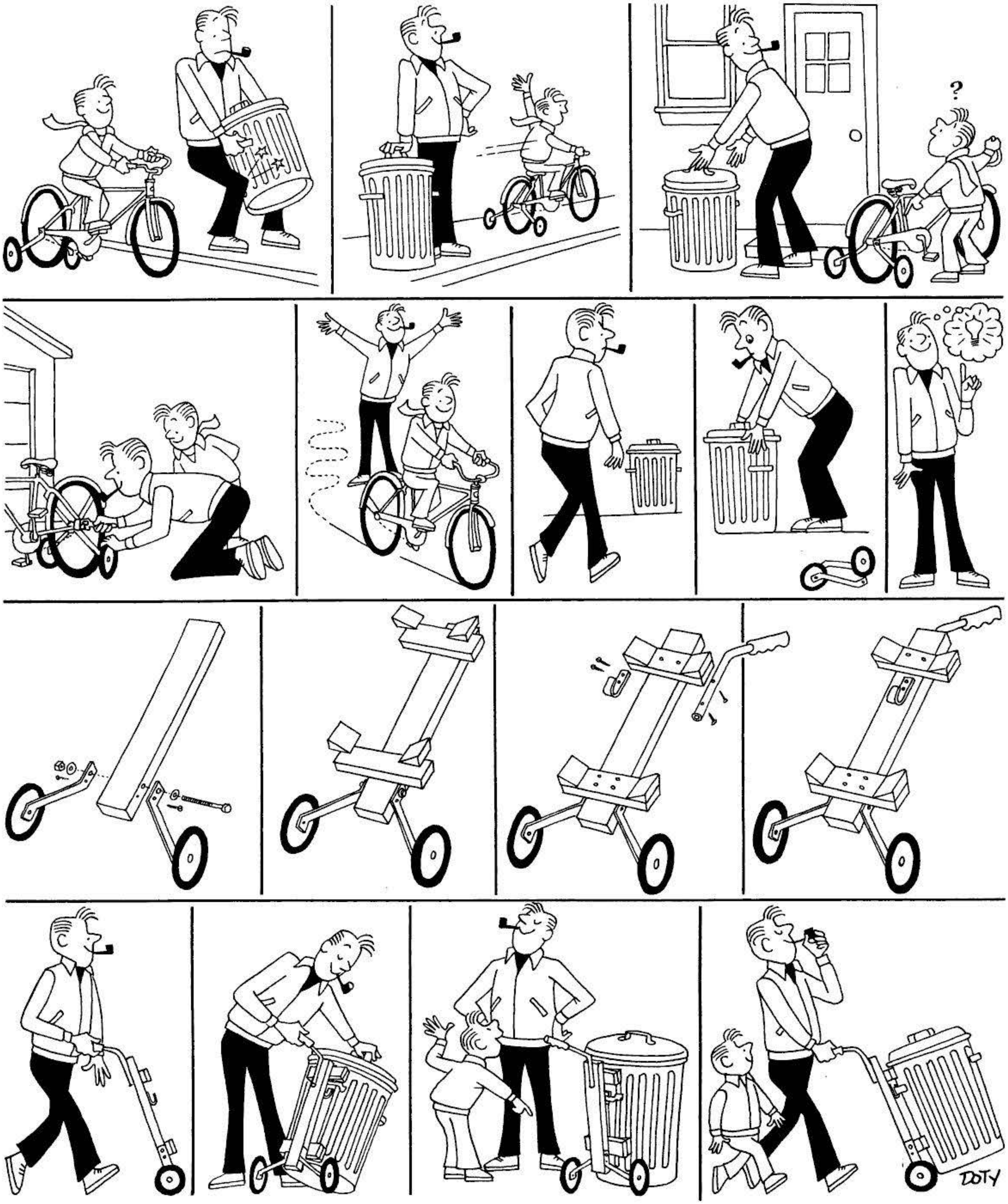
Kings, 9 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine; 100's, 10 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

© 1981 B&W T Co.
Copyrighted material

WORDLESS WORKSHOP

By ROY DOTY

$50 to Lenn Richter of Federal Way, Wash., for this idea. Send yours (with Social Security No.) to Wordless, POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Only purchased ideas are acknowledged.



Copyrighted material

Order Direct! Commodore VIC-20...The Friendly Computer.

"The first honest-to-goodness full color computer you can buy for only $299.95" – *William Shatner*

Complete Line of Hardware and Software Available to Expand your VIC-20

VIC-20 — Commodore's revolutionary personal computer features color, sound, graphics, programmable function keys, built-in BASIC, expandable memory, low-priced peripherals and more! Connects to any TV or monitor. *Includes RF Modulator,* switchbox, cables and self-teaching instruction book. / $299.95 (See coupon below)

Commodore Datassette — Provides handy economical storage of user-written or pre-recorded programs. / $75.00

VIC Graphic Printer — Economical dot matrix printer makes paper copies of BASIC programs, letters, business data. / $395.00

VIC-3K Memory Expander Cartridge / $39.95

VIC-8K Memory Expander Cartridge / $59.95

VIC-20 Super Expander — 3K RAM memory expansion, high resolution graphics plotting, color, and sound commands. / $69.95

Programmers Aid Cartridge — More than 20 new BASIC commands help new and experienced programmers. / $59.95

RECREATIONAL GAME CARTRIDGES:

VIC AVENGERS • SUPERSLOT • VIC SUPER ALIEN • SUPER LANDER / $29.95 each

COMPUTER PROGRAM TAPES:

(Requires Commodore Datassette)

Recreation Program Pack A — Car Chase; VIC-21; Blue Meanies from Outer Space; Biorhythm/Compatibility; Spacemath; Slither/Super Slither. / $59.95

Home Calculation Program Pack A — Personal Finance I - Home budget; Personal Finance II - Home budget; VIC Typewriter - Word processor for home use; Expense Calendar - income, expenses, appointments; Loan & Mortgage Calculator - Decision-making aid; Home Inventory - Home belongings list / $59.95

Programmable Character Set/Gamegraphics Editor — Lets the VIC user create up to 64 programmable characters and use them in BASIC programs. / $14.95

Introduction to BASIC Programming — A gentle but thorough introduction to BASIC programming. Excellent first book for any new computerist. / $24.95

VIC-20 Programmers Reference Guide — Master VIC-20 reference manual includes information on VIC BASIC, programming and much more. /$16.95

To order accessories simply list on separate sheet and clip to coupon.

Personal Computer Comparison Chart

Product Features	Commodore VIC-20	Atari 400	TI 99/4A	TRS-80 Color Computer
Price*	**$299.95**	$399.95	$525.00	$399.50
Total Memory Standard (ROM & RAM)	**25K**	26K	42K	12K
Memory (RAM) Expansion to...	**32K**	Not Available	Not Available	32K
Keyboard Style	**Full-Size Typewriter Style**	Flat Plastic Membrane	Half-size Typewriter	Calculator Style
Programmable Function Keys	**4**	0	0	0
Basic Language	**Microsoft Basic**	$59.95 Extra	TI Basic	Radio Shack Basic
Upper/Lower Case Characters	**Yes**	Yes	No	No
RS232 Interface	**$49.95**	$219.95	$225.00	$19.95
Number of Keys	**66**	57	40	53
Graphic Symbols on Keyboard	**62**	0	0	0
Displayable Characters	**512**	256	64	256

*Manufacturers suggested retail price September 1, 1981

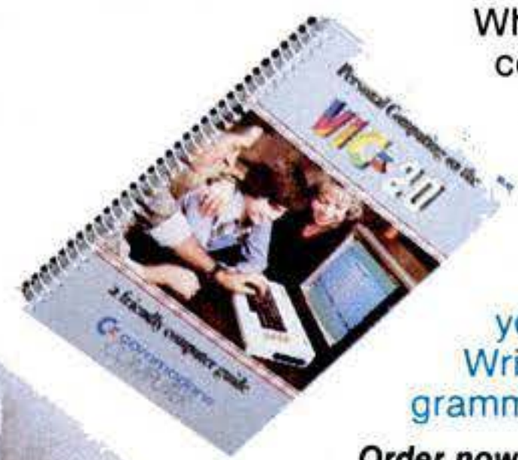
A computer like this would have been science fiction a few years ago. Now it's a reality. It's the new VIC-20 by Commodore, a full fledged expandable color computer that costs little more than video games. And it's so easy to use you can be writing your first program in 15 minutes!

Everybody loves video games and the Commodore VIC-20 has some of the best. But the VIC-20 can also help children with their homework. Mom can use it for home budgeting. Dad can even take the lightweight, portable VIC-20 to the office for financial and business application.

The Friendly Computer at a Friendly Price: At $299.95 the Commodore VIC-20 is the friendliest way we know to learn computing. It has a full computer keyboard even a small child can operate.

The VIC-20 also plays music, has exciting graphics, lets you create pictures. It even tells you when you've made a mistake and how to correct it. (That's very friendly!)

The VIC-20 can take your children from preschool through post-graduate studies.



Why get just another game that could end up in the closet? Get an honest-to-goodness computer for just $299.95.

Free with every VIC-20 computer
This 164 page guide tells you everything you need to know about your VIC-20 and how to operate it. Written for the beginner, you'll be programming on your VIC-20 in minutes!

Order now. We'll ship your new VIC-20 computer directly to you. 15 day free trial.

Contemporary Marketing, Inc.
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, IL 60106

Faster Service for Credit Card Customers
Call Toll Free 800-648-5600 (In Nevada call: 800-992-5710)
24 hours a day

commodore

Yes, I want to start using the new VIC-20 personal computer right away.

Please send me:

_____ **Commodore VIC-20 computer(s) at $299.95 each.**

(Item No. 2000). Add $4.95 per computer for shipping and insurance.

Illinois residents include 5¼% sales tax.

☐ Check/M.O. Enclosed ☐ Charge my credit card:
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club

Card No._____ Exp. Date_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Signature_____

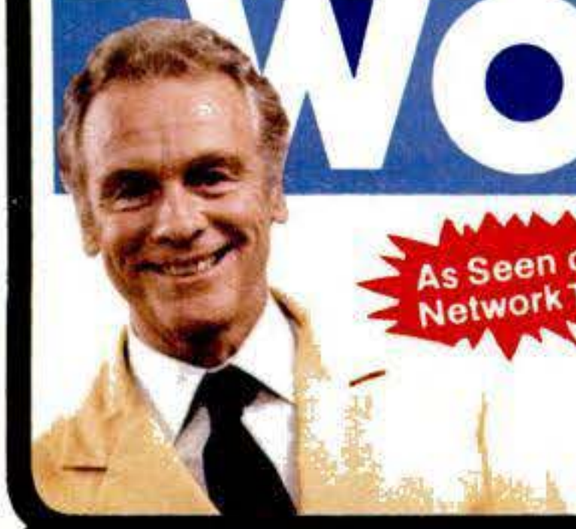
PSMF-060

Contemporary Marketing, Inc.
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, IL 60106

©CMI1982-263

Copyrighted material

GREAT ALL-AMERICAN WORKSHOP SALE®



As Seen on Network TV

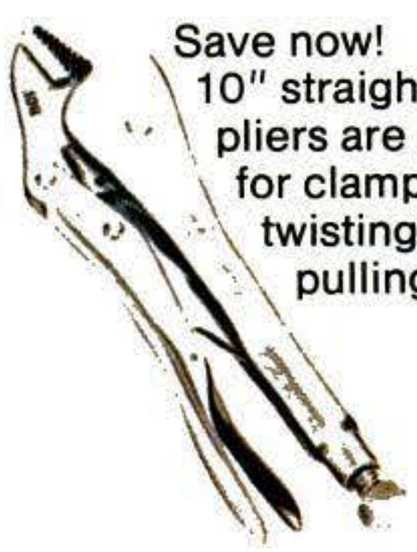
Now... an Extravaganza of quality American-made products at local hardware/home center stores!

HOBBYCRAFTER
Work Center and Vise by
Black & Decker®

Leaves hands free to do lightweight projects, painting, crafts and soldering. 8" vise jaws open to 3". Pivots, swivels and tilts. Holds irregular and wedge shapes. Vinyl or metal jaw covers and alligator clips.

BUY NOW!
Includes FREE 14-piece X-ACTO® DOUBLE KNIFE SET

VISE-GRIP® Locking Pliers



Save now! 10" straight jaw pliers are great for clamping, twisting and pulling.

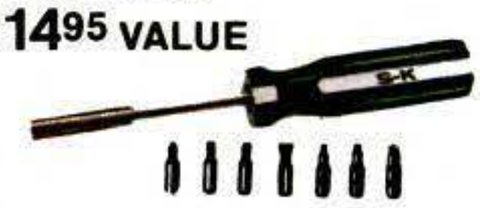
Save also on 7" curved jaw pliers with wire cutter. Both adjust easily to pliers action.

VISE-GRIP® the Original Locking Pliers.

S-K® TOOLS WRENCH OR SOCKET SET

Metric or Standard. Now, purchase a 7-piece S-K wrench set or an 11-piece S-K Socket Set and you get an 8-piece S-K Magnetic Screwdriver Set FREE!

$14.95 VALUE



FREE S-K MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER SET

Buy a Lufkin® measuring tape and get a FREE 6' Tape.

It's free when you buy one of the most popular Lufkin Economy Tapes: ¾" by 16' & ¾" or 1" by 25' tapes

Buy a Weller® soldering iron and get FREE soldering accessories.

High-quality Soldering Iron Kit comes with FREE accessories. Durable and dependable.

Black & Decker® Circular Saw

When you buy the 2-HP Black & Decker 7¼" circular saw, with ball-bearing construction, we'll send you a Black & Decker Electric Stapler FREE on proof of purchase.

FREE ELECTRIC STAPLER

BERNZOMATIC®

Oxygen Tote Torch™ Kit with FREE Safety Goggles. For all those jobs around the house, yard and garage, get the BernzOmatic Tote Torch™ Kit. Now with FREE Safety Goggles.

$6.95 VALUE

FREE SAFETY GOGGLES

Copyrighted material

PS PULL-OUT DATA PAGE

Tapping into water pipes

By RICHARD DAY

It's often necessary to tap into a pipe: To install a bar sink, for example. Or maybe to add an extra outlet for your garden hose. There are many useful adapters, tap-tees, and special unions available from your hardware/home-center dealer. Knowing what connectors are available and how to use them can spell the difference between a job that's done right and one that leaks.

The accompanying photos show the more important fittings and a few of their applications. And here are specific do's and don'ts about putting some of them to work for you:

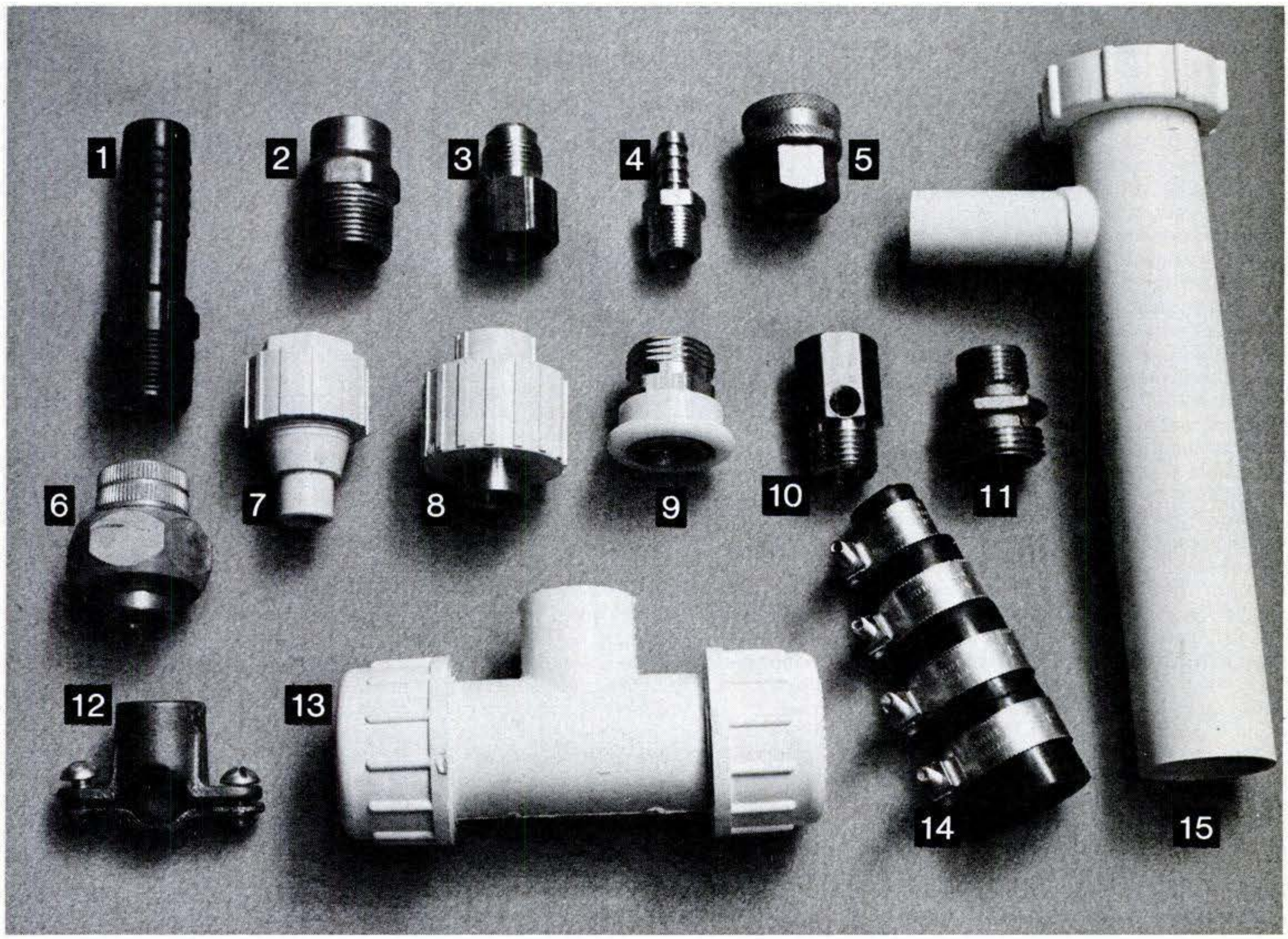
- **PVC slip-coupling tee.** This popular tee should never be connected to a hot-water-supply pipe. Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) is suited for drainage and cold pressurized water, but not for hot pressurized water. Hot water can soften PVC enough to cause a leak.

Also, plastic expands faster than metal. As soon as hot water flows, the female threads on the fitting's branch tapping expand away from a metal pipe that's threaded into them. This alone can open the joint to leaking. No plumbing code allows PVC for hot water.

Female plastic threads on a threaded metal pipe are not the best idea for cold water under pressure, either. This setup works well only with drainage fittings.

- **Celcon plastic fitting.** To use this one, you simply push the chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) or polybutylene (PB) water-supply pipe in. The fitting holds

Continued



Pipe adapters, mostly for water-supply systems: (1) Male adapter connects female pipe threads to polyethylene cold-water pipe; (2) male sweat adapter connects female pipe threads to sweat-soldered copper pipe; (3) female flare coupling connects male pipe threads to flared copper or plastic; (4) hose nipple connects female pipe threads to rubber or vinyl tubing; (5) hose-to-pipe swivel connector joins male pipe threads to male hose threads; (6) dielectric union connects male pipe threads and sweat-soldered copper; (7) push-on, hand-tightened adapter connects polybutylene or copper pipe to a CPVC fitting; (8) transition union adapts thermoplastic pipe to metal pipe, absorbing thermal movements (prevents leaks that would otherwise occur when two different types of pipe are heated and expand at different rates); (9) one type of quick-connector that connects washing-machine- or dishwasher-hose female threads to faucet aerator; (10) tapped bushing fits female pipe threads, presents the same, and permits a ⅛-inch pipe-thread tapping for filtered drinking fountain, etc.; (11) hose nipple connects female pipe threads to female hose threads; (12) saddle-tee clamps around a drilled hole in pipe and presents female pipe threads; (13) slip-coupling tee connects sawed-off pipe ends, branches to reduced-size male pipe threads; (14) dishwasher-disposer coupling clamps over various waste pipes; (15) tailpiece for kitchen sink allows the dishwasher to drain through a common pipe.

Copyrighted material

it. No tightening is needed—or possible. It's a great idea, except that this unique fitting material cannot stand up to the chlorine almost always present in municipal water. Chlorine causes stress cracking in Celcon. Nevertheless, this fitting is widely sold for both hot- and cold-water use.

• **Dielectric union.** When piping systems of differing metals such as galvanized steel and copper are joined, don't just use a male or female adapter. Use a dielectric union, instead. This puts an elastomeric rubber gasket between the dissimilar metals. Moreover, a plastic washer behind the union's clamping collar further breaks any electrical continuity between the two systems, greatly reducing electrolytic corrosion. The problem is especially severe with highly ionized hard water. Whether or not your plumbing code requires a dielectric union, it's a good idea to use one between dissimilar metals.

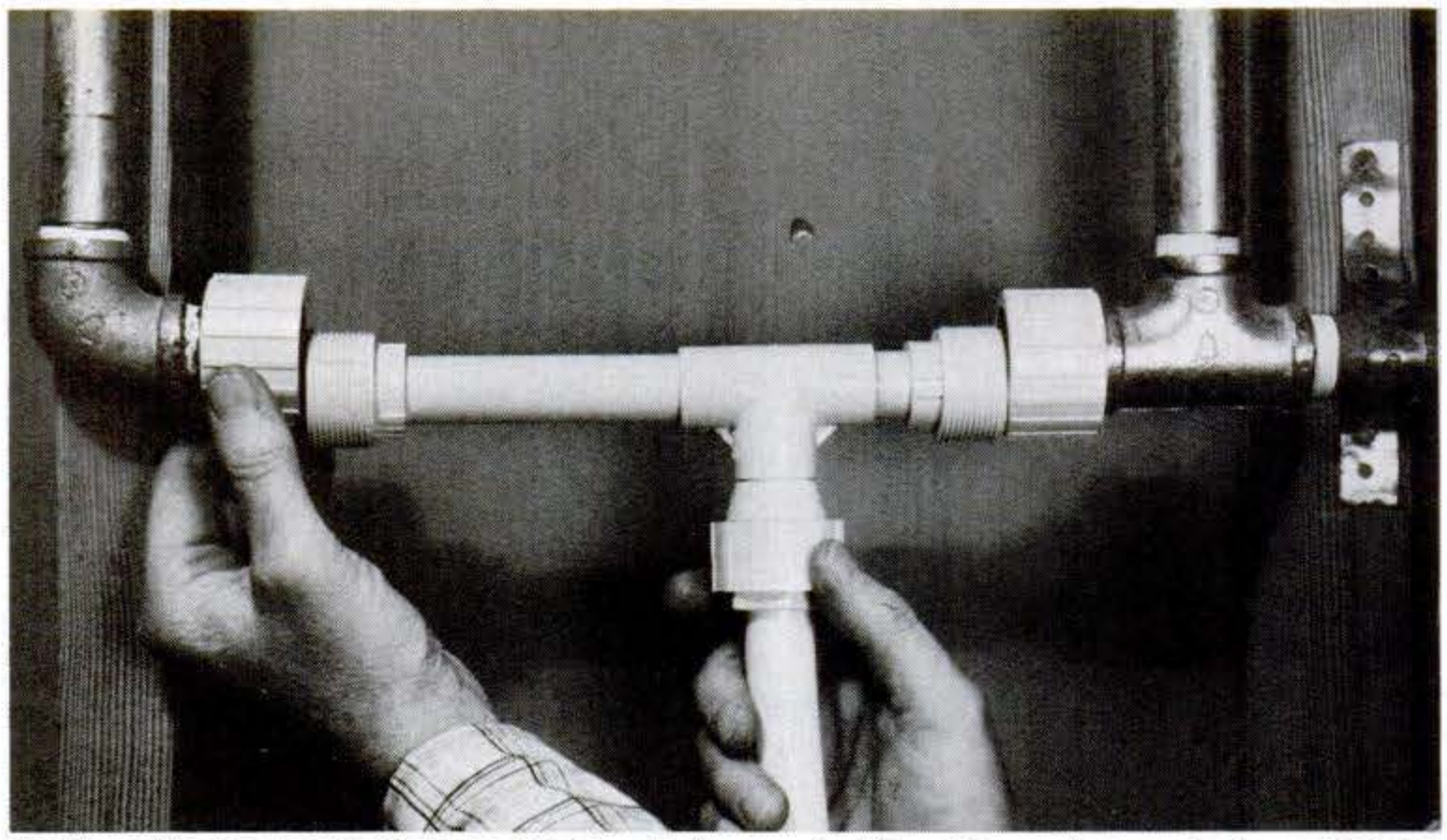
• **Transition union.** This is another type of pipe-protecting device. It gets its name from the job it does—making the transition between metal and plastic piping systems. Every time a pressurized plastic hot-cold water-supply pipe is joined to a metal one, a transition union is necessary to prevent cracks and leaks. These are caused by the previously described differing expansion-contraction rates between metal and plastic.

One type of transition union faces off the metal and plastic across a mediating elastomeric gasket, similar to a dielectric union. However, the purpose is not to break up electrical continuity but to allow for differential thermal expansion and contraction without strain or leaking.

Transition unions are mandatory in hot-water supply systems. And they're advisable in cold-water systems. They are not needed with polyethylene (PE) pipe used outdoors and in wells. Nor are they necessary for nonpressurized applications. Simpler male adapters may be installed in these cases.

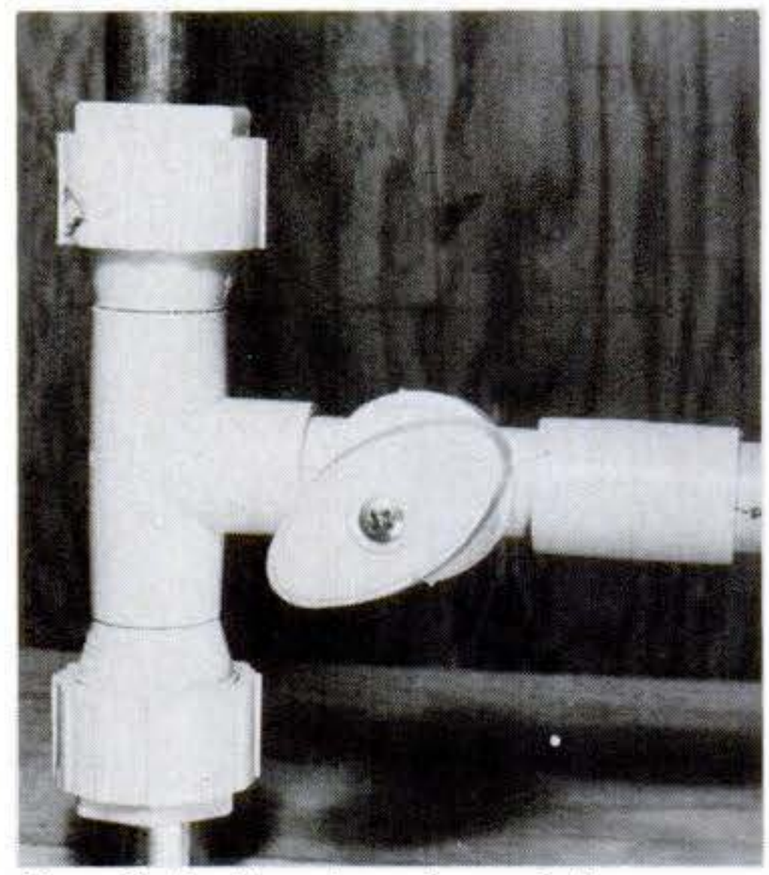
Special push-on, hand-tightened adapters, the kind that work with copper pipe as well as plastic, are also effective transition fittings. These patented fittings are designed for PB water-supply systems, enabling adaptation between flexible PB and rigid pipes. Rubber O-rings, which do the water-sealing chores, also allow for differential movement between copper and plastic.

Flare and compression fittings serve as transitions, too. They are best for small piping, such as that for humidifiers, water coolers, drinking fountains, and the like. In larger water-supply sizes they become costly. Flare and compression adapters, male or female, connect into the water-supply system. A saddle tee often has a reduced-size compression fitting for copper or vinyl tubing, along with a shut-off valve. Don't expect a small saddle tee to supply water for a garden hose, though. If you want big flow, use a slip-coupling tee (for cold water) or build a no-threading, no-soldering CPVC tap-off such as that shown in the accompanying photos. Which one you use depends on whether your house has threaded pipes or sweat-soldered copper plumbing.



No-threading thermoplastic branch in threaded hot- or cold-water system is added by cutting and removing a length of pipe, replacing it with a pair of transition unions and a tee-containing length of CPVC pipe. Here rigid CPVC has been further adapted to flexible PB.

A dielectric union should be used when connecting two pipe systems made of different materials. This will prevent corrosive pipe electrolysis. The insulated jam nut joins the two systems across a nonconductive rubber-gasketed union.



No-soldering branch can be made from a copper hot- or cold-water main with a pair of push-on, hand-tightened adapters in the copper-pipe size. Be sure they're right for copper pipe. The adapters solvent-weld to a CPVC tee. The branch run is also CPVC.

• **Garden-hose connectors.** A wide variety of adapters and quick-couplers is available. Basic, of course, is the threaded hose bibb, but where this is not available or desired, male or female hose adapters may be used. In case you haven't tried it, a garden hose connects poorly to similar-sized ¾-inch threaded pipe, both because of the tapered pipe threads and the lack of a good gasket seal on the pipe end. Hose adapters that solve this problem are made to fit either ½-inch or ¾-inch pipes and fittings. Adapters for one-inch hose are available, too.

From there, you can install quick-couplers for complete ease in moving hoses from one set to another. If your local plumbing-supplies dealer or hardware store doesn't have what you need, try a farm or irrigation-supplies dealer. Once every hose outlet, hose, and sprinkler, etc., is fitted with a male or a female quick-connector, coupling and uncoupling take only a second. It's worthwhile where many changes are necessary.

• **Male and female adapters.** The simplest of all, these cost little and work well where no bimetal or metal-vs.-plastic connection calls for something else. One end fits threaded pipes; the other fits sweat-soldered copper, nonpressurized plastic, rubber tube, or vinyl tube.

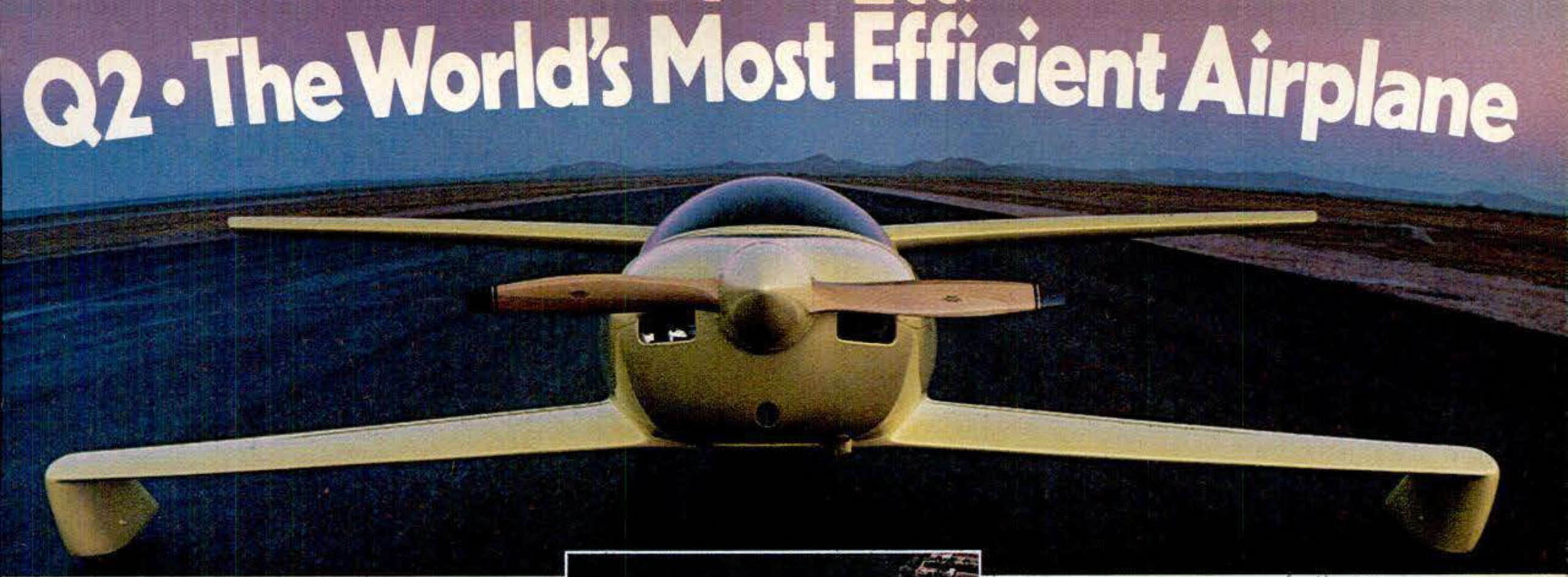
For use with polyethylene pipe, adapters threaded at one end and barbed at the other are available in either galvanized metal or plastic. The metal tends to corrode and the plastic may break under strain. Which to use depends on conditions. If the adapter is subject to vibration or strain, it's probably best to use galvanized. But if not, the plastic may outlast metal. You may have to shop around to find the type you want.

If you adapt to water-supply pipes correctly, the built-in, leak-free life of your home plumbing system will be kept intact. For that, it's well worth searching out the correct fitting.

If you encounter a problem not mentioned here, ask at your local home-care center for information or locate a plumbing-supply house and ask about the appropriate fittings to use. PS

Copyrighted material

Q2 • The World's Most Efficient Airplane



June 20, 1981 • Santa Rosa, Ca.
THE CAFE 250

Aviation's sequel to the Mobilgas economy run. With an elite armada of competitors, home and commercially built alike.

Scoring was based on a speed/payload/consumption formula. And when the skies over Santa Rosa had cleared, one ship stood out as the aerial econo-champ. Q2. The versatile new 2-seater from Quickie.

Q2's raw consumption score—42.36 mpg—was surpassed only by three other ships, all Quickie single seaters. And the aggregate scoring saw Q2 alone at the top. (The three smaller Quickies finished 2nd, 4th, and 12th.)

Not bad for an aircraft that's also capable of 180 mph, a fully loaded (525-pound useful load) climb rate of 800 fpm and a minimum range (full load, maximum cruise) of 700 miles. The minimum operational ceiling is 15,000 feet.

All this in a trailerable ship that can be built in about 500 man hours. For about $10,000. Complete. All you supply is paint, a battery and elbow grease.

Q2. The hot new 2-seater that puts flying back in the hands of mortals. Where does it say efficiency has to be boring?

For our complete and colorful information package, send $10, check or money order to . . .

quickie AIRCRAFT CORP.

Hangar 68 • Mojave Airport • Mojave, CA 93501 • 805/824-4313

NEW METAL DETECTOR

FIND GOLD, SILVER, COINS, RELICS!

New Patented Metal Detector finds lost and hidden valuables! Detects thru dirt, sand, solid rock to find all metals — or adjust to screen out junk like nails and foil, to pinpoint precious items. Find single coins up to 10 inches deep, a bag of coins up to 2 feet deep, large objects up to 6 feet deep!

U.S. PATENT NO. 4300097
5 Year Unconditional Guarantee

- Large View Master Meter
- Cleartone Loudspeaker
- Adjustable Aluminum Stem
- Easy to Use
- Quality Construction
- 5 Year Guarantee

Return within 30 days for full refund if not satisfied

$89.95 DELIVERED

VISA, MASTERCARD,
AMERICAN EXPRESS
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-351-2274
(Texas collect 1-915-593-1115)
OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

DESIGN FORMAT, 11900 MONTANA, EL PASO, TX 79936

Copyrighted material

Secrets of a fine wood finish

Preparation. Start with smooth, bare wood.

Penetration. In one easy step, stain and seal with Wood Finish by Minwax. It penetrates deep into fibers to become an integral, breathing part of the wood, not just a surface film.

Protection. Where extra durability is desired, as on table tops, choose from Polyurethanes and other protective finishes by Minwax.

Free 22-page Booklet. Send for it now and see how easy it is. The difference shows with Wood Finishing Products by Minwax.

And that's no secret.

Minwax Company, Inc. Dept. PS-32
Box 995, Clifton, NJ 07014

Name

Address

City State Zip

MINWAX®

® Minwax is a registered trademark.

Wheels to the Boonies
for fur, fish or game

Hunting, fishing or whatever your outdoor sport a kit from Carl Heald is the transportation that starts when the road ends. The big flotation tires hardly leave a mark. Fun to build, fun to ride and save you money too. These rugged off road vehicles are powered by 5 hp to 16 hp American-made engines. Engine is completely assembled, frame is welded and painted. You just bolt everything together and start riding. Kit priced from $429.95 to $1099.95.

6 BIKE MODELS

7 TRYKE MODELS

SUPER TRYKE

For a FREE color brochure with complete details, write today to:

Carl Heald, Inc. Dept. PS-23, P.O. Box 1148, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

From the largest Maker of Bike and Tryke Kits in the World — Carl Heald, Inc.

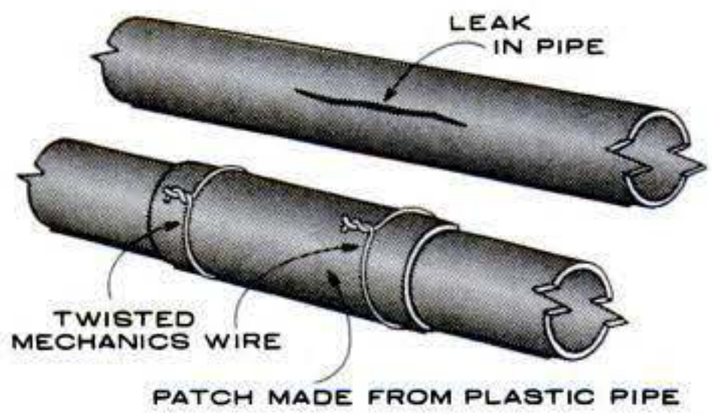
Easy patch
for plastic pipe

Leaky plastic pipes? Whether they carry pressure or not, you can often fix them with a homemade patch.

First, cut off the flow and dry the pipe several inches beyond the leak. If any deposits have formed, sand them away. (Otherwise, don't sand.) Cut a patch from pipe of the same size and material, saw it in half, and use one piece. The patch should extend about 1½ inches beyond the leak on both sides.

Clean the outside of the pipe and the inside of the patch with a cleaner-primer. Then liberally apply a compatible solvent cement [PS, Jan. '81] to the mating surfaces. Join them immediately, binding tightly by twisting mechanic's wire around them, as shown. The wire can be removed later, but the patch must cure for at least an hour before flow is restored.

Broken pipe? For that you need a repair coupling.—*Richard Day*

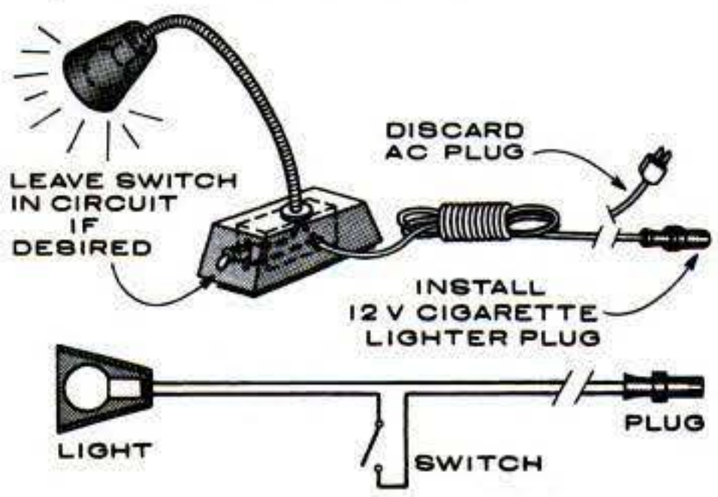


Rewire broken lamps

If the transformer has blown in your small high-intensity lamp, turn it into a map-reading lamp for your car.

Simply wire around the transformer and replace the AC plug with a 12-volt plug for the car's cigarette lighter. Now you're ready to navigate in the dark.

Goose-neck lamps work best; but a broken elbow-rod mechanism could be removed, leaving the light socket and reflector to form a miniature version of the drop-cord lamp used in garages.—*Morris G. Hults*

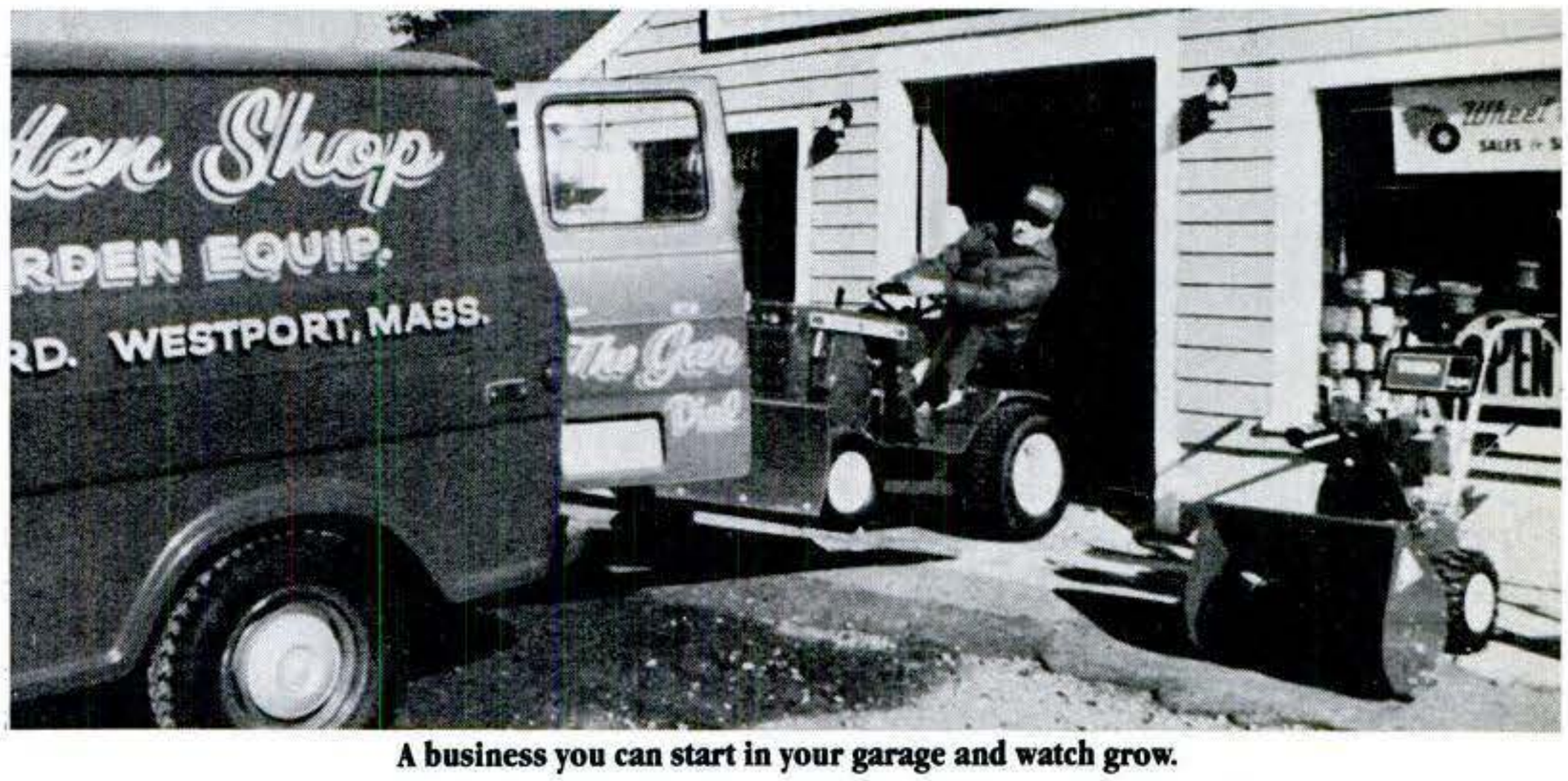


Copyrighted material

Be your own boss with your own small-engine repair business.

NRI shows you how to service mowers, garden equipment, snow blowers, chain saws, outboards, motorcycles and more. Then shows you how to start and run your own business.

If you're looking for independence...for extra income in your spare time...for a productive retirement career...then look into the NRI home-study course in Small Engine Repair. It's a great way to get your own full- or part-time business with a minimum of investment and problems. And there's plenty of room for trained people.



A business you can start in your garage and watch grow.

Learn at Home in Spare Time

No need to quit your job or travel to night school. NRI trains you right at home. You learn with "bite-size" lessons that show you how to service almost everything that uses small motors. And you learn at your convenience.

Train on 5 HP Engine

As part of the NRI Master Course, you get a brand-new, 5 HP Tecumseh commercial engine to train on. You learn to troubleshoot, do tuneups, even tear down for valve and ring jobs. You learn using professional tools like a complete wrench set, inductive tachometer, volt-ohm-miliampmeter, overhaul equipment, and more.

Earn part-time income doing service work for hardware stores, lawn and garden shops.

"Hands-on" training gives you practical bench experience.

Choice of Two Courses

There's the 30-lesson Basic Course, concentrating on the lucrative lawn and garden equipment business. The 45-lesson Master Course has it all, adding lessons on chain saws, mopeds, outboards, light industrial equipment, snowmobiles, and even motorcycles.

Exclusive Factory Training

Although not required for graduation, your Master Course includes five intensive days of optional training at the Tecumseh Factory Service School. Here, you'll work with master technicians, getting first-hand experience in subjects like solid-state ignitions, transmissions and transaxles, engine teardown, two and four cycle carburetors, troubleshooting, and more. All designed to prepare you for success.

Free Catalog, No Salesman Will Call

Our big catalog tells all the facts, no salesman will ever bother you. Each lesson, each piece of equipment, each day of the factory service school is described in detail. Take the first step toward running your own life and send today. If postage-paid card has been used, write to address below.

Training includes 5 HP engine, all these professional tools.

Other income opportunities from NRI.

Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/ Heating with Solar Technology

Covers both residential and commercial fields, including lessons on solar heating, heat pumps, etc. Complete with professional tools, including top-grade vacuum pump, system analyzer, tubing and joint tools, leak detector, and more.

Electrical Appliance Servicing

Good appliance people are hard to find. NRI trains you for your own full- or part-time business fixing everything from toasters to microwaves and refrigerators. Includes professional tools and instruments.

Auto Repair and Servicing

A qualified mechanic can work just about any place he wants. NRI trains you at home from headlight to rear bumper with pro tools included. Approved by Richard Petty, NRI automotive consultant.

Building Construction

Save up to 50% building your own home, get a better job, even start your own contracting business. Covers everything from foundation to rafters with practical projects emphasizing energy-efficient construction.

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016
We'll give you tomorrow.

Copyrighted material

IT'S STILL FREE

That's right!
The new expanded CRUTCHFIELD Catalog is still free! 116 pages of photo filled pages of state of the art electronic masterpieces at low discount prices!

- Find out why CRUTCHFIELD offers the best value in personal computers
- Place and receive calls up to 700 feet with a cordless phone
- Learn about the new infrared controlled stereos
- Also Car Stereo, Security Systems, Electronic Gifts and Personal Stereos

Call or write now for your FREE catalog!

Use the coupon below or call toll free

800-446-1640

In Virginia call toll free 800-552-3961

☐ Send me your FREE catalog by Third Class Mail

☐ Rush me your FREE catalog! I'm enclosing $1 for First Class Mail

Name

Address

City

State Zip

CRUTCHFIELD

1 Crutchfield Park, Charlottesville, VA 22906
Department P

SHOP TALK

By AL LEES

Tool rack for all seasons

I first spotted the Spanger Tool Holder at Chicago's Hardware Show and got several units to try out. Individually spring-loaded slots offer a snap-in grip for any tool with a skinny shank. I mounted mine between the shelves of a utility closet, as shown, to keep household screwdrivers, pliers, and chisels organized and handy. Tools are held securely until you tug each one free, so the racks are ideal for motor homes and boats. Since they take up so little space—and offer a variety of mounting holes—you can install them anywhere.

You'll now find the racks at Sears, True Value, and other hardware chains—and at automotive-supply stores (they're fine for keeping a graduated set of wrenches handy). And the racks are cheap: around $5 to $6 apiece.

Finish for rammed earth

Henry Levy of Flexi-Wall Systems (Box 88, Liberty, S.C. 29657) writes—in response to Rich Day's rammed-earth article of last December—that Flexi-Wall would make an ideal interior finish for rammed-earth walls. Southeast Editor Evan Powell covered Flexi-Wall for us back in September '74, and Rich Day agrees that the heavy, jute-reinforced "plaster wallpaper" could be applied directly to a rammed-earth wall without any furring or fuss. It costs about 50¢ a sq. ft., including adhesive.

Other readers share

If there's one trait of the typical PS reader that stands out above others, it's his urge to share his experience or expertise. He's the man in most neighborhoods from whom practical advice is sought—often with a request to borrow his tools or use his shop. These two letters—typical of many we receive—represent different aspects of this trait.

Lew Brumberg Jr. of Selbyville, Del., writes: "Here's a picture of the weekender sloop you ran in your March '81 issue. I sent for the plans, started the boat on March 21, and launched it on July 22. I made everything myself, including the 4×4 mast and the boom and gaff (2×4's glued together with wooden pegs). The bowsprit is from mahogany driftwood I found on the beach, and I turned the wheel spindles on my lathe. I've had many hours of enjoyment—and many compliments.

"PS is without doubt the best magazine there is for covering a wide range of subjects. I've read it for years and look forward to enjoying it for many more."

George Anderson of Staten Island, N.Y., sends this comment on my December article on slating windowsills: "You tell us that your hacksaw won't cut deep enough to notch the tile. That blade can be indexed 90 degrees in the frame to let you cut a three-in. strip to the moon!"

True enough—for most cutting jobs. Space didn't permit me to include a warning, though, that if you try this on the man-made, cement-based mineral "slate" I was using, you're likely to break even more blades than I wore out. To share *my* experience further, let me say I found the only practical way to attack this stuff was "head-on"—with the blade in line with the frame, as I showed in my photo. Other readers suggested I should have tried one of those carbide-rod cutters in the frame, and I agree *that* would have let me "cut sideways" with my hacksaw. By all means, let's keep sharing!

More about that boat

Plans for the sloop that reader Brumberg has enjoyed building and sailing are still available for $10 from Stevenson Projects, Dept. W-102, Box 585, Del Mar, Calif.

Copyrighted material

92104. Designer Pete Stevenson writes: "I've been using my weekender a lot lately and am happier all the time with the way it goes. We kept up with a Catalina 27 for a half-hour last week, and my sloop's not designed for speed. We had three people on board, and Mr. Catalina was sailing alone!"

Pete also remains enthusiastic about his latest boat, the three-way day tripper—called the Triad—featured in last month's issue. Pete always tests his designs thoroughly and decided this one should be taken to Hawaii for that purpose. Here's what he wrote me from the "garden isle" of Kauai:

"The locals have been conditioned to think of sailboats as rich white men's toys—those big white yachts that put in here. They've never thought of using sails themselves, so it's a revelation to take them aboard and watch them stare up at the sail, down at the speeding, silent boat, then back up at the sail as the whole process starts to sink in. I'll bet by our next visit here nobody will be *paddling* a canoe!"

Yes, we know it's a trademark

We're getting such a spate of letters from corporation lawyers about our use of trademarks, I'd like to set the record straight: PS is well aware that Sheetrock is a brand of gypsum board, that Masonite is a brand of hardboard, that Filon is a brand of FRP panel. When we use these names in an article, we do so because we are identifying the specific material that we used in the project we're discussing. The fact that we always capitalize these names indicates that we recognize them as trademarks. In the past, when we used a specific product name we were likely to get a note of thanks from the manufacturer. These days we get a reprimand, instead, from some staff lawyer eager to prove that he's actively guarding his corporation's rights.

Look, fellas—I'm on *your* side. I realize you've been given this watchdog job in response to the Federal Trade Commission's recent challenge of Formica's trademark, and I agree that this was an improper act of government meddling. If Formica can suddenly be declared the generic term for plastic laminates, then Kodak could be declared the generic for fixed-focus cameras—or Xerox for all photocopiers. It's absurd and unfair to ignore the fact that these companies have expended much energy and cash developing and promoting superior products that deserve unique status. PS will always remain scrupulous about identifying brand names wherever it is a service to readers to do so. And where any of several brands will do equally well, we'll use a generic term.

In return, all we ask of you trademark lawyers is that you take the time to *read* our articles before writing. It has never been PS policy to clutter up editorial pages with all those little circled symbols signifying registered trademarks and copyrights; but we always cap a product name when we're talking about a specific brand. To complain to us about such use is to waste your time, and ours. PS

Why stay home?
3-Wheel to
INDEPENDENCE

For FREE CATALOG, call toll-free 1-800-257-7955

Put mobility and fun in your life with this new electric 3-wheeler. So easy to handle — you control on, off, forward, reverse, starting, steering, speed and braking with JUST ONE HAND!

With CYCLE CHAIR, you can go where you want, when you want. You won't be stuck at home; you won't be dependent on others. Go to — and through — the store. Visit friends. Make new friends. Ride with others.

CYCLE CHAIR is a very affordable, completely electric, rear drive 3-wheeler. It's a perfect means of getting around for senior citizens, the handicapped, or anyone who needs safe, reliable transportation!

Owners Love CYCLE CHAIR

"I call it my 'Freedom Cycle' — I go where I want and when I want. I no longer have to depend on others."

Donald Meikle, 57, Miami FL

"My neurologist was so pleased with my CYCLE CHAIR that he wrote a prescription to my insurance company to cover part of its cost."

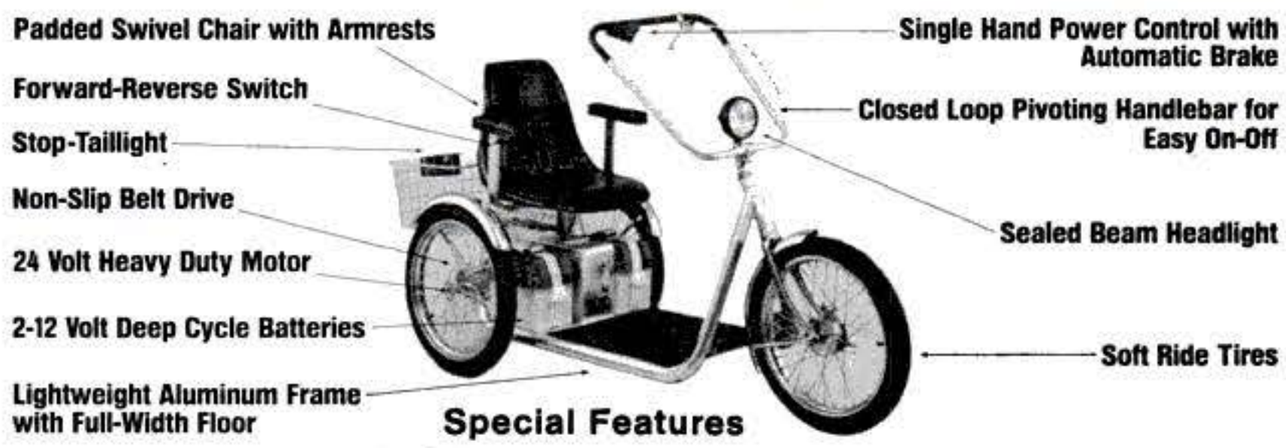
Ray D. McMullen, 70, Eugene, OR

"I use it while gardening — the grandchildren love to ride along with grandpa."

Paul Fuhrman, 67, Beaver Springs, PA

"Being handicapped since birth prevented me from riding a bike or walking long distances. Now with CYCLE CHAIR, I can go bicycle riding with my sister instead of staying home. I can even beat her up hills because I don't have to pedal."

Maria Weigand, 13, Lebanon, NJ



Special Features

Free color catalog and special free Spring gift offer!

Just return the coupon to CYCLE CHAIR, 591 Mantua Blvd., Sewell, N.J. 08080. For extra-fast "express service" on your free color catalog and special free Spring gift offer, call...

Toll-free 1-800-257-7955 (in N.J., 800-232-6550)

Ten day trial • Money-back guarantee

CYCLE CHAIR®

Tax deductible as a medical expense when prescribed by a doctor.

Return This Coupon!

YES! Send me my FREE COLOR CATALOG, and special free Spring gift offer for CYCLE CHAIR, other 3-wheelers and electric bike motors.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

Send to: Department **483**, CYCLE CHAIR, 591 Mantua Blvd., Sewell, N.J. 08080

Copyrighted material

Star View Systems

H&R COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Route 3, Box 103G - Pocahontas, Arkansas 72455

Introduces the
MODEL 12K SYSTEM . . .

A complete home satellite receiving system that you can assemble yourself as a week-end project.

Why spend $7,000 to $10,000. Why pay somone else to install it. Do it yourself in a week-end and save.

ONLY $2,400.00
UPS SHIPPABLE

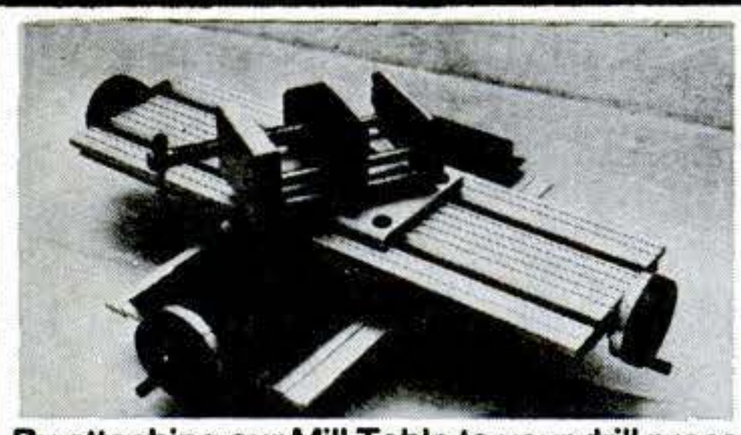
50 Channels

KIT CONTAINS
- 12' Antenna
- AZ/EL Mount
- 24 Channel Receiver
- 120° LNA
- Feed Horn
- All Miscellaneous Cable and Connectors Needed
- Everything You Need
- No Special Tools Needed
- Complete Antenna Weight Only 125 Pounds

Manufactor Direct Pricing: $2,400
800-643-0102 or 501-647-2291

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Convert Your Drill Press Into A Milling/Drilling Machine



By attaching our Mill Table to your drill press you can perform facing, slotting, milling and drilling operations on almost any machinable material. The Mill Table allows precise positive movement of any workpiece in two directions, just like a full size milling machine. Adding our Swivel Vise - as shown above - lets you hold small or round parts and adds angle machining to the operations you can perform.

MILL TABLE - 17" × 5.5" work surface, aluminum construction, satin anodized, 11" × 7" travel, wt. 10#, $69.95 + 3.00 S&H.

SWIVEL VISE - 3" jaws, alum. const., satin anodized, wt. 7#, $39.95 + 2.00 S&H.

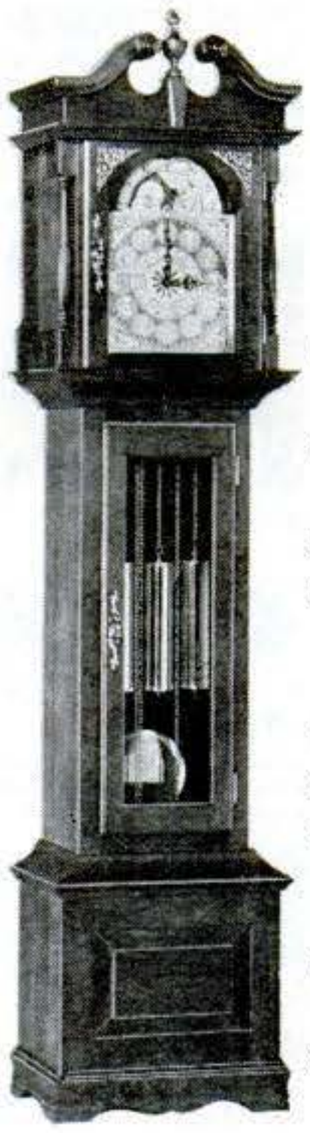
END MILLS - Four flute HS steel, 1/8, 3/16, & 1/4" dia., any 3 for $13.95 PPD.

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED - Include all numbers, dates and signature.

Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed. If you are not 100% pleased with your purchase, you may return it for a full refund.

M. J. LAWRENCE, INC., Dept. PS-203
P.O. Box 118B, Washington, MI 48094
313-798-3598

FREE COLOR CATALOG



Build Your Own Grandfather Clock
Prices Starting Under
$255
(including movement and dial)

- Do-it-yourself case kit, parts pre-cut
- Finished clocks
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, oak
- Heirloom quality
- Factory direct prices
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTERCARD and VISA ACCEPTED

EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. 235 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

Dome home

[Continued from page 68]

Railoc Company, makers of modular silo components. Railoc's silo roofs come in diameters from eight to 32 feet, in one-foot increments. The roof sheets—the strips that you bolt together—are all two feet wide at the bottom. Their curvature and length change, of course, with roof size. At sizes over 20 feet, the sheets come in two pieces, a top and bottom. They slide into each other and interlock—no caulking needed. And they're waterproof.

"It doesn't take any skill to put up a basic roof," Jantzen says. But making the cutouts takes advanced skills—or a good contractor. Somewhere up ahead, Jantzen sees a complete modular dome system "with everything precut and predrilled, a sort of kit."

His dome clusters provide 1,640 sq. ft. of space, plus 236 sq. ft. of outside storage. (That's the storage unit—labeled "pantry" in our drawing. It will be the subject of a future PS article.) With the R-46 insulation, he needs little air conditioning or heating. "Last summer," Jantzen says, "our inside temperature never went over 78 degrees, and that was on a 100-degree-F day." For heating, he has a small airtight wood stove, but has used it very little. His major problem so far: excess humidity.

It all seems to work, but still, says Jantzen, "As a designer, I regard this house as an experiment in developing one kind of space container." As part of that experiment, he and a friend, Dr. George A. Lager, a crystallographer and assistant professor of geology at the University of Louisville, have buried sensors in the floors and walls to monitor heat flow. These have been hooked up to a computer—as will, later on, other sensors to monitor light intensity, sound levels, humidity, and other information.

From this they expect to develop a computer model that will simulate the internal environment of a dome in responding not only to its construction features, but also to such factors as season, climate, and outside temperature.

"Eventually," says Jantzen, "we'd like to develop a program in which the customer would talk to a computer." You'd tell the computer where you expected to put the house and about your family and life style, and the computer would tell you what kind of dome home you needed: size, relationship of dome elements, site orientation. "It would make all the important decisions for you," Jantzen says. PS

Copyrighted material

STOP BURGLARS BEFORE they enter your home

Protect your Home and Business with this new micro-computer burglar alarm "FREE" for 30 days.

Burglars seek easy targets. Few have the daring or the knowledge to challenge the new Perim-A-Tron™ Home Security System. No other burglar alarm under $2,000 can give you more protection...or match it for features that will give you and your family safety and peace of mind. For starters, it is wireless, installs in minutes, and is portable should you ever move.

Perim-A-Tron's™ 20 button keyboard gives you protection a $2,000 commercially installed system can't beat. Includes powerful remote horn.

THE BRAIN VS. THE BURGLAR

Perim-A-Tron's™ central console, or "BRAIN", employs a microprocessor, making it the **most advanced security system available for consumer use.** With Perim-A-Tron™ on duty, small sensors monitor doors and windows ready to signal the "Brain" from as far as 250 feet, in the event of a break-in attempt. The "Brain" processes each signal instantaneously and sounds not only a self-contained 85db internal alarm, but also a second 95db remote siren to augment the inside alarm or for placement outside to alert neighbors and police.

The Perim-A-Tron™ is so easy to live with that pets can come and go through partly-open windows or sliding glass doors without triggering it, yet so vigilant that an intruder will set it off before he can enter.

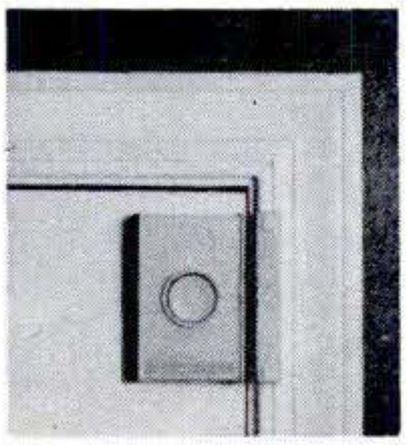
THOUSANDS OF OPTIONS

Perim-A-Tron's™ micro-computer lets you choose from thousands of three digit disarm codes. **Only you know your code.** But if your son's friend receives a "demonstration", you can easily change the code again ...and again. You need no specially coded key which can be lost, misplaced, or stolen. The system even has two separate channels, each with its own distinct alarm sound. This feature allows you to zone your system. For example: Channel 1—house, Channel 2—garage, or Channel 1—doors, Channel 2—windows.

HOW IT WORKS

Operating the system is simplicity itself. When leaving, a light on the console tells you that you've armed the system properly, and have from 5 to 45 seconds to leave the house. This variable delay feature, not found on some expensive commercial systems, is selective so that it can apply only to frequently used doors. All other openings would be set for instant alarm. Upon returning home, you have ample time to turn the system off, thereby avoiding a false alarm.

If a break-in attempt occurs while you're away, an alarm memory light on the console tells you so. What's more, after sounding for 10 minutes and scaring away the intruder, the system shuts off automatically and resets itself.



This photo shows a transmitter & magnet installed. If a break-in attempt occurs, the transmitter and magnet become separated triggering a wireless radio signal which activates the alarm. Installation takes only a few minutes and doesn't even require a screwdriver.

A CONSTANT GUARDIAN

Leave Perim-A-Tron™ in Test Mode during the day and it will signal when anyone leaves or enters. This thoughtful signal will not operate the remote horn but gives a 2½ second warning on the internal speaker only.

If power fails (or is cut-off), the console has a battery back-up. And each battery powered transmitter/sensor will signal at the console if the battery runs low.

The Perim-A-Tron™ system is **highly resistant to false alarms because it is not sensitive to motion or sound.** Pets can roam at will, curtains can blow in a breeze, you or your children can visit the kitchen for a midnight snack— all without setting off an alarm.

COMING HOME SAFELY

There is nothing more frightening than finding a prowler lurking near your house when you arrive home at night. Our system's EXTRA PROTECTION DESIGN lets you carry a transmitter in your pocket, purse or glove compartment (it's about the size of a cigarette pack). With simple modification, it serves as a PANIC device and will set off the alarm at the press of a button.

COMPARE IT

Hard-wired "commercial" burglar alarms can cost $2,000 PLUS a monthly fee (and you still never own it). Motion and sound detectors cost up to $200 per unit and cover only limited areas. Your home may require two or three of these units and, in most cases, no alarm will sound until AFTER a prowler is inside for 30 seconds or more. Perim-A-Tron™ combines **pre-entry** protection with micro-electronic circuitry to provide the most protection at the lowest cost.

U.L. LISTED

The Perim-A-Tron™ Home Security System is listed by Underwriters Laboratories as a **burglary protection device,** a rating which goes beyond electrical safety. To earn this listing our alarm was thoroughly tested for critical burglary protection functions such as transmitter range, sound volume, battery back-up, keyboard component life, battery failure warning, and test function. This tough-to-get U.L. listing resulted from the exacting standards engineered into the Perim-A-Tron™.

YOU BE THE JUDGE

We urge you to order just the basic Perim-A-Tron™ system (pictured above) for a 30-day trial period. Use it to protect your family while you sleep and to protect your home while you're away. Then if you're not convinced that the Perim-A-Tron™ is the most advanced, efficient security system available today, return it undamaged for a complete, no-quibble refund—including return postage. You are protected by a 90 day manufacturer's warranty as well as Shelburne's 25 year reputation for satisfied customers.

HERE'S HOW TO ORDER

To order simply send your check for **$239.95** plus $5.65 for shipping and handling to the address below. Credit card holders can speed delivery of their system by using our toll-free number listed below. We will then promptly ship your Perim-A-Tron™ unit complete with easy-to-understand instructions and decals warning that the premises are protected. Additional transmitters are available for $29.95 each, but one is not required for every door and window. Instead, magnetic contacts can be purchased and easily connected to the transmitter, allowing you to cover additional openings for as little as $5 each. The instruction booklet is quite useful in helping you determine the correct combinations to protect your home or office at the lowest possible cost.

Give yourself some peace of mind—order a Perim-A-Tron™ today at no obligation.

Maryland Residents add 5% Sales Tax.

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS
CALL TOLL-FREE:
24 hours a day — 7 days a week
800-638-6170
OR
800-228-2606
Maryland Residents call 363-4304

© 1982 The Shelburne Company

The Shelburne Company
110 Painters Mill Road Dept. T-88
Owings Mills, Md 21117 (301) 363-4304

Copyrighted material

Get your exercise – but don't overdo it!

PEDALPOWER . . .
a great way to make your bike safer and more fun!

Riding a bike is great exercise. But pedaling when you're tired or traveling up hills can itself be a threat to your health. A PEDALPOWER Electric Drive System takes the health risk out of riding your bike and allows you to safely zip over hills, cruise effortlessly and feel really independent.

PEDALPOWER Electric Drive Systems fit all bikes and adult trikes. They're easy to install, use no gasoline and let you travel 100 miles for about 10¢.

- Starts instantly.
- Recharges overnight in any household outlet.
- Quick installation.
- Standard and deluxe models available.
- 10-day trial. Money-back guarantee.
- Over 50,000 sold worldwide.
- Tax deductible when prescribed by a doctor.

Owners Love PEDALPOWER

"PEDALPOWER helps me get the exercise I need and want – it's a real delight."

B. Soresen, Gainesville, GA

"PEDALPOWER is so cheap to operate, I wouldn't take double the price I paid for it. People don't know what they're missing – especially senior citizens."

L. Hannah, Moberly, MO

For a **Free Color Catalog** of PEDALPOWER Electric Drive Systems, CYCLE CHAIRS and other 3-Wheelers, return the coupon to PEDALPOWER, 591 Mantua Blvd., Sewell, N.J. 08080. For faster action, call:

Toll-Free
1-800-257-7955
(in. N.J., 800-232-6550)

Return this coupon today!

PEDALPOWER, DEPT. 950
591 Mantua Blvd., Sewell, N.J. 08080

Send me my Free Color Catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

Showrooms in New Jersey, Texas and Florida

Ceramic engines

[Continued from page 66]

In a turbine engine this disc picks up exhaust heat and gives it back to incoming compressor air. The material has about 1,400 air cells per square inch, and the regenerator spins at a leisurely 20 rpm. Exhaust gas heats half the inside surface while compressor air passes through the other half from the opposite side before being mixed with fuel.

"A disc operates with one surface at about 200 degrees C and the other at 1,000 to 1,200 degrees—all within a space of about three inches. You need materials with low thermal expansion," said John Lanning, Corning's director of advanced engine development.

"This will run in an idling engine with a thermal efficiency of about 97 percent," Lanning said, tapping a disc.

Lanning recalled a major problem that arose early in the development of this key engine component. Regenerators were being tested in vehicles on the East Coast, using fuel with moderate sulfur content. "Ford took some truck turbine engines out to Arizona and began to run them on their test track with West Coast fuel, which had almost double the sulfur," said Lanning. Cracks appeared in the discs. "We had been running 1,500 to 1,600 hours," he said. "Suddenly we were getting failures in 50 to 100 hours." The cause: sulfuric acid was condensing on discs. High temperature enabled hydrogen ions in the acid to exchange with lithium ions in the LAS material. That produced a different thermal expansion in part of the core. "We were up against the wall," Lanning said.

The solution was the invention of a new material for the discs by David Grossman, a Corning lab researcher. "My thinking was that we could preempt the reaction—allow it to go in a controllable situation," he said. He devised an additional step in the manufacturing process in which acid leaches the lithium from LAS.

White-hot turbines

Look into a turbine test rig at Ford's lab and you'll appreciate why it's tough developing internal parts for these new engines. A computerized console cycles components under test rapidly up and down between 1,600 degrees and 2,500 degrees F in a roaring plume of hot gas. Parts glow red, then white-hot, then red again, simulating driving a turbine car. "It can really kick the ceramic parts with thermal shocks," says Ford engineer Bob Baker.

And the white-hot power turbine must hold together while spinning at an incredible 100,000 rpm. When a part in a metal-based turbine fails, bent pieces can later be analyzed. "But if something goes wrong with ceramics," says Baker, "you'll wind up with something between sand and little rocks." He produced plastic bags of flintlike, marble-size chunks—remains of ceramic components whirled to destruction in tests.

Engineers must ensure that parts are reliable before a complete ceramic turbine is tested. Failure of one component in the high-speed turbulence can shatter them all.

Ford worked on a 200-hp turbine in the 1970's and is now making some components for the Garrett (Phoenix, Ariz.) AGT101 gas-turbine program.

The Garrett-Ford project and a similar federally funded GM program call for compact, 100-hp turbine engines capable of powering 3,000-pound cars at 43 mpg. Garrett plans to run an assembled engine early this year, but with metal components at reduced temperatures. A year later an all-ceramic AGT101 will be fired up.

Prototype vehicles? Some may be ready here before 1985, but European firms could win the race. Experts believe it will be the 1990's before U.S. turbine production could begin—assuming prototypes prove themselves.

Ceramics and auto industry people, for competitive reasons, are less talkative about near-term use of ceramics in piston-engine cars. "We are working to apply ceramics to the diesel engine," was all Ford's McClean would say. Many vehicle firms worldwide have ceramic-diesel projects.

Cummins Engine Co. (Columbus, Ind.), along with the Army's tank command, has been boosting the efficiency of standard diesel engines by coating pistons, cylinder-head liners, valve-train components, and exhaust ports with ceramics to retain heat, then eliminating the cooling system. For big truck or tank engines, Cummins taps exhaust gas with one turbine wheel to drive a turbocharger compressor; a second turbine is geared to the engine crankshaft.

This technique wrings the most work from exhaust heat, but may prove too costly for passenger cars. However ceramics are applied to engines, they'll first have to prove their reliability on test tracks. PS

CAP SCREWS, Hex Head
Grade 2 Steel, Zinc-Plated

U.S.S. WROUGHT WASHERS
Steel, Zinc-Plated

CAP NUTS
Steel

RING TERMINALS
Copper, Tin-Plated

CABLE CLAMPS
Nylon

BLIND RIVETS
All Steel

FINISHING NAILS
Steel

HOG RINGS
Copper Plated Wire

HANGER HOOKS
With Nails

CONCRETE HOOKS
High-Impact Plastic

EXTERNAL RETAINING RINGS
Spring Steel

MACHINE SCREWS,
Grade 2 Steel, Zinc-Plated

SELF-TAPPING SCREWS,
18-8 Stainless Steel

WING NUTS
Die Cast Zinc

SPADE TERMINALS
Copper, Tin-Plated

WIRE & CABLE HOLDERS
Nylon

BLIND RIVETS
Aluminum

STEM SNAPS
Black Nylon

WIRE HOSE CLAMPS
Spring Steel

WALL ANCHORS
Conical, Plastic

COTTER PINS
Steel, Zinc-Plated

E-CLIPS
Carbon Spring Steel

HEX NUTS
Grade 2 Steel, Zinc-Plated

MACHINE SCREWS,
18-8 Stainless Steel

MALE DISCONNECTS
Copper, Tin-Plated

SOCKET HEAD SET SCREWS
Alloy Steel, Phosphate Coated

BUTT CONNECTORS
Copper, Tin-Plated

CABLE TIES
Nylon

RIVET BACK-UP WASHERS
All Steel

TACKS
Tempered Steel

WORM SCREW HOSE CLAMPS
Stainless Steel

WALL ANCHORS
Steel

CLEVIS PINS
Steel, Zinc-Plated

COMPRESSION SPRINGS
Music Wire, Zinc-Plated

"S" HOOKS
Steel, Zinc-Plated

CAP SCREWS, Hex Head
18-8 Stainless Steel

SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREWS
Hardened Steel, Phosphate Coated

CLOSED END CONNECTORS
Copper, Tin-Plated

GROMMETS
Rubber

PLASTIC RIVETS
High-Impact Plastic

BUTTON SNAPS
Brass, Nickel-Plated

FRAME HANGER WIRE
Steel

SCREW HOOKS
Steel, Zinc-Plated

ROLL PINS
Steel, Zinc-Plated

EXTENSION SPRINGS
Music Wire, Zinc-Plated

SPLIT-LOCK WASHERS
Grade 2 Steel, Zinc-Plated

FINISHING WASHERS
18-8 Stainless Steel

CASTLE NUTS
Steel, Zinc-Plated

OPEN/CLOSED BUSHINGS
High-Impact Plastic

THREADED RIVETS
Aluminum

COMMON RIVETS
Steel, Nickel-Plated

FRAME HANGERS
Pronged

SCREW EYES
Steel, Zinc-Plated

PIN CLIPS
Steel, Zinc-Plated

SPACER BUSHINGS
Steel

SELF-TAPPING SCREWS,
Grade 2 Steel, Zinc Plated

COTTER PINS
18-8 Stainless Steel

SNAP CAPS SCREW COVERS
High-Impact, Molded Plastic

FEMALE DISCONNECTS
Copper, Tin-Plated

SNAP BUSHINGS
High-Impact Plastic

DECORATIVE NAILS
Steel, Brass-Plated

COMMON RIVETS
Aluminum

FRAME HANGERS
Saw Tooth

SHOULDER HOOKS
Solid Brass

HITCH PIN CLIPS
Spring Steel, Zinc-Plated

O-RINGS
Neoprene Rubber

WOOD SCREWS, Flat Head
Grade 2 Steel

TINNERMAN NUTS
Multi-Thread Steel

THREADED INSERTS
Brass Alloy

ALLIGATOR CLIPS
Solderless

UNIVERSAL BUSHINGS
High-Impact Plastic

DECORATIVE NAILS
Steel, Chrome-Plated

GROMMETS
Brass

PLASTIC HOOKS
Adhesive Back

CUP HOOKS
Solid Brass

SQUARE KEYS
Steel, Unplated

CHRISTMAS TREE CLIPS
Nylon Copolymer

INTERNAL TOOTH LOCK WASHERS
Grade 2 Steel, Zinc Plated

TINNERMAN NUTS
Single Thread, Spring Steel

THREAD REPAIR INSERTS
Steel, Zinc-Plated

SNAP SPLICE CONNECTORS
Plastic

STRAIN RELIEF BUSHINGS
High-Impact Plastic

COMMON NAILS
Diamond Steel

COMMON SENSE FASTENERS
Steel, Chrome-Plated

CLOTH HOOKS
Adhesive Back

GATE HOOK & EYE
Steel, Zinc-Plated

HALF-MOON KEYS
Steel, Oil Coated

PUSH-PULL FASTENERS
Polycarbonate

CAP SCREWS, Hex Head
Grade 5 Steel, Zinc-Plated

NYLON INSERT LOCK NUTS
Zinc-Plated, Nylon Insert

WOOD BUNGS & BUTTONS
Hardwood Birch

ELECTRICAL WIRE
Copper, Thermoplastic Insulated

HOLE PLUGS
High-Impact Plastic

SINKER NAILS
Cement Coated

LIFT-THE-DOT-FASTENERS
Brass, Nickel-Plated

ONLY $1.00
(refundable with first order)

SEARCH NO MORE!

NOW...Just about every kind, type, size and style of fastener and small part in one catalog!

Everything from common nuts and bolts to specialty o-rings and half-moon keys. Available in complete, organized sets...or individually in bulk lots. All illustrated full size. All industrial quality. And all at a fraction of normal prices. Catalog shows how to select and use fasteners and parts, too! PLUS...installation and removal tools for fasteners and parts...and an unequaled selection of organizer cabinets and bins.

- **No more frustrating searches!**
- **No more time-consuming trips to hardware and parts stores!**
- **No more "making do" with damaged or worn parts—or something that's "close."**
- **No more less-than-professional repairs!**
- **No more leaving things in pieces while you hunt down a little part!**
- **No more "drugstore" quality hardware!**
- **NO MORE HIGH, "BUBBLE PACK" PRICES!**

D.R.I. Industries, Inc., Dept. PS-382
11100 Hampshire Avenue South
Bloomington, MN 55438

TO RECEIVE YOUR CATALOG, COMPLETE AND MAIL THIS COUPON WITH $1.00 CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (refundable with first order) to:

D.R.I. Industries, Inc., Dept. PS-382
11100 Hampshire Avenue South
Bloomington, MN 55438

PLEASE PRINT

NAME MR. MRS. MISS _____
First M.I. Last

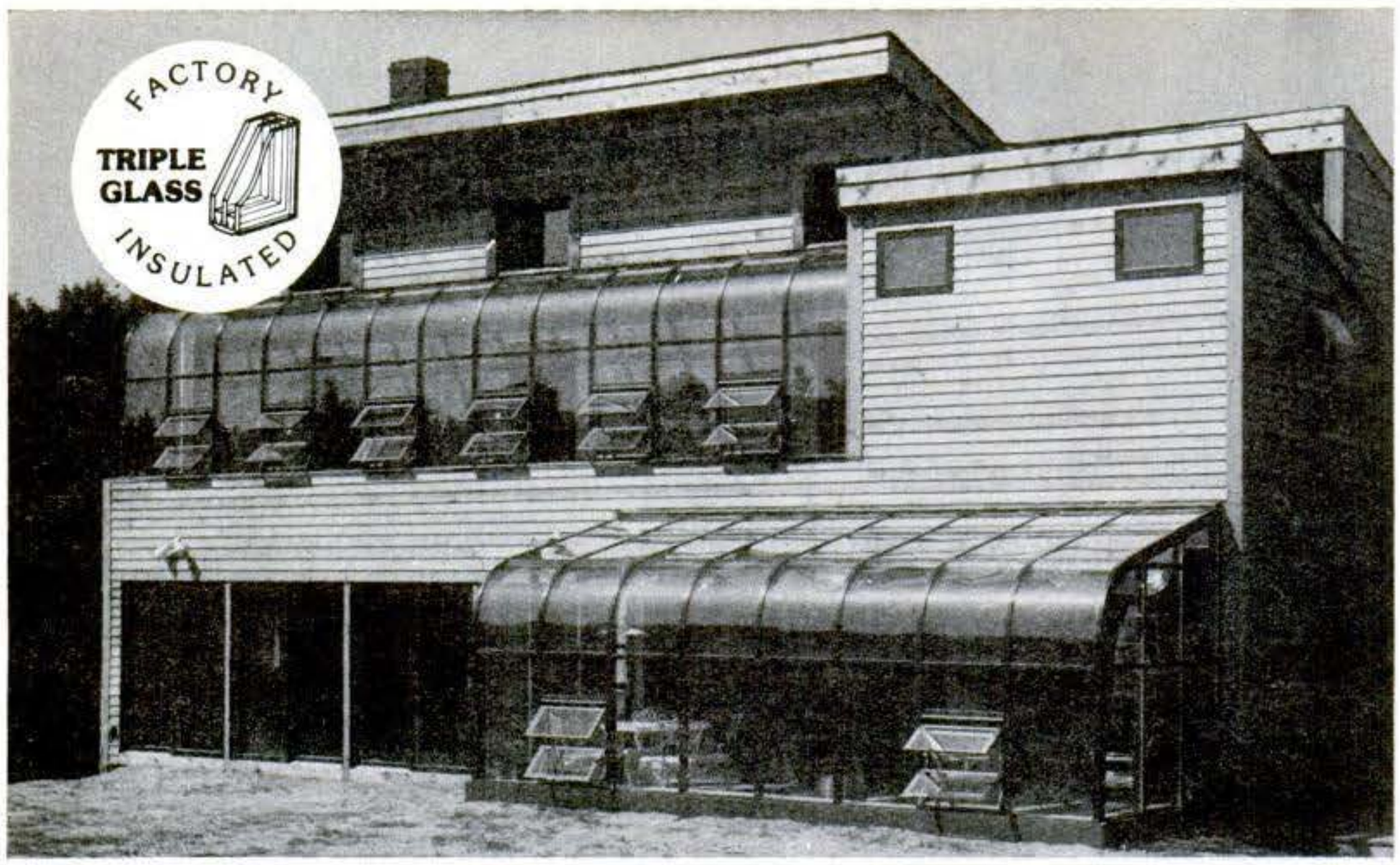
ADDRESS _____
Street & Number

_____
City State Zip

MAG-48

69622

Copyrighted material



PASSIVE SOLAR **GREENHOUSE — 40% TAX CREDITS!**

- ☐ New System 3—"Brookhaven" model used for Dept. of Energy Solar Home, supplies up to 80% of Home Heating needs!
- ☐ 40% Federal Tax Credits plus up to 55% State Credits may practically pay for your Sunroom (if qualified).
- ☐ Easy Do-It-Yourself Prefab Kit saves you construction costs, shipped Frt. Prepaid.
- ☐ Adds valuable living space for Gardening, leisure living, dining area or Hottub Enclosure. For year round sun & fun.
- ☐ Quality features for carefree enjoyment include: Factory Insulated Triple Glazing, Bronze Tone Aluminum Frame, Stainless Steel Concealed Fasteners, Beautiful Curved Eaves, Lean-To, Free Stdg. & Window Units.

Please send the following information:

COLOR CATALOG and **TAX CREDIT GUIDE:** Enclose $1. for our catalog and price list, plus our guide to the latest federal and state passive solar tax credits and qualifications.

SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Enclose $5. for catalog and tax guide above, plus actual samples of greenhouse alum. frames, G.E. Lexan® glazing, assembly manual and heating guide.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES
910 Route 110, Dept. PS-203
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Phone: (516) 694-4400

Div. Four Seasons Solar Products, Corp.
(Custom Built & Standard Sizes)

Telephone Listening Device

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone or telephone LINE. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of phone conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up. This device is not an answering service.

Each **$19.95** Qty. Disc. Avail.

Super Powerful
Wireless Mic

10 times more powerful than other mics. Transmits up to ¼ mile to any FM radio. Easy to assemble kit. 15V battery (not incl.)

Call (305) 725-1000 or send $19.95+ $1.00 shipping per item to USI Corp., P.O.Box PS-2052, Melbourne,FL 32901. COD's accept. For catalog of transmitters, voice scramblers and other specialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.

Do It Yourself DOMES

Build your attractive, energy-efficient dome using our complete, fully-engineered kit. Or, you can save money by purchasing just our plans and heavy-duty, easy-to-use connector system, and cut your own lumber. Catalog, $4.

Timberline Geodesics, Inc. - P3
2015 Blake, Berkeley, CA 94704
(415) 849-4481

Battle of the blade brakes

[Continued from page 81]

setting—normally the START position.

Mower manufacturers, however, are wary about the sustained reliability of mechanisms that must disengage the engine and engage the brake in a fraction of a second—and do it tirelessly over the life of the machine. But clutch-brake makers claim that extensive field testing shoots down such fears. Joe Sparma of Worthington showed me a fat file of questionnaires returned from test-mower users. Only a few claimed to have had troubles with the systems.

Engine condition, however, could prove to be a problem with clutch brakes, just as with zone start. When the bail is released, a swift response from the engine, governor, and carburetor is needed to avoid killing the engine. If something goes wrong, both the engine and blade stop turning. Judging from experience, this will not be a major hurdle. Engine designs have progressed to a point of high reliability—they simply start and run dependably. But my own tests showed that a slightly larger four-hp engine handled the brake action better than the smaller 3.5-hp.

Despite the need for the engine to be in good condition, I found clutch brakes far more convenient than constantly stopping and restarting the engine. Partly, though, the degree of convenience depended on the type of clutch-brake control on the handle. Surprisingly, the mower makers buy these handles and cables from independent vendors, not from the clutch-brake builders.

With some controls, engaging the mower-blade clutch reminds me of setting a mousetrap. There is substantial spring pressure to overcome, and if you don't do it right, the handle whacks back hard on your fingers. But another control, this one on an MTD mower made for Montgomery Ward, works slickly and easily. The MTD clutch brake works well, too. Since, as Toro's Fanning says, "few buyers are going to look at what's under the deck, but are going to be concerned about the control systems," I'd suggest that you actually try the controls before you buy. They might be more difficult to operate than some members of your family can manage.

You should also be aware that all three systems, electric restart, zone start, and clutch brakes, are just getting their first real public trials. There's no question that all three systems will evolve and be modified over the next few years. PS

Copyrighted material

Interested in computers or robotics ? Looking for info on hardware, software, theory, and applications?

The Computer Book Club offers you an incredible range of computer books *and* a huge variety of tapes and disks . . . *ALL at low, low member prices!*

Select 6 fact-filled books for only $2.95 (total value up to $111.70)

7 very good reasons to try The Computer Book Club

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

- **Reduced Member Prices.** Save up to 75% on books sure to increase your know-how
- **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** All books returnable within 10 days without obligation
- **Club News Bulletins.** All about current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers. Comes 10 times a year with dozens of up-to-the-minute titles you can pick from
- **"Automatic Order".** Do nothing, and the Main selection will be shipped automatically! But . . . if you want an Alternate—or no books at all—we'll follow the instructions you give on the reply form provided with every News Bulletin
- **Continuing Benefits.** Get a Dividend Certificate with every book purchased after fulfilling membership obligation, and qualify for discounts on many other volumes
- **Extra Bonuses.** Take advantage of added-value promotions, plus special discounts of software, games, and more
- **Exceptional Quality.** All books are first-rate publisher's editions, filled with up-to-the-minute info

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

Please accept my membership in the Computer Book Club and send the 6 volumes circled below. I understand the cost of the books selected is $2.95 (plus shipping/handling). If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase 4 or more books at reduced Club prices during the next 12 months, and may resign any time thereafter.

952 1045 1055 1062 1085 1088 1095 1101 1108 1111
1183 1199 1200 1205 1241 1250 1251 1271 1276
1277 1290 1293 1295 1299 1303 1330 1345 1369

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Valid for new members only. Foreign and Canada add 20%. Orders outside U.S. or Canada must be prepaid with international money orders in U.S. dollars.

PSCC-382

Copyrighted material

WATER FROM YOUR OWN BACKYARD WELL!

Opelika, Alabama—What can you buy for a nickel and still get some change back? 500 gallons of water, that's what! As a matter of fact, the electricity to pump 500 gallons from your own backyard well costs only 3 or 4 cents!

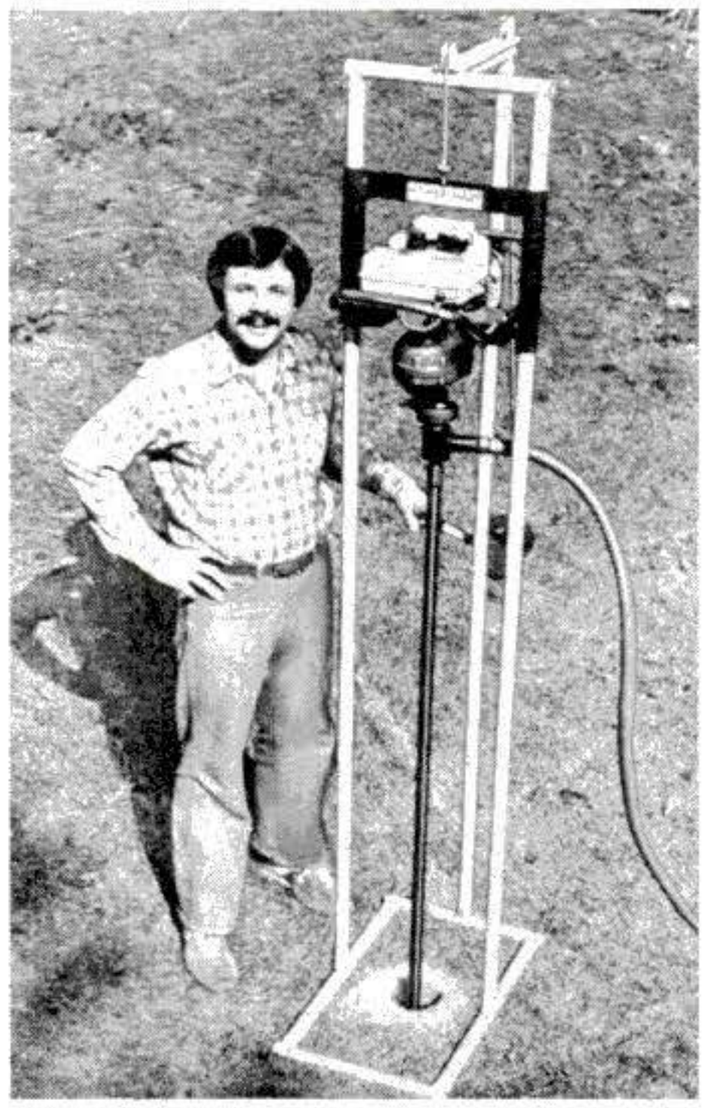
With this reliable, convenient source of water you can supply your home, your garden, and with a water well heat pump you can even heat and cool your home for a fraction of the cost of conventional systems!

In the past, the cost of drilling a well made it uneconomical for anyone who could hook on to city water mains. However, as city water becomes much more expensive, backyard wells have become more and more popular. To hold the cost of drilling a well to an affordable level, an easy-to-use low-cost machine has been developed for the homeowner who wants to drill his own. Called the *HYDRA-DRILL*, it is already in use around the world, and an estimated 60,000 *HYDRA-DRILL* wells have been drilled to date.

The *HYDRA-DRILL* can drill to depths of 200 feet, which puts you within reach of most of the good fresh ground water in the world. The typical *HYDRA-DRILL* well can produce over 4,000 gallons of water each day—just compare that with the average U.S. family consumption of 500 gallons of water per day!

The *HYDRA-DRILL* is remarkably simple to operate. It is completely portable, and can be operated anywhere...even in places a truck-mounted drilling rig can't get. Yet it can drill most anything the big, truck-mounted rigs can drill, and drilling speeds range up to 40 feet per hour.

FOR FREE INFORMATION about the *HYDRA-DRILL* and how you can drill your own water well, send your name and address to: DeepRock Mfg., 252 Anderson Road, Opelika, Alabama 36802. Better yet—call our toll-free number. Call anytime including Sundays.



TOLL FREE (800) 821-2280 (Ext. 252)

VISITORS WELCOME!

OR CLIP COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

DeepRock
252 Anderson Rd.
Opelika, Alabama 36802

SINCE 1962

I want an economical dependable supply of good, pure water on my property. Please *rush* full information kit and prices by FIRST CLASS MAIL.

Print Name

Address

City State Zip

© 1981 DeepRock Mfg.

De Lorean

[Continued from page 93]

During testing we noted that the car's famous stainless-steel body picked up all kinds of markings, from fingerprints to the imprints of blue-jeans pockets. (Moral: Wear white gloves and don't sit on the fenders.) This problem was anticipated by De Lorean, and there are special instructions on care and treatment of the stainless-steel skin in the owner's manual.

When was the last time you drove a car with smaller wheels in front than in the rear? The De Lorean has them—14-inch wheels in front and 15-inch on the rear. Balance and handling are the primary reasons for this unorthodox feature.

The De Lorean is EPA-rated at 29 highway and 19 city, but performance is what sports cars are all about. We found the car surprisingly quick. Surprising, because the 2.8-liter V6 engine seems small for this 2,750-lb. car. Our 10.6-second average for 0-60 mph acceleration doesn't quite match the fastest sports cars tested in our December '81 issue, but it's not exactly leisurely, either. (Zero-to-60 times in that test ranged from 8.4 seconds for Chevrolet Corvette to 11.8 seconds for the Mazda RX-7.)

The five-speed transmission does let you get the most out of the engine, but it tends to be balky. Speed shifting from first to second was too quick for the transmission's synchronizer and caused some gear clash. The location of the shift lever is another of the car's unusual features. It's perched atop an unusually high center console. That's all right, but it takes some getting used to.

Unfortunately, while the De Lorean undoubtedly has exceptionally high steady-state cornering limits, our car darted in quick maneuvers and twitched unnervingly with every bump and road-camber change—especially in the rain.

One of the best measures of the balance in a car's chassis is how it reacts when the brakes are spiked to a point just short of lockup. The De Lorean's brakes work reasonably well, but the car's tail tends to swing out at times. Let up on the brake pedal momentarily and nudge the steering wheel, however, and you're quickly back on a straight line.

Overall, we found, the De Lorean feels tight, is responsive to its slightly heavy manual steering, and is fairly quiet at highway speeds—all features those buying $25,000 sports cars will appreciate.

LEARN
MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 59th YEAR! Send NOW for a big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, No. 71-02-0197T, Dept. 51-Z, 33 N. Superior, Toledo, Ohio 43604.

A SINGER'S DREAM!

REMOVES VOCAL FROM MOST STEREO DISCS

The Thompson Vocal Eliminator can actually remove most or virtually all of a solo vocalist from a standard stereo record and yet leave most of the background music untouched! Not an equalizer! We can prove it works over the phone. Write or call for a 24 page brochure and demo record.

Write to: **LT Sound**, Dept. PS, P.O. Box 338, Stone Mountain, GA 30086. Phone (404) 493-1258 COST: $295.00

PET ESCAPE

Love Your Pet? In your home, would a fire take its life? Help assure your pet's safety with "Pet Escape". Electronically activated device. Automatically opens the "Pet Escape" in the presence of smoke allowing your pet safe exit. Build it yourself. Detailed plans and list of materials $9.95 plus tax, or order the complete Pet Escape Kit for $128.00 plus tax. Sizes to fit all pets. **Remit to: H & L Industries, Inc., 14143 21st Ave. No., Plymouth, Minnesota 55441.** Visa or Master Charge order Toll Free 1-800-328-3592. Patent pending.

NO MORE DEAD BATTERIES!

Check Your Car's Entire Electrical System in Seconds!

•Battery •Alternator •Regulator •Carburetor •Ignition

CAR COMPUTER

The Only Accessory Detroit Left Out!

Have no more fears of being stranded because your car battery is dead. With our solid state Car Computer you can test the condition of your battery yourself, in seconds, at any time, even if you've never changed a flat tire. Simply plug this pocket-sized "brain" into your car's cigarette lighter and you'll get instant readout as to the condition of your entire electrical system; battery (weak or strong), alternator, regulator, carburetor and ignition. Major auto companies have computers in their repair shops for just this purpose. Now you can have your very own Analyzer, and it's all computerized with LED readouts. No mechanical parts to cause trouble. You never have to rely on unreliable mechanics again. With our Car Computer you know if you really do need a charge or a car battery; and you'll know it conveniently in advance. Stores compactly in your glove compartment. Ideal for cars, vans, campers, trucks.

© 1981 Consumer Technology, Inc
2105 Lakeland Ave Ronkonkoma N Y 11779

ONLY $12.95!

Fantastic 5-Year Moneyback Guarantee *(See Coupon)*

Amazing Electronic Brain Instant L.E.D. Readouts!

Tech/Direct, Inc. Dept. TMN207
2105 Lakeland Ave. Ronkonkoma, N.Y. 11779

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find my check or money order for $12.95 plus $1.50 p&h (N.Y. & Ct. res. add sales tax.) Please rush my Car Computer. I must be completely satisfied with the way it checks my car's entire electrical system for the next 5 years or I can return it for a prompt refund of my purchase price.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____
(Code #875)

Lose 4-6 inches of bulging fat BEFORE we cash your check!

Let the Shrink Wrap System reduce a combination of your waist and hips, NOW!

Let Us Take The Risk!

Use the Shrink Wrap System to reduce a combination of your waist and hips, *FAST!* Just fill out the coupon below and post-date your check for 30 days from today! You'll pay nothing now (not for 30 days), but we *will* send your Shrink Wrap System NOW! Try it. Use it. Watch inches disappear. If for any reason you are not delighted, send it back. We will return your check or money order, UNCASHED! Even if you send it back later, we'll still refund your purchase price. Over 186,000 satisfied customers make us bold enough to make this super guarantee!

That's right! 4–6 inches starting the very first day! Science has known about this principle for years. In fact, right now, professional and amateur athletes the world over are using it in their training programs. And many famous entertainers who have to trim down fast rely on this method. Now, *you* can use your body's own heat to melt away inches from your waist, your hips—anywhere!

Don't Hold Fat In . . . Lose It!

Plastics and elastics are merely flimsy imitations. Girdles just squeeze it in. But the Shrink Wrap System takes it off . . . *fast!* The belt is adjustable, so you can put isometrics to work toning loose muscle tissue whenever you want. And, our easy exercise program helps you shed unsightly inches even more rapidly.

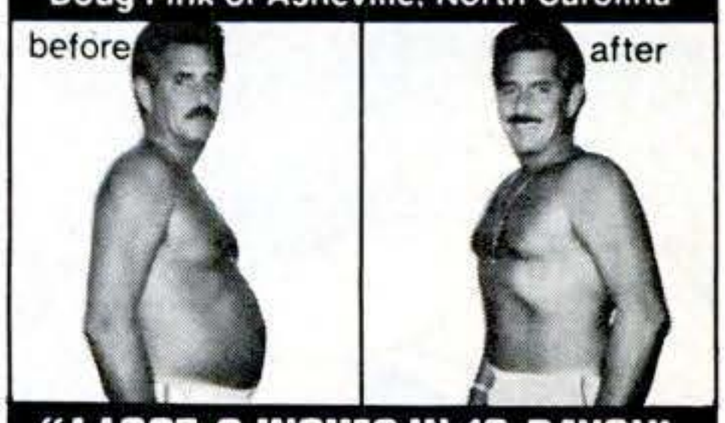
If you want to go even further, your waistline, hips, and other problem areas will continue to shrink when you use the Shrink Wrap System lo-cal eating plans that won't leave you hungry. There's something for every lifestyle. You can use it as often as you need it to keep those inches off.

Shrink Wrap's strong quality construction has added benefits which give soothing, invigorating support to tired, tense back muscles, while helping you trim away inches easily and comfortably. It's working right now for thousands of satisfied buyers and it can be working for *you*, if you order now!

Real People Lose Pounds and Inches!

Here are the impressive stories (all sworn and notarized) of a few outstanding users. Everyone may not do as well, but if they can do this well, just think how many pounds and inches you will lose quickly with the Shrink Wrap System!

Doug Fink of Asheville, North Carolina



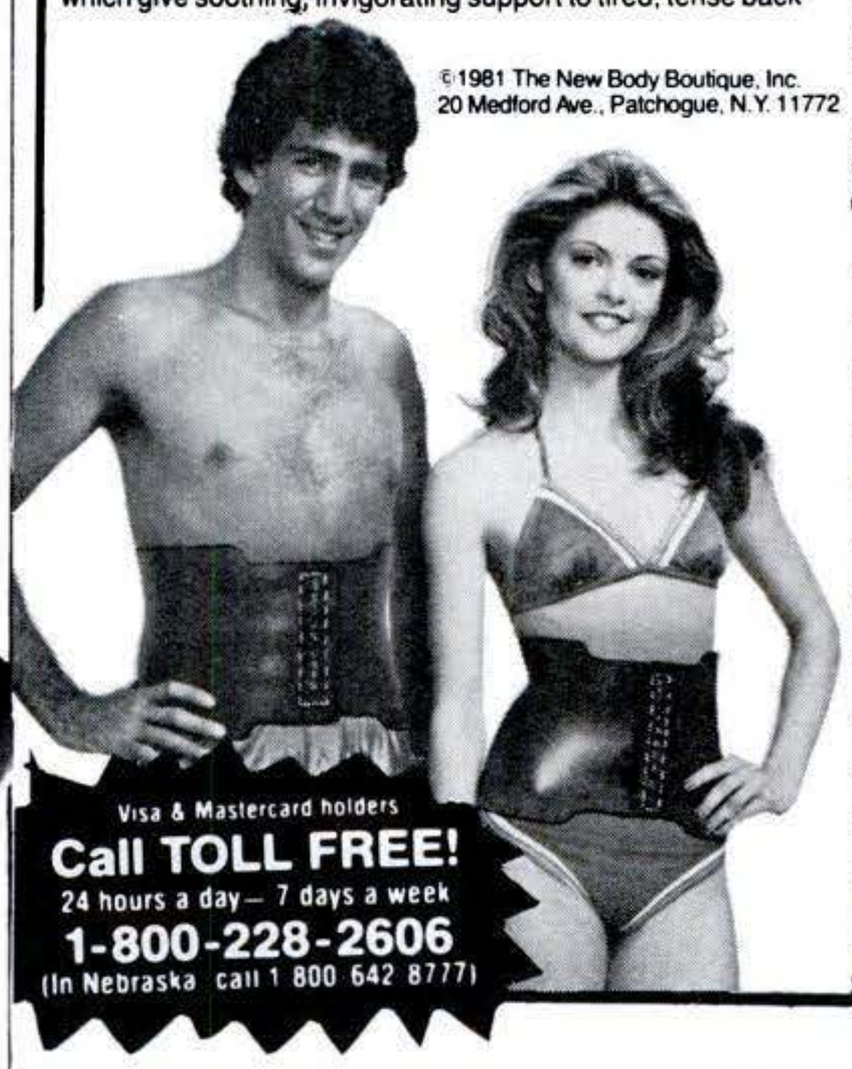
"I LOST 6 INCHES IN 16 DAYS!"

"I've lost 5" from my waist and 6" from my hips over a 12 day period. My weight loss was 18 lbs."
Dr. J. Lee Briers of New Castle, Delaware

"I LOST 5 INCHES OFF MY WAIST & 5 INCHES OFF MY HIPS! I am amazed at the way the Shrink Wrap System works. I'll recommend it to everyone!"
Helena Smith of Vandalia, Michigan

"I LOST 9 POUNDS & 4 INCHES OFF MY WAIST IN 2 WEEKS! It's just unbelievable that it took so little time and effort to produce such amazing results!"
Robert N. Nilsen of Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania

©1981 The New Body Boutique, Inc.
20 Medford Ave., Patchogue, N.Y. 11772



Visa & Mastercard holders
Call TOLL FREE!
24 hours a day— 7 days a week
1-800-228-2606
(In Nebraska call 1 800 642 8777)

Shrink Wrap System, Dept. BMN207
20 Medford Ave., Patchogue, N.Y. 11772

Sirs: I have enclosed my check or m.o. Please rush me the Super Action Shrink Wrap System. If for any reason I am not satisfied, I'll return it within 30 days for a prompt refund of my purchase price, no questions asked! ☐ Check here if you want us to hold your check or m.o. uncashed for 30 days. (N.Y. & Ct. res. add sales tax.)

Waist size (Men's) _____ Waist size (Women's) _____

_____ Rush 1 belt at $19.99 plus $1.50 p&h
(Save $3) _____ Rush 2 belts at $37.99 plus $2 p&h

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

I M.C. I Visa Acct. # _____

Interbank # _____ Expir _____
(#107)

A radio as small as a key!

To prove it, we'll attach it to a key chain, **free!**

Only 3/4" x 1 1/2" x 1 3/4"

Yes, a real radio with a miniaturized earphone so you can listen invisibly, almost anywhere . . . . anytime. You receive the full range of A.M. stations so loud and clear, friends won't believe their ears! Comes with easy to replace 1.5v. batteries. Only $12.95!

Tech/Direct, Dept. WMN207
2105 Lakeland Ave.
Ronkonkoma, N.Y. 11779

Sirs: I have enclosed my check or m.o. for $12.95 plus $1.50 p&h. (N.Y. & Ct. res. add sales tax). Please rush me my mini-radio which I may use for a full 30 days. If I am not totally satisfied, I may return it for a full refund.

☐ (Save $3) Rush me 2 radios at $23.95 plus $2 p&h.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____
(#878)

© 1981 Consumer Technology, Inc., 2105 Lakeland Ave., Ronkonkoma, N.Y. 11779

Copyrighted material

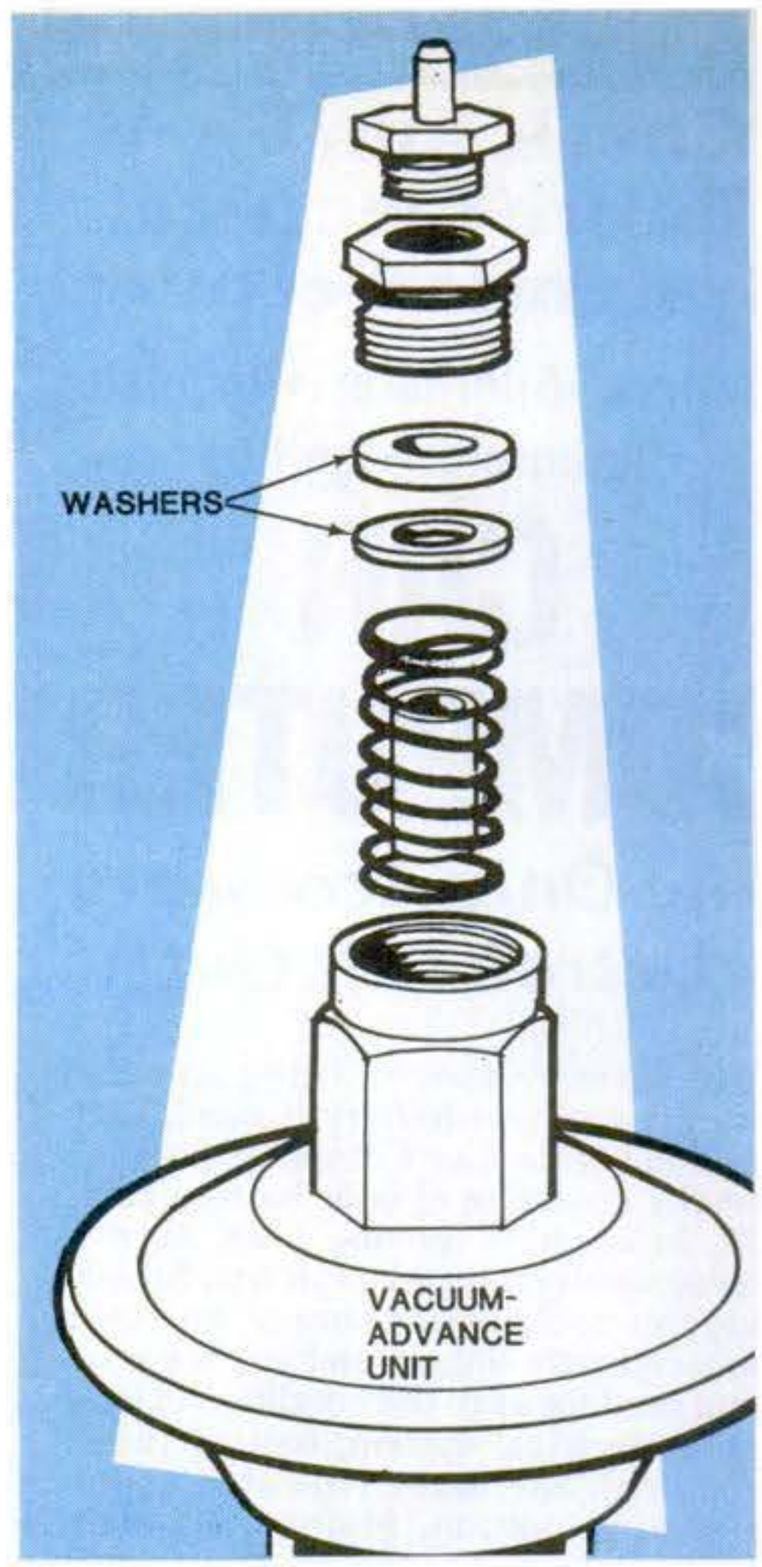
TAKING CARE OF YOUR CAR

By RAY HILL

Got a useful car tip? Send it (with Social Security No.) to Car Care, POPULAR SCIENCE, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. We'll pay $50 for each tip used. In case of duplication, earliest postmark wins. Tips can't be returned.

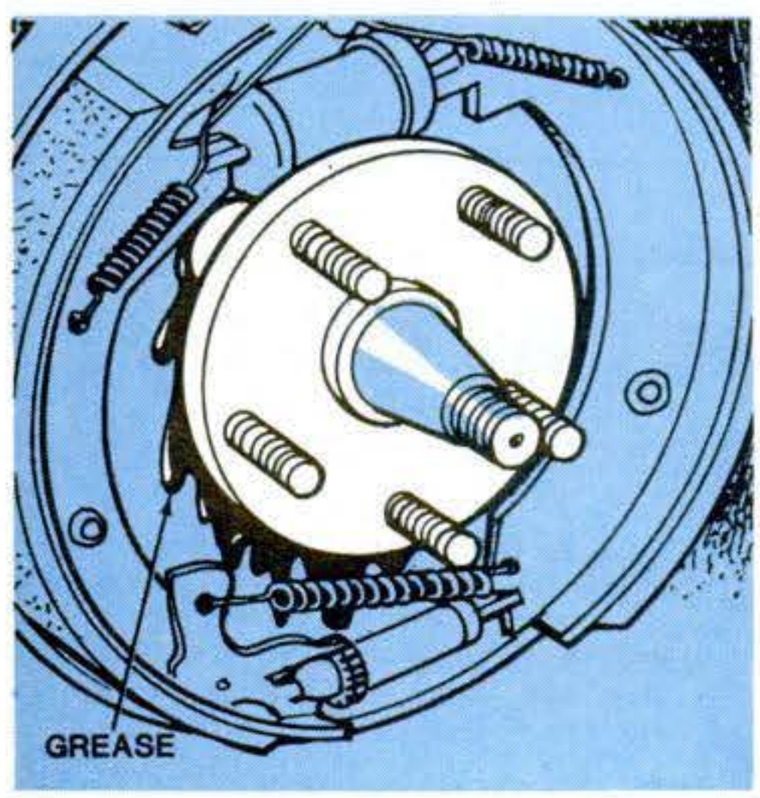
Easy way to check mechanical and vacuum advance

For top performance and mileage, it's important that your car's ignition-advance systems (vacuum and centrifugal) work properly. Here's an easy way to check them. Set basic ignition timing to spec using your timing light. After you disconnect and plug the vacuum line to the vacuum advance, have a friend accelerate the engine to 2,000 rpm while you watch the timing marks with your timing light. The timing marks should advance. This indicates the centrifugal advance is working. With the engine still running at 2,000 rpm, reconnect the vacuum-advance hose. The timing marks should advance still more, indicating the vacuum advance is working. If either system is faulty, determine why. If your car is one of the few that has a switch in the vacuum line between the vacuum advance and the carburetor base, look in a shop manual for procedures on checking mechanical and vacuum advance.



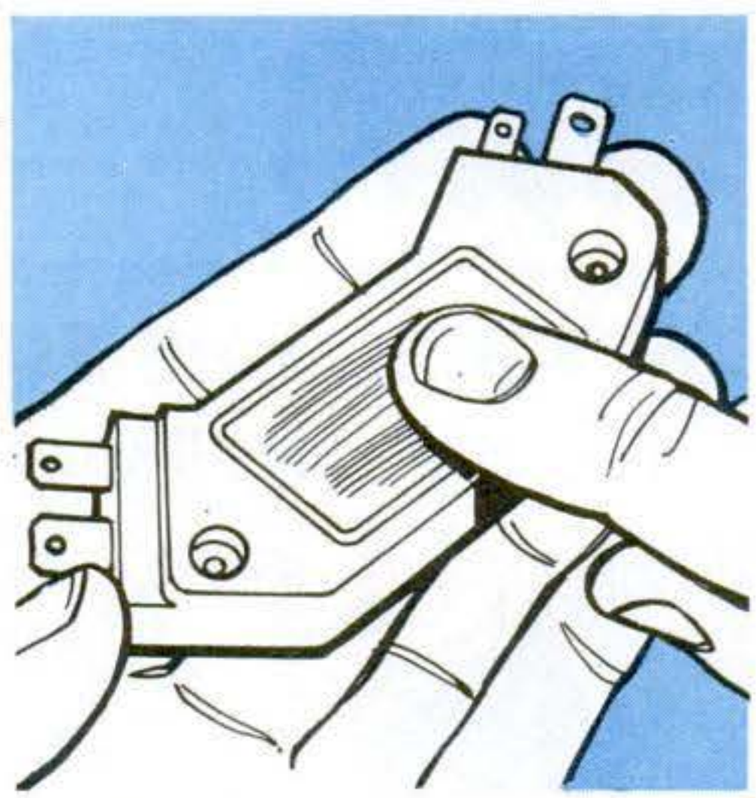
Replacing a vacuum advance

With some distributors, the vacuum-advance unit is replaced as a single piece if it goes bad. With others, the return spring from the old unit must be removed and used with the new unit. If yours is one of these, be sure that any washers or spacers accompanying the spring are transferred to the new unit. Omitting these items can result in the ignition timing advancing too quickly, as well as too much advance at high vacuum.



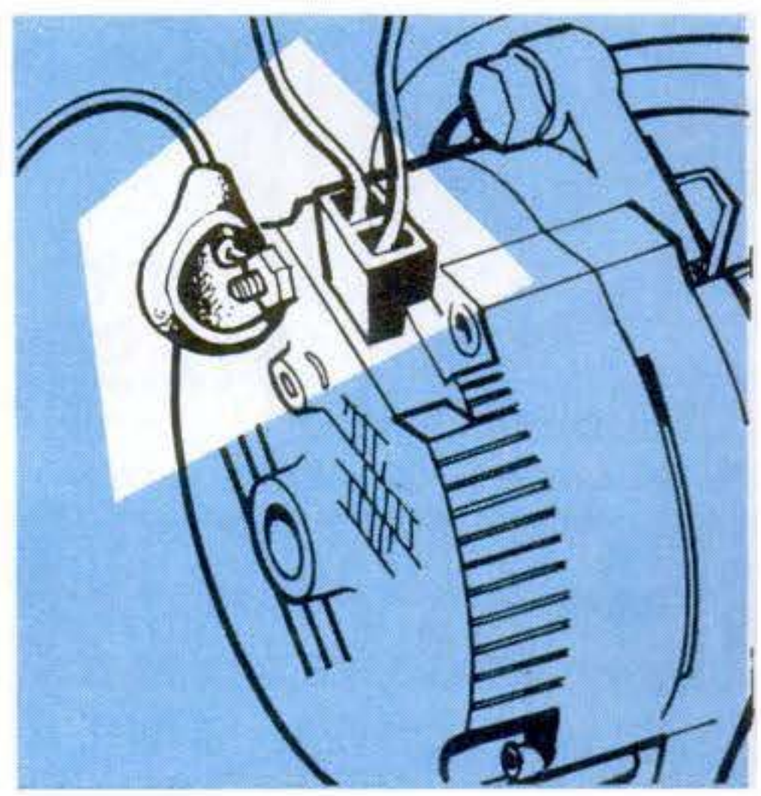
Leaking axle seal

When replacing brakes on rear-wheel-drive cars, inspect each backing plate to see if axle lube is leaking out. If it is, the lube can get on the new shoes and cause problems. Remove the axle and replace the worn or damaged seal(s). Don't forget to refill the differential.



Installing an HEI module

When replacing a GM HEI module in the distributor, apply a thin film of silicone dielectric compound to the back of the module. This ensures that the module is grounded properly. It also allows maximum heat transfer from the module to the heat sink it is attached to.



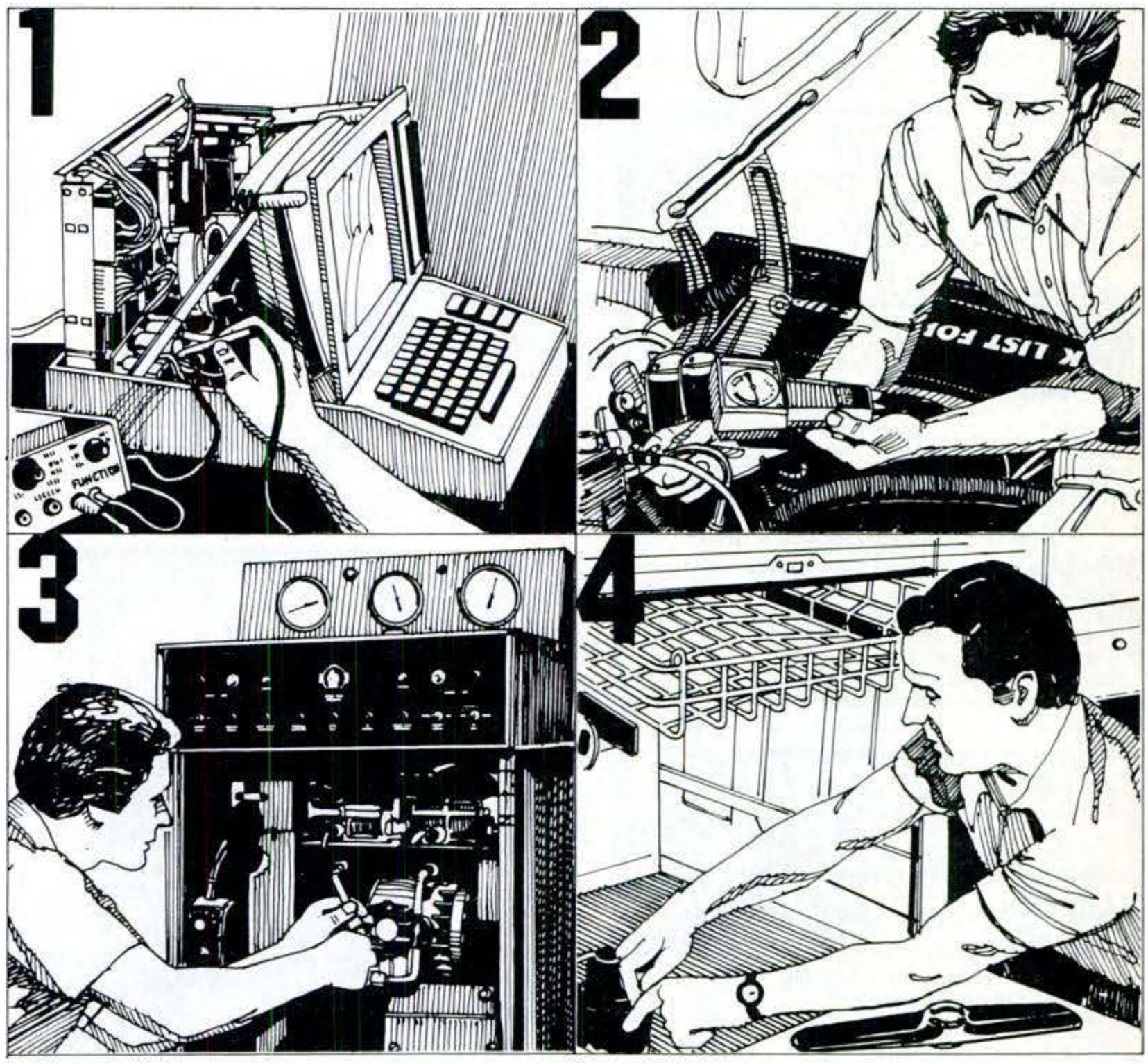
Check electrical connections

Charging-system problems are sometimes caused by dirty or poorly connected wires. Inspect the wires at the alternator and regulator by pulling back the insulating covers. If they are the quick-disconnect type, unplug and inspect them. Remove any corrosion.

Copyrighted material

NTS BUILDS STRONG SKILLS FOUR WAYS!

FOUR EXCITING CAREERS TO LEARN AT HOME ON SOME OF THE FINEST EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE ANYWHERE!



It takes strong skills to prepare for a career in today's most rewarding fields. And for seventy five years, National Technical Schools has been teaching these kinds of skills through home study courses. Courses that actually train you on state-of-the-art equipment you'll often find on the job. In fact, in many cases, you'll use the equipment you've built as part of your NTS training in the field of your choice.

1 ELECTRONIC/COMPUTER DIVISION:

NTS will teach you the latest industry developments, including a thorough working knowledge of advanced digital electronic systems. Computer students will build and learn to service their own Microcomputers, plus related testing and support systems.

Color TV Servicing students will build their own solid state testing gear, and ultimately the famous NTS/GR2001 Heath 25-inch (diagonal) Solid State Color TV—the most advanced color TV ever supplied with a home training program.

2 MECHANICS DIVISION:

We'll provide the training and equipment you'll need to handle maintenance and repair on cars, trucks, even diesels in the following areas: advanced diagnostics, motor overhaul, transmission, electrical and overall servicing.

Oscilloscope, dwell-tach, electrical tester and other top quality test equipment and tools included with courses.

3 AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION/HEATING DIVISION:

Learn to service commercial, industrial, residential heating and cooling equipment. We supply hermetic unit analyzer, leak detector, charging/purging manifold set, tools, plus the know-how you'll need to use each tool effectively.

4 HOME APPLIANCE DIVISION:

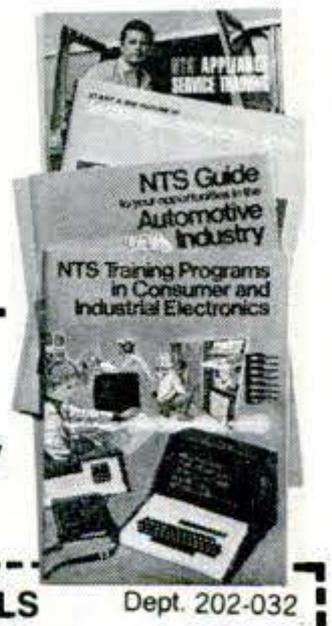
Cash-in now by learning to repair and maintain washers, dryers, ranges, and smaller appliances. NTS provides thorough instructional training plus a multimeter and special NTS Circuit Trainer.

GET STARTED ON A CAREER RIGHT AWAY! FOR COMPLETE DETAILS, SEND FOR OUR FREE FULL COLOR COURSE CATALOG TODAY! JUST MAIL-IN THE CARD OR COUPON NOW!

NO OBLIGATION.
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES, CA. 90037



NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept. 202-032
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, CA 90037

Please send FREE color catalog on course checked below

- ☐ MicroComputers/MicroProcessors
- ☐ Communications Electronics
- ☐ Digital Electronics
- ☐ Industrial Technology
- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Auto Mechanics
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Home Appliances

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Apt. _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check if interested in G.I. information.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

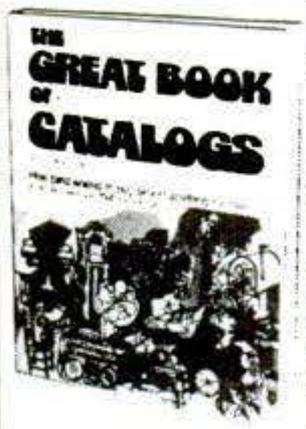
A selection of products and services for Popular Science readers available direct by mail. Enjoy the fun and convenience of mail order shopping. Please order directly from the advertiser. For advertising rates for this section, write Elizabeth Tober, Popular Science, 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

GARAGE DOOR OPENERS

HELPMATE

- Radio Controlled
- Buy Factory Direct and Save
- Thousands In Use • Free Brochure
- Easy Homeowner Installation
- Immediate Shipment by UPS or PP

HELPMATE Equipment Co. Dept. PS-382, Baroda, MI 49101



HOW TO FIND ANYTHING BY MAIL

NEW FOR '82

Directory of over 2000 of the best mail order catalogs. Names, addresses, phones, what's in each catalog—81 product categories, 176 big indexed pages. If not satisfied return it within 30 days for immediate refund.

ORDER NOW. Send $9.95 check or Master Card/Visa no. and expiration date to:

PINKERTON MARKETING INC.
137 Oak Terrace, Box 8R, Lake Bluff, IL 60044

FREE BONUS

If you order within the next fifteen days, we will send you absolutely **FREE** a two month subscription to **"The Best to You by Mail,"** a fascinating monthly newsletter. Each issue brings you details on at least 20 new catalogs, special offers, unusual new items, bargains...and much more. **Send your order today!**

MORE SMILES PER MILE and more miles per gallon... over 200mpg!

MOTORIZE YOUR BIKE...Choose from two of the world's lightest, fastest, most reliable engines: 2-HP or 1.3-HP. Both install quickly with two bolts on almost any bike—even 10-speeds and BMX. Motorcycle-type clutch and throttle controls. Does not interfere with pedaling. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FOR FREE BROCHURE AND SPECIAL FACTORY REBATE OFFER CALL TOLL-FREE 1 800 821-7700
Ask for Ext. 10080
Call anytime, including Sundays.
In Missouri call 1 800 892-7655, ext. 10080
OR WRITE TODAY!

Bumble-Bike®
Dept. 80,
P.O. Box 1116
Havana, FL
32333
U.S. Patent Pending

DUNE-BUG

Complete plans & specs on how to build or buy - disc. prices on parts, kits, engines, & raw material.

Bug

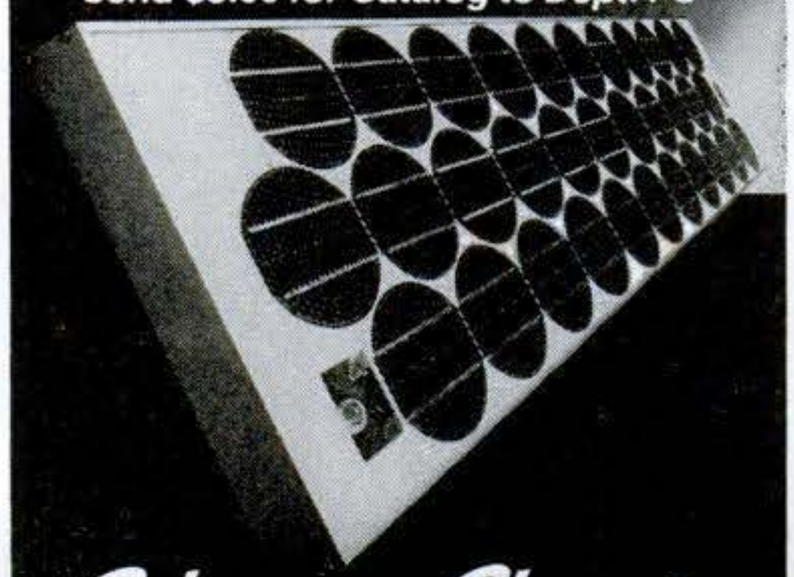
Send $3.00 for DUNE-BUG pkg. to:
Box 987PS3 Azusa, Ca. 91702,
Ph (213) 334-0334

Fresh on your Ears.

Speakerlab speakers feature recent technology like polypropylene woofers, Samarium cobalt leaf tweeters, edgeless box construction, passive radiators and ports. They're styled in slim oak veneer or rosewood Clearseal® enclosures. Send for our FREE catalog and see our completely new line plus our huge offering of raw parts which now include musical instrument speakers and high-end car stereo speakers.

speakerlab
Dept. CPS23, 735 N. Northlake Way
Seattle, Washington 98103

SOLAR ELECTRICITY
POWER YOUR DREAM WITH PHOTOVOLTAICS
Send $3.00 for Catalog to Dept. PS



Solarwest Electric
A full line authorized distributor for ARCO Solar, Inc.
232 ANACAPA STREET SANTA BARBARA CALIFORNIA 93101
805-963-9661

FREE CATALOG!

VENEERS, CHAIR CANE, FURNITURE PLANS, TOY PLANS & PARTS, WOODWORKER'S BOOKS, PICTURE MOLDINGS, UPHOLSTERY SUPPLIES, INLAYS, LATHE & CARVING TOOLS, SIMPLIED VENEERING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
SAVE 25% ON FIRST ORDER. *HURRY!*
BOB MORGAN WOOD, DEPT. P7
1123 Bardstown Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40204

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES—Looking for a new job? A pay raise? A new career? No need to miss out on job opportunities—ask for your FREE copy of our new guidance book 'Career Opportunities' and learn how a home study course can help you get ahead. Check interest.

- Accident Investigation
- Advertising
- Agribusiness
- Air-Conditioning
- Aircraft
- Mechanic
- Architecture
- Art
- Auto Air-Conditioning
- Auto
  - Body Shop
  - Mechanics
  - Transmissions
- Barbering
- Bicycle Mechanics
- Bookkeeping
- Blueprint Reading
- Bricklaying
- Building
- Business Law
- Business Management & Administration
- Cabinet Making
- Carpentry
- Chemistry
- Computer
  - Basics
  - Languages
  - Programming
- Concrete Block Construction
- Cosmetology
- Criminalistics
- Degree Credits
- Dental Office Assistant
- Diesel Mechanics
- Drafting
- Early Childhood Education
- Economics
- Electrical
  - Basics
  - Installations
  - Power Dist
- Electrician
- Electronics
  - Basics
  - Communications
  - Industrial
- Engineering and Technology
  - Civil
  - Chemical
  - Electronic
  - Industrial
  - Mechanical
  - Stationary
  - Professional Examinations
- Esthetics
- Estimating
- Fashion Design
- Fashion Merchandising
- Fire Science
- Food and Beverage Management
- Forestry
- Gemology
- Geology
- Heating and Ventilating
- High School Diploma
- Hotel Motel Restaurant Management
- Industrial
- Interior Decorating
- Instrumentation
- Journalism
- Landscaping
- Languages
  - French
  - Spanish
- Law Enforcement
- Library Science
- Marketing
- Mechanical
- Medical Assistant
- Merchandising
- Mineralogy
- Motorcycle Mechanics
- Municipal Technology
- Nursery School Management
- Office Management
- Office Skills
  - Procedures
  - Shorthand
  - Typing
- Personnel Manager
- Photography
- Plumbing
- Property Manager
- Public Administration
- Purchasing
- Quality Control
- Retailing
- Refrigeration
- Sales Management
- Secretary
  - Executive
  - Insurance
  - Legal
  - Medical
  - Real Estate
  - Travel
- Selling
- Service Station Management
- Small Engine Mechanics
- Social Service Administration
- Social Work
- Supervisor
- Surveying
- Textiles
- Taxidermy
- Taxation
- Telecommun
- TV Servicing
- TV Comedy Writing
- Window Display
- Zoology

Write or phone for FREE 96 page Career Guide.
Granton Institute of Technology, 263 Adelaide St.W., Room SO8
Toronto, Canada M5H 1Y3 1-(416) 977-1929
Name
Address

Natural! Cedar Energy Efficient! Affordable!

Pre-cut International Homes

Send $5 for our all-new 1982 catalog
21704-87th S.E.
P.O. Box 97/Woodinville, WA 98072/(206) 668-8511

BURRO Fiberglass Travel Trailer Kit
Build Yourself! Save Gas

TRAILER FOR THE '80's—Burro Travel Trailer kit sleeps four. Under 1,000 lbs. Fiberglass. Ready to tow. Finish interior only. Write Burro PS-3 14143, 21st Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55441. For full color catalog send $3.00 to cover postage and handling. *Dealers Wanted.*

TRS-80™ DISCOUNT DIRECT PRICES

Learn To "Do It Yourself" & Save

1-800-841-0860 Toll Free

MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC.
DEPT. NO 14
Downtown Plaza Shopping Center
115C Second Ave S.W.
Cairo, Georgia 31728
912-377-7120 Ga. Phone No.

YOUR TRS-80 **COMPUTER Headquarters**

WRITE FOR **FREE** CATALOG

PART-TIME CASH!

Assemble 16 h.p. **Big Job** Tractor Kit for your toughest jobs; then earn extra cash doing work for others. Factory-Direct savings! 30 Attachments - mower, plow, loader, backhoe, etc.
Catalog - $1.00. **Plans** to "Build-it-yourself" - $7.00
(Money refundable on any purchase).

STRUCK KIT, Dept. PS32T Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Learn how to MAKE MONEY in DRAFTING

CAREERS in DRAFTING
APTITUDE TEST
FREE! "CAREER KIT"

Train at home in spare time. No previous experience needed. Tools and materials included with course. No special talent required. We show you what to do, how to do it. **LEARN DRAFTING AT HOME!**

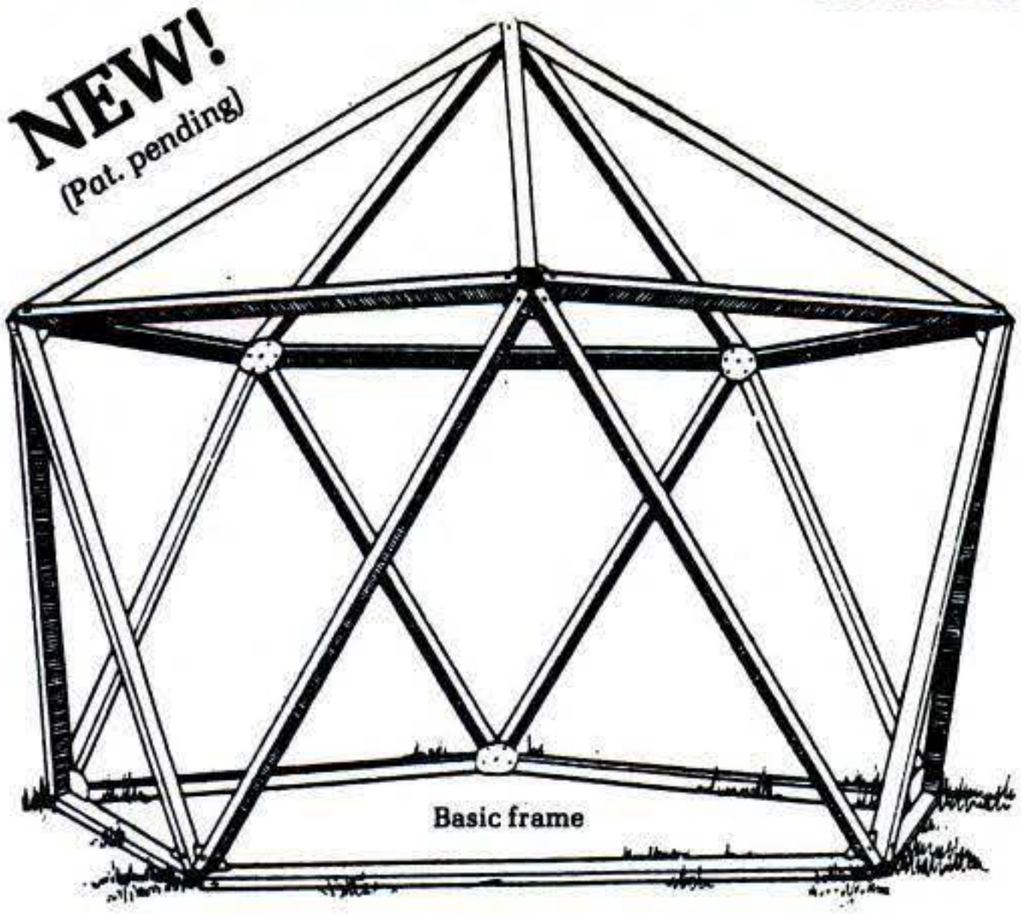
NAME _____ AGE ____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Accredited National Home Study Council

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING,
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. PC022, **Newport Beach, CA 92660**

Copyrighted material

As seen in **Countryside** *magazine*



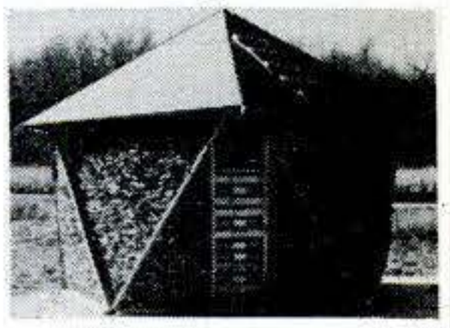
Greenhouse

Storage Building

Carport

Gazebo

Woodshed


1300 Bushel Corncrib

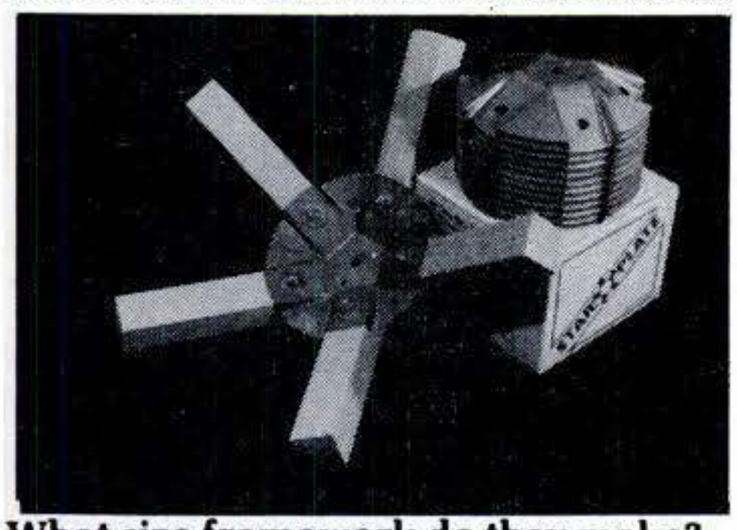
Build the frame in under two hours! Simply drill 50 holes and bolt your 2x4's to STAR*PLATES. Then, enclose it to make any small building you want.

What small building would improve <u>your</u> property?

Build it better, easier, and cheaper, with STAR*PLATE Frame Connectors!

What are STAR*PLATES?

They're heavy gauge steel plates with channels to hold 2 x 2's, 2 x 3's or 2 x 4's, so they can be bolted together to make a basic geometric framework. It takes one set of eleven STAR*PLATES for each framework.



What size framework do they make?

Any size you want. STAR*PLATES hold 25 equal-length struts together. If the struts are short, say 2-3 feet, you've built something small like a dog house or small playhouse. If they're 9 feet long, you've built yourself a greenhouse or back-40 hideaway. The framework is made of 15 triangles, all exactly the same.

Is it hard to build?

Not at all. To build the frame, you only have to drill 50 holes, and bolt the struts to the STAR*PLATES with 5/16 in. carriage bolts. The only tools required are a saw, a drill, and a wrench. It's much simpler than conventional framing. For a roof and walls, or even a floor, our plans (included with each set) give you cutting patterns and tips to make it easy.

How can I finish it off?

Any way you want to. Some STAR*PLATE buildings are elaborate, with shingled roofs, clapboard sides, and fancy doors and windows. Others are merely covered with canvas and used as beach cabanas, or with plastic to make greenhouses. One customer told us he was going to thatch his with palm leaves! You can make it as plain or as fancy as you want to.

Could I build a full-size geodesic dome house?

No. STAR*PLATES are designed for smaller structures. We recommend a maximum strut length of 9 feet. That makes a structure 13 feet high and about 14 feet in diameter, with a floor area of 140 square feet.

How can I get a set of STAR*PLATES?

Order them from The Countryside General Store, Waterloo, Wisconsin 53594, for only $39.95, postpaid. Phone orders are welcome (414/478-2139) and you can use your Visa or MasterCard.

Order today!

Only $39.95
Postpaid

Complete instructions, and building advice, included.

Five good reasons why STAR*PLATES will make you proud of your building project:

1. **Strength** — you'll be amazed at the strength of geodesic dome construction! **Much** stronger than conventional framing!
2. **Beauty** — STAR*PLATE mini-domes are unusual and attractive additions to any property.
3. **Ease of construction** — no special skills or experience necessary.
4. **Economy** — A dome is the most efficient way to enclose a space; save up to 15% on materials alone.
5. **Flexibility** — Mini-domes have dozens of uses. Whatever small building you need, make it a STAR*PLATE mini-dome!

Send for the FREE Countryside General Store catalog, describing 100's of unusual and innovative aids to modern "homestead" living!

Money back guarantee!

Please send me _____ sets of STAR*PLATES complete with directions and building tips, @ $39.95 each, postpaid. *(Wis. residents add 4% sales tax.)*

Total amount enclosed: _____

Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

_____

Expires _____

☐ Please send me more information on STAR*PLATES.

☐ Please send me the latest Countryside General Store Homestead catalog.

Name _____

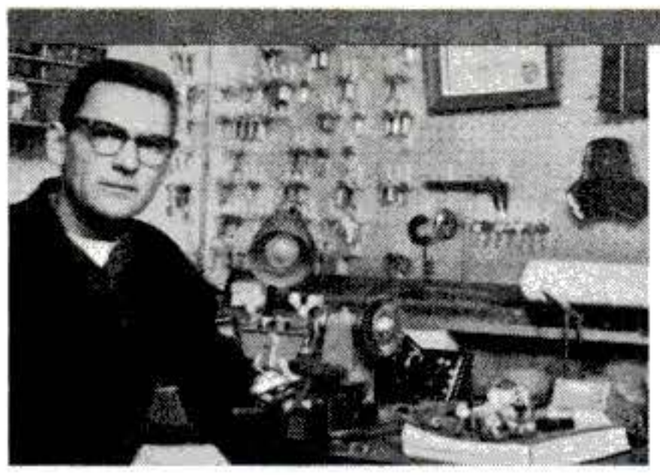
Address _____

City, state, zip _____

Mail today to:

Countryside General Store, Dept. PS, 103 N. Monroe St., Waterloo, WI 53594

Copyrighted material



This VET Did It – and YOU Can Do It Too!

"War injuries left me badly handicapped, but now I'm a financial success as a Locksmith, thanks to your training. Besides, the work is fascinating. If I can do it anybody can." — Glen Johnson, Larned, Kan.

Make Up to $10 an Hour—even while learning!

Train FAST at Home! Be a LOCKSMITH!

If you enjoy fixing things, you're a "natural" to make hundreds of EXTRA DOLLARS a year in the fascinating business of Locksmithing. Rising crime has increased demand for service a thousandfold. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!**

COLLECT CASH PROFITS ALMOST AT ONCE!

You're "in business" ready to make $5 to $10 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL practice equipment **PLUS**

- **ALL TOOLS YOURS TO KEEP**
- **KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP**
- **EXPERT PERSONAL ASSISTANCE**
- **BUSINESS-BUILDING HELP**

enable you to get your share of this always-profitable business. Hundreds we've trained are doing it. So can YOU.

MAIL COUPON to discover how Locksmithing can keep the extra money coming in during spare time — or in your own full-time business. Ideal for retirement—good jobs, too.

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 122M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FREE

N. Hunt, Wilmington, Del.—"I make $50 a week extra."

R. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.—"I cleared $110 last Saturday."

Ed Boyle, Pittsburgh, Pa.—"My business going at top speed. I'm moving to bigger quarters."

MAIL THIS COUPON • NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 122M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

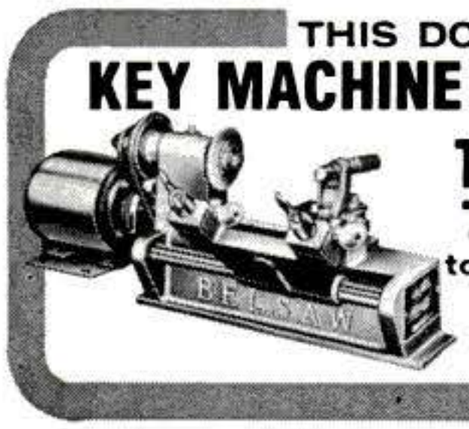
Rush **FREE** book, "Keys to your Future."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

THIS DO-ALL PRO
KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!



Can add $25 to $40 a week to your income . . . and doesn't cost you a penny extra!

BEAUTY IS AS BEAUTY DOES

In a tractor, what's beautiful is the way it works. And no tractor works more beautifully than Power King. Because there's no tractor quite like Power King. It's pure tractor, tough and practical clear through. With all-gear drive for extra power and traction. Durable as can be . . . American-built with oversized components. Ground clearance twice as high as many competitors, for big implements and cultivating taller crops. In 6 models, up to 18 hp., plus 25 attachments. That's beautiful! See your Power King dealer. Or send $1.00 for brochure and dealer list to: Power King, 1005A-3 Anoka Avenue, Waukesha, WI 53186.

C-81

Burglar • Fire Protection

Protect Your Life, Home, Business, Auto, etc.

• Our catalog shows how. Install your own alarm systems and devices and save $$$$. We offer FREE write-in engineering service.

FREE CATALOG Lowest Prices on Reliable, High-Quality Alarm Systems and Devices

Burdex Security Co. Box 82802-PS Lincoln, Ne. 68501

110 VOLT A.C. GENERATORS

60 cycles, 3000 watts. Wt. 27 pounds, 5"x10" Fan-belt driven from car or pickup. Operates T.V. All power tools. Over 17,000 in service. This is our 32nd year. Guaranteed 6 months, $198.00 **Our X1200-watt generator needs no battery. Special Price** $189.00. **Add** $8.50 **for postage & handling, per unit.**

VIRDEN-PERMA-BILT
Box 7160PS, 2821 Mays, Amarillo, TX 79109
Phone: 806/352-2761

MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for folder No. PS-3 and free bonus offer

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.
G. P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

FREE SAMPLE IMPORT

MEN WOMEN START MAIL ORDER HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

I'll send you a free sample import to prove you can make big money in your own spare/full time business. No investment in stock. World's most famous importer will guide you. Clip this ad, good for free sample and big Free Report — tells all! Offer limited to adults. Mail this ad today. **THE MELLINGER CO.,** 6100 Variel Ave., Dept. T2243, Woodland Hills, CA 91364

Listen to television on your stereo.

IN SIMULATED STEREO!

TELEDAPTER® easily connects to any TV and plugs into the Aux., Tape, or Tuner input of any stereo amplifier. (TV and stereo can be any distance apart.) All TV programs will come through your stereo amplifier and speakers, even Video Tape, or Cable TV shows. Quality electronic circuitry assures correct 10 to 50,000 OHM impedence matching, for full 50 to 15,000 HZ frequency response. The matrix circuitry actually provides two channels of simulated stereo. Total chassis isolation means protection for both your stereo and TV. TELEDAPTER® is also great for using stereo headphones and taping TV programs. Complete with instructions, and TWO YEAR WARRANTY. 15 day trial or money back if dissatisfied.

The TE-200 Teledapter

only $39.95 Plus $3.00 Shipping and Handling

To order: Call toll free 1-800-251-8608 24 hours or enclose check or
☐ **Master Card** ☐ **VISA**

Card # _____

Expiration date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

RHOADES
NATIONAL CORPORATION
P.O. Box 1052 Dept. PS
Columbia, TN 38401
(615) 381-9001

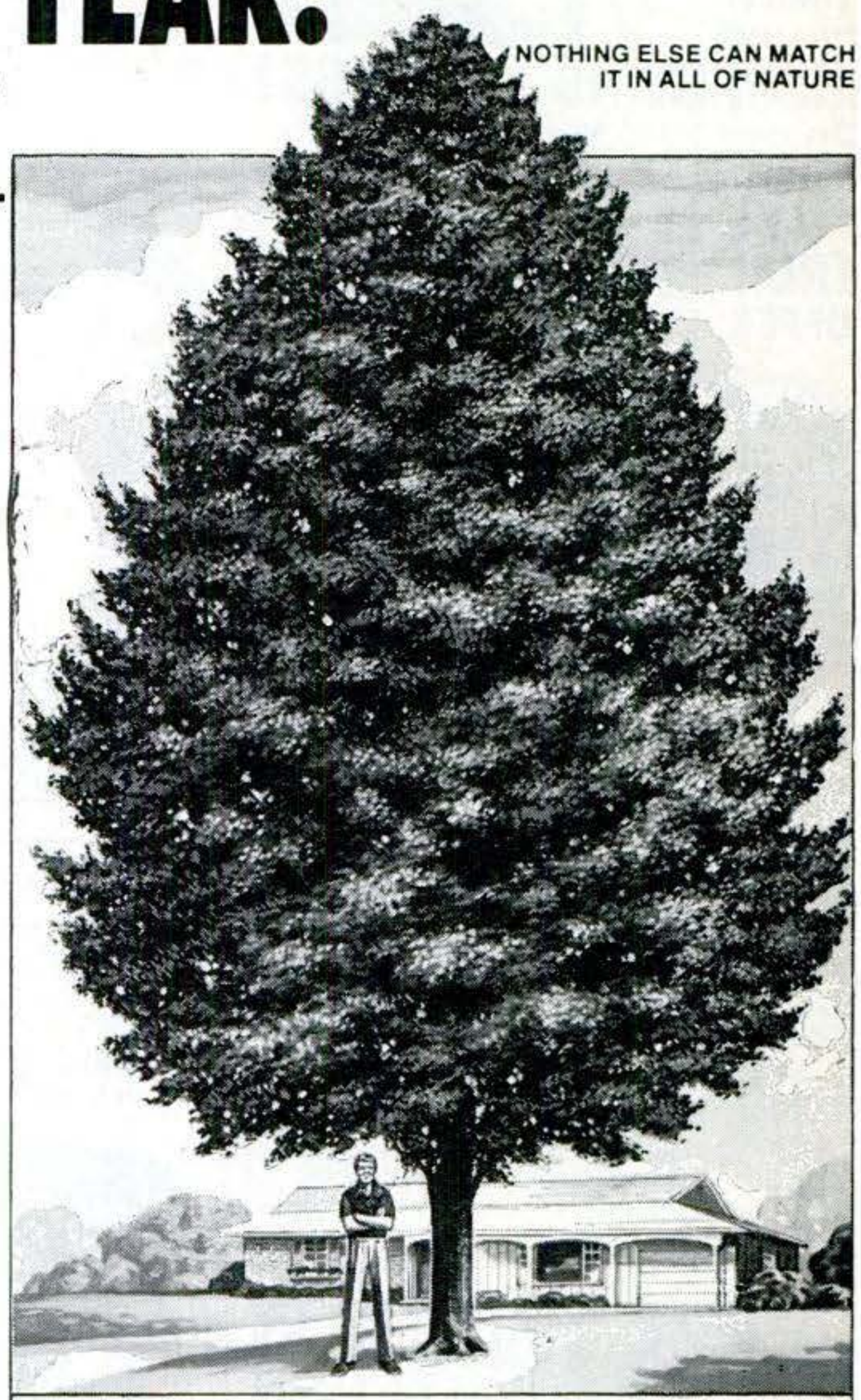
☐ SEND FREE CATALOG

Copyrighted material

PLANT NOW–STEP BACK–WATCH IT SKYROCKET FORTH!

AMAZING SUPER-GROWING SPECIES SOARS INTO A MAGNIFICENT TREE IN JUST ONE SINGLE YEAR!

and keeps on skyrocketing 30-40-50 EVEN UP TO 60 FEET HIGH OR MORE in less time than most trees nudge themselves a few feet off the ground.



Grows More in One Month Than Most Other Shade Trees Grow in An Entire Year—More in One Season Than Ordinary Shade Trees Grow in 2 Years, 3 Years or Even 5 Years! (Illustration shows magnificent size, spread and beauty of mature Populus hybrid-fam. Salicaceae.)

In Fact, During Its Super-Soaring Growing Season:

IT GROWS AS MUCH AS A FULL ½ FOOT EACH WEEK AFTER EVERY TIME YOU WATER IT!

Yes! Based on amazing growth rates reported by plant scientists—it grows SO FAST ... arches out SO WIDE ... you can actually take a ruler and measure the incredible difference in height every 2 to 3 days! OR, to really leave your neighbors gasping in awe and wonder, give them a yardstick and let them measure the difference IN FEET every 2 to 3 weeks!

Yes, goes on to thrust itself so high, so fast that it actually towers over even a Japanese Red Maple, Cherry Tree or even the most graceful silky willow in such a ridiculously short time you will simply refuse to believe your eyes! Think of it!

GROWS MORE IN JUST ONE MONTH THAN MOST TREES GROW IN ENTIRE YEAR!

Because according to plant experts, Govt. scientists and Botanical Gardens who researched this wonder-hybrid ... once established, you merely water it once-a-week, and be absolutely floored as, during its SUPER-SOARING growing season, it GROWS AS MUCH AS A FULL ½-FOOT WEEKLY AFTER EVERY TIME YOU WATER IT!

That's right! Grows higher than even a full grown Flowering Dogwood IN JUST ONE SINGLE SEASON! Grows higher than even a full-grown Star Magnolia IN JUST ONE SINGLE YEAR!

PLANT NOW—REACH OUT AND TOUCH ITS LUSH, THICK BRANCHES FROM YOUR SECOND STORY BEDROOM WINDOW BY THE NEXT SUMMER!

No doubt about it. There's just not another "instant" Shade Tree like it on this planet! Because thanks to this miracle of plant science, instead of spending a small fortune on a tree and then waiting half a lifetime for it to grow ... get set for the garden-wonder of your life as this super-soaring hybrid rockets forth from a prize nursery-grown plant to a tower of roof-high beauty in less time than you even dreamed possible.

GROWS IN VIRTUALLY ANY SOIL —REQUIRES NO SPECIAL CARE— SOARS INTO A MASTERPIECE OF BEAUTY IN JUST A MATTER OF MONTHS!

Best of all, unlike most trees that demand constant care, constant pampering ... about the only thing you do after you plant this super-growing wonder-hybrid is water it and enjoy it! That's why leading botanical gardens ... landscape artists ... garden editors ... can't stop raving about its indescribable beauty ... its trouble-free care ... its surging, towering growth.

Small wonder that leading experts hail it in the most glowing terms ... recommended it again and again for homeowners who want a stunning display of beauty ... both a wind and privacy screen and deep, cool shade ... and with practically no more work than a thorough watering each week!

VITAL STATISTICS FROM LEADING EXPERTS

MATURE GROWTH SIZE: as much as 40 to 65 feet

MATURE SPREAD: as much as 30 to 35 feet

ZONE OF HARDINESS: Hardy from the deepest South to as far North as Vermont, Minn., Quebec, British Columbia. Winter Hardy in areas where temp. drops as low as 30 degrees below zero.

LIGHT NEEDS: Grows beautifully in Sunny location.

DECORATIVE MERITS: Highly recommended by landscape architects as beautiful decorative specimens for homes, parks, highways, etc., where exceptional fast growth and beauty are required. Perfect for fast screening and privacy.

RAPID RATE OF GROWTH: Experts report growth rates on specimen trees that measure up to 8 FEET THE VERY FIRST YEAR ALONE. That's more than most shade trees grow in 3 ... 4 ... 5 ... even 7 years. Yes, once established will grow ranch-house-roof high IN JUST ONE SINGLE YEAR, that's right—The very next year after planting! Experts also report it soars an amazing 5 to 8 feet each year for YEARS thereafter. Naturally results are based on optimum growing conditions. Takes but 10 minutes to plant and normal care rewards you with a lifetime of beauty starting this very year.

CARE: Nothing special—just normal garden care. Water fully once weekly. Naturally resistant to most diseases, pest or insects.

WE HAVE AT THIS MOMENT ONLY A LIMITED SUPPLY AVAILABLE FOR RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC— FULL SUPPLY WON'T BE READY UNTIL 1983 SO *ACT NOW!*

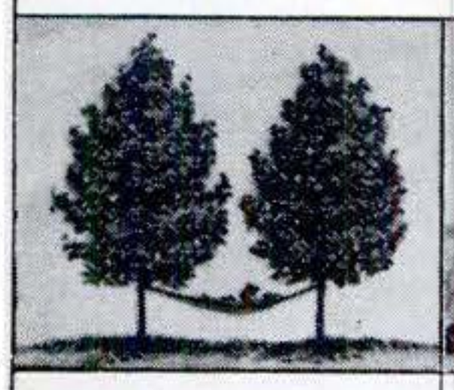
Now the price of this super growing shade tree is not $20 or $30 as you might expect, but a mere $3.95!

That's right, only $3.95 for this magnificent Beauty that rewards you with such a glorious display of growth IN JUST ONE SINGLE YEAR. However, our supply is limited! Full supplies from the growing fields will not be ready until late 1982 or early 1983. Therefore, all orders must be shipped on a first-come, first-shipped basis. To make sure you don't miss out ... ACT NOW!

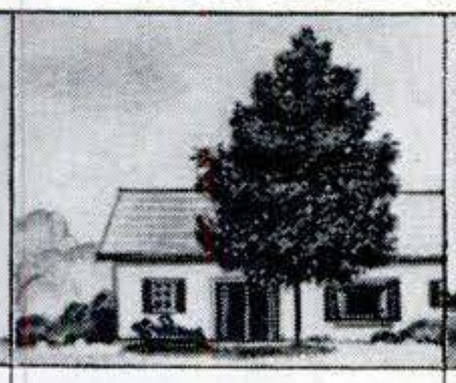
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Remember: Satisfaction is fully guaranteed. You must be thrilled in every way with this spectacular f-a-s-t growing shade tree or RETURN AT ANYTIME within 90 days for a full refund of purchase price ... ANYTIME within 1 year for free replacement. Could anything be fairer? Now is the time to order and replant—so send no-risk coupon today!

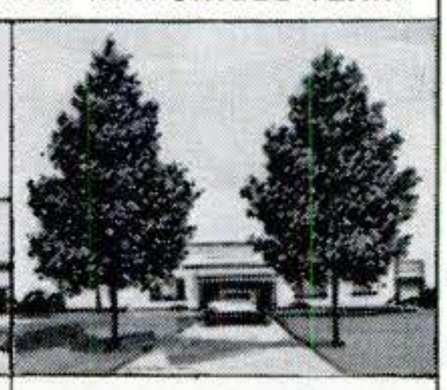
JUST MINUTES TO PLANT–SOARS UP TO ROOF-HIGH IN A SINGLE YEAR!



Here's a luxurious sight you don't have to wait half a lifetime growing—a matched pair of these towering show-pieces.



Picture your patio bathed in the cool beauty of this show-stopping miracle tree from early spring to the first snows of winter.



Just a few minutes planting time—a few seasons' growing time, rewards you with twin towers of beauty.

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

Roof-High Tree, Dept. TPTA— 52
95 Searing Ave., P.O. Box 1011, Mineola, New York 11501

Yes, please send me for proper planting time in my area the SUPER GROWING HYBRID(S) indicated below:

- ☐ (#001) 1 for only $3.95 plus 75¢ postage and handling.
- ☐ (#002) 2 for only $6.95 (SAVE OVER $1) plus $1.00 postage and handling.
- ☐ (#004) 4 for only $10.00 (SAVE OVER $7.00) plus $1.50 postage and handling.
- ☐ (#010) 10 for only $20.00 (SAVE OVER $20.00) plus $3.00 postage and handling.
- ☐ (#020) 20 for only $30.00 (SAVE OVER $55.00) plus $5.00 postage and handling.

If after receiving my order I am not fully delighted, I may return anytime within 90 days and you will refund my purchase price in full (less postage and handling, of course).

Total amount enclosed $ _____ (N.Y. residents add sales tax.) No C.O.D.'s please.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

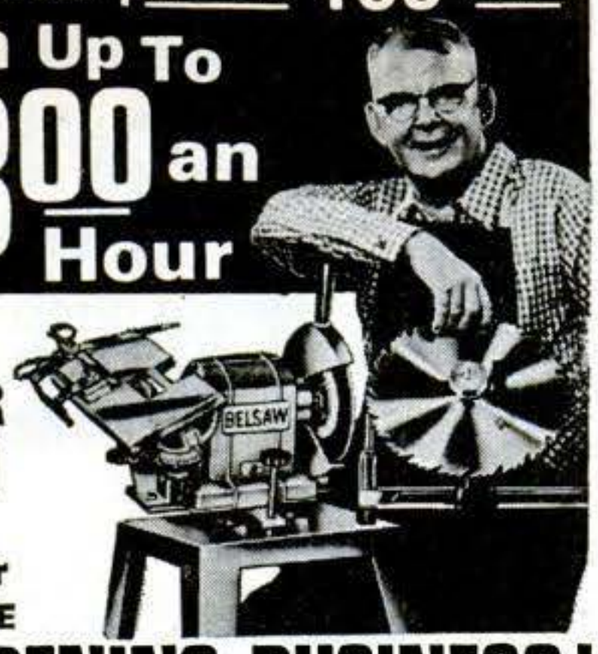
Div. Willow River Nursery Sales, Inc.

c 1982 Willow River Nursery Sales, Inc., 95 Searing Ave., Mineola, N.Y. 11501

Copyrighted material

Let Belsaw prove YOU can

Earn Up To $8.00 an Hour



In YOUR OWN SPARE TIME or FULLTIME

SHARPENING BUSINESS!

On our 30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling . . . no previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make $200, $500, $700 a month CASH sharpening Saws, Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Shop and Garden Tools . . . all cutting edges.

FREE BOOK! Gives Full Details

Send for all the facts! Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

Send for FREE details -mail coupon below or postcard TODAY!

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 702M Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111

No Obligation...No Salesman Will Call

YES, ☐ BELSAW, 702M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111 please send me the *FREE BOOK* that gives full details.

Name _____ Please Print _____

Address _____

City-State _____ Zip _____

Be an Electrician

CONSTRUCTION
MAINTENANCE
CONTRACTOR

Train at home in spare time

MAKE MORE MONEY! *Check out Electrician's wages against the kind of money you make now!*

Even before you're ready to go after a full-time job as an electrician, you could be making extra money doing odd jobs for friends and neighbors. And think of the money you'll be able to save doing your own electrical work. Learn to specify and install wiring, operate and control motors and generators, use and maintain transformers and storage batteries.

We show you how to troubleshoot for short circuits, overloads and open wires. You'll be ready to take almost any electrician licensing examination offered by state, city or county. Because opportunities vary from time to time and from one part of the country to another, we encourage you to check on the job market in your area. Mail coupon for free facts and results of survey showing employment success of our graduates. Y39O

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NO NEED TO QUIT YOUR JOB OR REGULAR SCHOOL Everything explained in easy-to-understand language with plenty of drawings, diagrams and photos. Tools, materials, test equipment included with course. You learn at your own pace. No time wasted traveling to class. **Teachers are as close as your telephone. No charge! Use our toll-free 24-hour home-study hotline as soon as you enroll.** ***MAIL COUPON TODAY!***

ICS SINCE 1891 **ELECTRICIAN SCHOOL,** Dept. PC022
ICS Center, Scranton, PA 18515

Rush free facts that tell how I can train at home in spare time to be an electrician. No obligation, no salesman will call!

NAME..... *AGE*.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY/STATE/ZIP.....

WOODWORKERS

Do-it-Yourself CATALOG

SAVE VAST SUMS. Build, restore, refinish anything of wood! Here's everything you need. Fine woods, veneers, specialty tools, Cabinet hardware, period & modern. Pro finishes. Cane. Lamp parts. Uphol. supplies. Picture moldings. Clock kits. 100's of plans. Instruction books. Thousands of hard-to-find woodworker products in big new catalog. Mail ad for Catalog & 20 identified beautiful Wood Samples.

CONSTANTINE Est. 1812
2053 Eastchester Road, Bronx, N.Y. 10461

☐ Here's $1 for 104-page Woodworker Catalog, only.

☐ $2 enclosed. Send 20 Wood Samples with Catalog. $1.50 refunded on 1st Catalog order.

Name _____

Address _____

ZIP _____

Protect Your Cash And Valuables Against Theft

with the original

WALL-IT T.M.

Clever hide-away defies detection. Only you know its secret. Only you have its key to lock, unlock it. Easily installed, with complete kit and instructions. 7 1/8"H x 3 3/8" D x 2"W. Thousands sold at $14.99. Now just $12.95 ea. + $1.50 post. & hdlg. 3 or more sent postpaid. (Res. of AZ, CA, CO, FL, IL, NY, PA, VA, VT, WI, add sales tax). Send to:

Works Like A wall safe—looks like any wall outlet

ONLY $12.95 + SHIPPING

TMM WALL-IT, Dept PS032
P.O. Box 9569, New York, NY 10249

SATELLITE TV

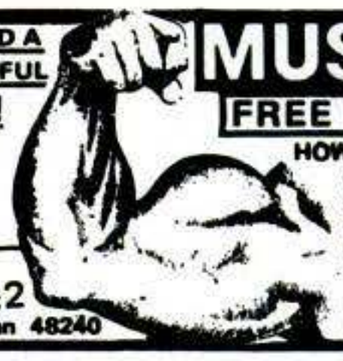
FANTASTIC 80 TV CHANNELS

New antenna construction plans plus big 8×11 book loaded with aiming info, kits, LNAs and receivers at **wholesale** prices. Far better than cable TV! Enjoy crystal clear reception. Send **$9.95 today.** Add $2.00 for 1st class (air mail) or call our 24 hr. COD order line (305)862-5068 Now.

Global TV Electronics, P.O. Box 219-A, Maitland, FL 32751

HOW TO BUILD A MORE POWERFUL BODY!!

Fantastic muscle pumping methods!



MUSCLES

FREE BOOKLET!

HOW YOU CAN HAVE
- Wider Shoulders
- Trimmer Waist
- Powerful Chest
- Bigger Arms

YOU CAN:
- Gain Strength
- Lose Fat

Universal
Box 6694, Dept 2
Detroit, Michigan 48240

STAINED GLASS

Send $1.00 for fascinating catalog of kits, tools, ideas, books, and supplies.

BIG STARTER KIT
Only $17.95 ppd.

WHITTEMORE, Box 2065DE, HANOVER, MASS. 02339

NEED THREE PHASE POWER

The "*THREEPHASER*" allows you to operate three phase motors ¼ thru 7½ horsepower from 220 volt single phase power sources. Rugged — heavy duty — patented unit built to give many years of satisfactory service. Satisfied users worldwide since 1966. Free literature furnished on request. Telphone 305-862-3038.

ONLY $59.95

RELIANCE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC.
Rte. 2, 1024 W. Lake Brantley, Maitland, Fla. 32751

A Revolutionary Sleeping Experience

The Air Bed® Original Velveteen

$ 49.95 from

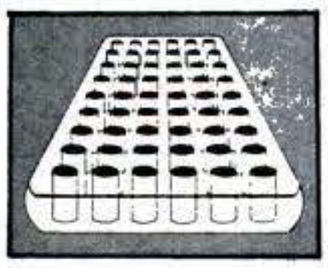
The lightweight Air Bed offers a revolutionary sleeping experience. Gently, but firmly supports you with 100% air. Features air coil construction with multiple controlled air chambers that hold your body evenly and independently.

Turns any room into a guest room. The ideal portable bed for holiday and vacation visitors...and it stores easily.

Take it camping, in your van, on your boat, in your summer home; sunbathe and float on it!

Available in twin, double, queen and king sizes. Inflates in minutes with most air pumps or cannister vacuum. (High-power air pump available—optional.) Made of sturdy 20 gauge poly vinyl, cleans with soap and water. Repair kit and pump adapter included.

Don't be mislead by imitations. Insist on the original, red velveteen **The Air Bed**. 10-day Free Trial. If not satisfied, return it within 10 days for refund. Order now!



Air Coil Construction

Stores Easily on Shelf

CREDITCARD ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE: **800-648-5600** Nevada Residents Call: 800-992-5710
OPERATOR NO. 48, 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, Illinois 60106

Contemporary Marketing, Inc.

Please send me the following AIR BED(S):

☐ Twin Size	(Item 2339)	$49.95
☐ Double Size	(Item 2354)	$69.95
☐ Queen Size	(Item 2360)	$79.95
☐ King Size	(Item 2374)	$99.95

Add $6.95 per bed for shipping and insurance.

☐ AC Air Pump (Item 0004) $29.95

☐ DC Pump-12 volts-(Item 0005) $29.95

Illinois Residents include 5¼% sales tax.

☐ Check/M.O. Enclosed ☐ Charge My Credit Card:
☐ MasterCharge ☐ American Express ☐ Carte Blanche
☐ Visa ☐ Diners Club

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

Contemporary Marketing, Inc.
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, IL 60106
Dept. PS MF-060 ©CMI1981251

SUPER KNIFE SPECIAL

Compare These Prices Anywhere

LIMITED TIME OFFER

ONLY

$6.95

Each

Plus Postage

Send $2.00 for complete catalog. Catalog free with order.

Please send me ___ knife(s) at the Limited Time Offer of $6.95 each or $6.00 each in quantities of 3 or more. Add $1.50 postage for first knife and 50 cents for each additional knife. Make checks or money orders payable to TIFFIN INTERNATIONAL.

Alabama residents add 6% sales tax

Knives Available (Enter number(s) desired)

Quan.	Quan.	Quan.	Quan.
1 ____	3 ____	5 ____	7 ____
2 ____	4 ____	6 ____	8 ____
			9 ____

Name ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

____ VISA ____ MASTER CHARGE

Exp. Date ____ Card Number ____

Signature ____

Mail to: TIFFIN INTERNATIONAL, P.O. Box 881, Dept. PS-3 Clanton, AL 35045.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

MIND, ORDER, ENERGY.

Which Governs the Universe and You?

What lies behind all existence? Is everything a product of supernatural design? Are humans shifted about by an arbitrary will like pieces on a chessboard? Or does a stupendous energy, without reference to purpose, bring about a ceaseless transformation from atoms to stars and to life itself?

Mind — Order — Energy — may these not be summed up in one word: *Consciousness?* Behind all a *Universal Consciousness,* impersonal, eternal. It composes the order of matter, the sensitivity of life, and that personal awareness that is *Self.*

ACCEPT THIS FREE BOOK

For a frank, fascinating presentation of a rational *personal* philosophy of life that dispels superstition and obsolete traditions, write for the free book the *Mastery of Life.* It is presented by the Rosicrucians (not a religion), a worldwide cultural society. Through this book thousands have learned how they may acquire a fuller life.

Please use this coupon or write to:

SCRIBE DRN

***The* ROSICRUCIANS**

(AMORC)

San Jose, California 95191 U.S.A.

(Not a religious organization)

Scribe DRN
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95191, U.S.A.

Please send me a copy of the *Mastery of Life.*

Name ____

Address ____

____

ZIP

DIRECT FROM U.S. OPTICS® QUALITY SUNGLASSES AT FACTORY PRICES

Each pair features: Impact resistant lenses • Handcrafted • Polished glass lenses • Hardened metal frames • No non-sense guarantee.

FREE—limited time only—deluxe velour lined case with each pair of glasses ordered (a $3.00 value). Credit cards accepted. Dealer inquiries invited.

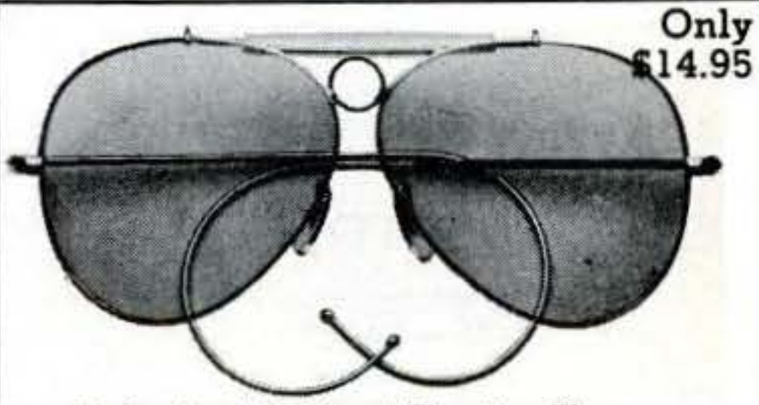
NOTICE: Don't be fooled by cheap imitations. These glasses are made exclusively for U.S. Optics®. To make sure you get the best, order now and if not completely satisfied return for refund within 30 days.

Only $7.95

World Famous Pilot's Glasses
These precision flight glasses are now available to the public for only $7.95. If you could buy them elsewhere, they'd probably cost you over $20.00. #20P available in gold or silver frame. A $20.00 value only $7.95. Two pairs for $14.00.

Only $9.95

Aviator Teardrop Flight Glasses
Flexible cable temples. #30A gold frame only. A $30.00 value only $9.95. 2 pairs for $18.00.



Only $14.95

Professional Driving & Shooting Glasses
Wide angle amber lens brightens visibility. #30D gold frame only. A $30.00 value only $14.95. 2 pairs for $28.00.

To order send check or money order to U.S. Optics, Dept. 617, P.O. Box 14206, Atlanta, Georgia 30324. Credit card customers please fill in card # and Exp. date

QUANTITY	MODEL #	GOLD	SILVER	PRICE
	20P			
	30A	X		
	30D	X		

Add Postage, Handling, and Insurance $1.00 per pair ____

Total ____

Credit card orders may call 1-404-252-0703.

Visa or Master Charge # ____ Exp. Date ____

Name ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

FREE case with each pair.

Copyrighted material

Extra Income!
WITH A STRUCK-KIT CRAWLER!

Besides doing jobs around your own home, a **STRUCK-Kit Crawler Tractor** is a valuable money maker doing work for others. Its compact size and power allow it to do the higher paying specialty jobs! Over 30 Attachments for all your landscaping, gardening and dozing needs. Buy **Factory Direct** for greatest savings.

MAGNATRAC 1000

VALUABLE TAX SAVINGS now in effect! Send **Now** to:

MINI-DOZER

STRUCK KIT, Dept. PS32 Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

- ☐ **CATALOG** of **Tractor Kit** construction and money making uses (specify Magnatrac 1000 or Mini-Dozer) ..... $1.00 Both **Catalogs** ... $1.50.
- ☐ **PLANS** for fabricating **Tractor** from local materials (specify Magnatrac 1000 or Mini-Dozer) ..... $7.00 Both **Plans** $10.00
- ☐ **BOOKLET** of procedures for using small crawler equipment $3.50
- ☐ **MOVIE** (8mm Color) of **Tractor** in action (specify Magnatrac 1000 or Mini-Dozer) ..... $9.50 Both **Movies** $17.50

(Money refundable on any purchase)

LOG SPLITTER PARTS

2-STAGE CAST IRON GEAR PUMPS
11 GPM at 650 PSI. Kicks down to lower GPM and 2500 PSI. Right hand rotation (direct couple). 3600 RPM max use with 5 HP or greater and 3½" to 4½ bore cylinder $125
15 gal 2 stage. use 8+ hp $163
22 GPM use with 10HP or greater $272

4-WAY CONTROL VALVES
Built-in relief valve. ¾" in-out ports. ½" cylinder ports $40
With pressure sensitive detent, hands free on return stroke $59

DOUBLE-ACTING CYLINDERS

3½" bore x 24" stroke x 1⅜" rod $115
4" bore x 24" stroke x 1¾" rod
Welded type (can go UPS) $137
4" bore x 24" stroke x 2" rod (Heavy Duty) ...$150
5" bore x 24" stroke x 2" rod $204

NEW ENGINES
5 HP Tecumseh or Briggs Recoil start ¾" shaft $125
6 hp Tecumseh $143

CAST IRON SLEEVE ENGINES
8 HP Tecumseh Recoil start 1" shaft $178
10 HP Tecumseh Recoil start 1" shaft $202
10 HP Electric start $249
Vertical shaft engines available. 3½ to 16 HP
8 H.P. Briggs Vertical 1" shaft $205
8 H.P. Tecumseh 1" shaft $189

Send $2.00 for discount Catalog on Valves, Cylinders, Hoses, Frames, Tanks, Wedges, Slides and Wheels, Engines, Go Kart parts, Splitters, Trailer parts, Generators. Or send $6.00 for Catalog and Splitter Design Fact Book.

NORTHERN HYDRAULICS
P.O. Box 1221 Dept. PS-3
Burnsville, MN 55337 / (612)894-8310

$49.95 COMPLETE COURSE

BE A LOCKSMITH

KIT CONTAINS: LOCK PICKS, CAR OPENING TOOL, LOCKS, FILES & KEYS
COURSE COVERS: LOCK PICKING, MASTER KEYING, KEY IMPRESSIONING, RE-KEYING

Today a trained locksmith can just about write his own ticket. **LOCKSMITHS AVERAGE $15.00 AN HOUR.** Learn at home- Earn as you learn. Fast easy course that trains you by doing. All keys: locks: picks: car tools and special equipment supplied. Zooming crime is everywhere, everyone is seeking greater protection. **CASH IN AT ONCE, TRAIN AT HOME. EARN EXTRA $$$ RIGHT AWAY.** Send for exciting facts, no obligation, or send **$49.95** for complete kit & $2.75 shipping & handling total **$52.25.** C.O.D.'s accepted. **UNITED LOCKSMITH SUPPLY** CO., **5025 So. Eastern Ave.#16, Box 390, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89120.**

FREE INFORMATION

MAKE YOUR OWN LEATHER WALLET

ONLY 2.00

$10 VALUE WHEN COMPLETED

JUST LACE IT UP & GO! Learn leathercraft as you complete this beautiful leather billfold. We'll send you everything you need, plus a FREE 1982 leathercraft catalog packed with hundreds of exciting projects. **You also get a SPECIAL BONUS, all for just $2.00 postpaid!**

Tandy LEATHER COMPANY

Send $2.00 check or money order to Tandy Leather Company, Dept. PS382, P.O. Box 2934, Ft. Worth, TX 76113. Limit 2 per customer. Offer ends March 31, 1983. Not available at stores — mail order only.

NON-GUNS!

That's right, these precision-built replicas of famous firearms **CANNOT CHAMBER OR FIRE REAL AMMUNITION!** Made of machined metal, they look, feel and weigh same as the originals. **CAN BE DISASSEMBLED.** Over 30 blued, hand-finished parts. Comes fully assembled. Safe and perfect for display. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send for FREE CATALOG of over 60 different models.
Model shown: **U.S. GOV'T .45 AUTOMATIC, CO1U-81-300** **$50** (2.75) DELIVERY CHARGE IN PARENTHESIS
The COLLECTOR'S ARMOURY, Inc., Dept. *PS*
800 SLATERS LANE, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22313

The Worden System Antique Lamp Designs

G19½-2 Baroque

Build Tiffany Style Lamps For Hobby & Profit At Most Stained Glass Dealers
BIG COLOR CATALOG $1.00
H.L. Worden Co. dept PS81
P.O. Box 519, 118 Main St.
Granger, WA. 98932
Telephone 509-854-1557

OFFER EXPIRES MAY 31st

Hardened Steel. For filing, drilling, milling, carving, routing any metal or wood. Cutting edges from ¼" to 1", all shanks ¼". Brand new in air-tight G.I. packs.

32-Tool Set. G.I. **cost $295.00 now** **$26.00**
14-Tool Set. G.I. **cost $126.00 now** **$18.00**
Save Even More. **Both Sets now** **$38.00**
Two $38 Sets **(Limited Time)** **$58.00**
Money Back Guarantee. Add $3.00 for shipping.
Texas orders add **5% tax. Export orders add $4.**
U.S. SURPLUS CENTER, Dept. 507
715 Camden, San **Antonio, Texas 78215**

SATELLITE TV — SAVE MAKE THOUSANDS

Easily built high quality metal parabolic antenna + mount from hardware store materials. Less than $200.00 and one weekend to complete. **Our antenna will receive all satellites, all channels, will theirs?** Our manual contains step-by-step plans, diagrams, pictures, aiming and more. Tells everything. **Send $19.95, U.S. funds today. Money back guarantee.** Advanced Video Company, 309 Firestone Ave., P.O. Box 24, Columbiana, Ohio 44408.
VISA or MasterCard accepted. $5.00 deposit for C.O.D. orders.
We manufacture and sell high quality low cost equipment

$39.95 POST PAID

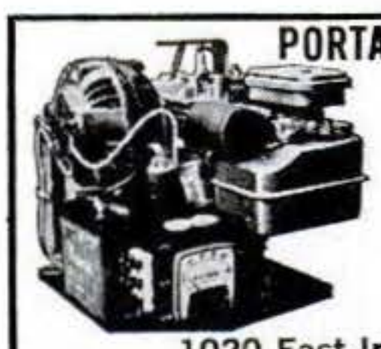
7 Power DAY & NIGHT-SCOPE

See in dark! With only moonlight or streetlights available, this powerful fully magnesium-fluoride coated optic will illuminate persons and objects. Durable aluminum precision-machined body lasts forever. Fine image, detail quality meets gov't spec. Also for daytime use. For nature study & sports. RLE 97, 7" length, 2½ dia. 15oz. Immediate money back. **Send check or M.O. to:**
CANDYBELL • P.O. BOX 224 • EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245

"Go Columbia-Go America" T-Shirt $6.95
Long Slv.T-Shirt $12.95 (Mens-S,M,L,XL)
Columbia-STS-1/STS-2/STS-3 Medallion:
Bronze in case $3.95
99.9% Silver-1 Troy oz.
(in beautiful proof case) $35.00
STS 1, 2, or 3 Patch $4.95
Columbia Baseball Cap $4.95
Space Shuttle Poster $4.95
Many Other Products Send To: **Shuttle Products Int.**
P. O. Box 5108 Titusville, FL 32780 Add: $1 for postage

Shuttle Products
GO COLUMBIA - GO AMERICA!

PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER



Build your own 110-Volt Electric Plant from used parts. Will operate lights, power tools, heating units, brush-type elect. motors, plus charge batteries and arc weld. Ideal for boats, campers and portable shops. Plans $9.95 check or M.O. **CHAPALA CO.**
1020 East Irving, Tustin, CA. 92680

Print For Profit

Cards; stationery; envelopes; advertising; labels; tickets; QSL cards; announcements; greeting, sympathy, prayer cards; tags, etc. Save money.
Own a Printing Business.
We supply everything direct from factory. Easy instructions. Also raised printing like engraving. Have home shop. Add to income.
Send $1 for catalog.
Kelsey Presses, 82-CC, Meriden, CT 06450

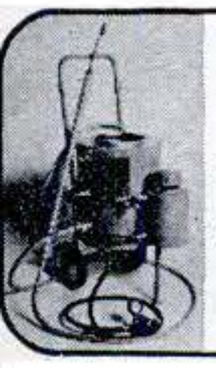
Copyrighted material

MUSCLES? In 7 days

my method of DYNAMIC-TENSION starts giving results you can feel and your friends will notice. Big, useful muscles. Gain weight, if needed. Lose "pot belly." Send your name and address for 32-page book—FREE. **CHARLES ATLAS,** 49 West 23rd St., New York, N.Y. 10010 Dept. 1Q

GREAT OUTDOOR FUN.
SEARCH ELECTRONICALLY FOR . . . gold, silver, coins and relics with White's Electronics mineral/metal detectors. Pays for itself. U.S. Patented.
For your nearest dealer and free catalog
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-547-6911

White's Electronics, Inc. Dept. PB-2
Sweet Home, OR 97386

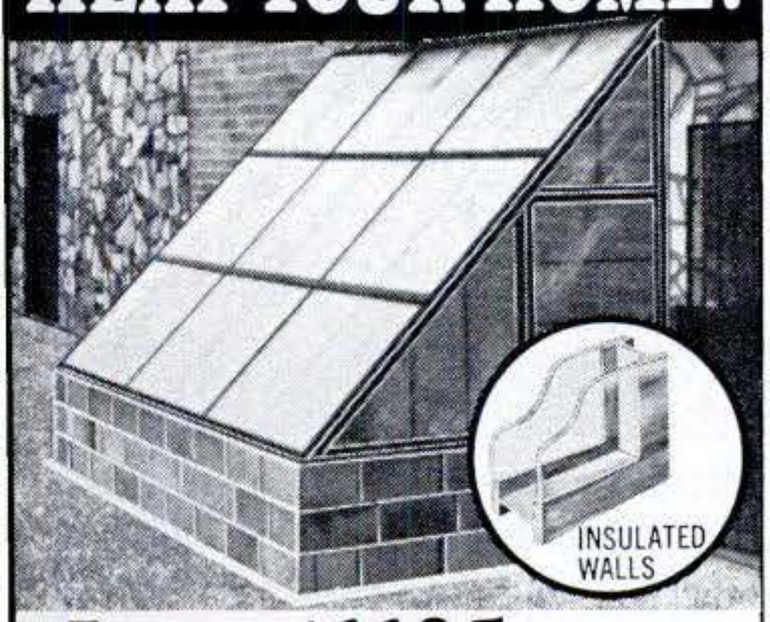


Portable Steam Cleaner
Steam in 60 seconds
CLEAN:
Engines, Air Filters, Lawn Mowers.
3 year guarantee on fire box, coils. Uses liquid soap, propane fired. Weight 120 lbs. Auxiliary pump required on low water pressure.
WEDCO MFG. INC., Dept. S-10
Scott Lane • Box D, Jackson, WY. 83001

Clock Components

Clock Movements: Battery, Quartz, Electric, Urgos Grandmother, Grandfather, Westminister & Triple Chime, 8 Day Key Winds & Westminister, Bim Bams, Barometers, Metal, Bezel, Paper dials, Hands, Brass & Plastic Numbers & Markers. Hundreds of Items. Quantity Prices. Send $1.00 for 60 Page Catalog. Refunded on $10.00 Order.
NEWPORT ENTERPRISES, INC. DEPT C
2313 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91506

NEW 45° SOLAR-SLANT™ GREENHOUSE HELPS HEAT YOUR HOME!



Just...$1195. 6½' Wide 8' Long

40% Tax Credit & State Credits

America's first producer of solar structures introduces the best value ever! Handsome bronze aluminum, double-wall insulated, it RUNS ON THE SUN® . . . and not much else. Offers you all the options, to heat or grow, and save you money in every way. All sizes, shatterproof, the only greenhouse in the industry with a 5 year warranty.

SEND $1 FOR COLOR BROCHURE & A COPY OF RECENT IRS RULING ON TAX CREDITS.

SOLAR STRUCTURES DIVISION
VEGETABLE FACTORY, INC.
P.O. Box 2235, Dept. PS-82S
New York, NY 10163

BUY A BIKE ENGINE. EVEN IF IT ISN'T ONE OF OURS.

We think we make the best bike engine in the world. Certainly it's the best *selling* bike engine in the world. And now that our 1982 model has a *completely automatic transmission* for only $189.95, our market share should increase. We would of course appreciate the opportunity to send you our free color catalog, which includes full facts and specs, a Product Report by the Auto Editor of *Popular Mechanics,* and two rather overwhelming testimonials from real people with real addresses.

We may persuade you to buy a BikeBug, or we may *not.* If *not,* we urge you to buy *any* bike engine, gas or electric. In light of the energy crunch, the escalating cost of fuel, and the probability of future shortages generated by greed or political blackmail, *any* bike engine is part of the solution.

That we think our **BIKEBUG AUTOMATIC** is the best bike engine does not mean that other bike engines are bad. Some are just better than others. Our catalog tells you what's important to look for in a bike engine, and points out problems other bike engines may have. In all honesty, there are reasons why *our* bike engine may not be best for you...*and we tell you that too.*

You owe it to yourself, not OPEC, to learn and be persuaded about the need for bike engines...ours *or* theirs.

AQUABUG INTERNATIONAL INC.
Dept. PS-23 100 Merrick Rd., Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570 (516) 536-8217

Please Rush FREE Catalog!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SOLAR AIRSHIP
10 FEET LONG!
Flies on Sun Power

All you need is sunlight to fly this blimp. **SCIENTIFIC DESIGN and SPACE AGE MATERIAL CAPTURE and CONVERT SUN'S RAYS INTO KINETIC ENERGY** so this **GIANT AIRSHIP SOARS HUNDREDS OF FEET INTO THE SKY!** Comes with 65-ft. nylon cord. Use additional line to fly higher and longer. Has gone to 30,000 feet in free flight! Nothing to do but inflate with air. Mammoth size never fails to attract attention and the inevitable question: **HOW DOES IT FLY?** Lasts indefinitely & can be flown over & over again. 2-ft. diameter. Imported from Italy. No-risk money back guarantee. **Price $7.95 each, plus $1.50 shipping. 2 for $15.95 postpaid. Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 1103, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.**

NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN BADGES FOR FUN AND PROFIT!

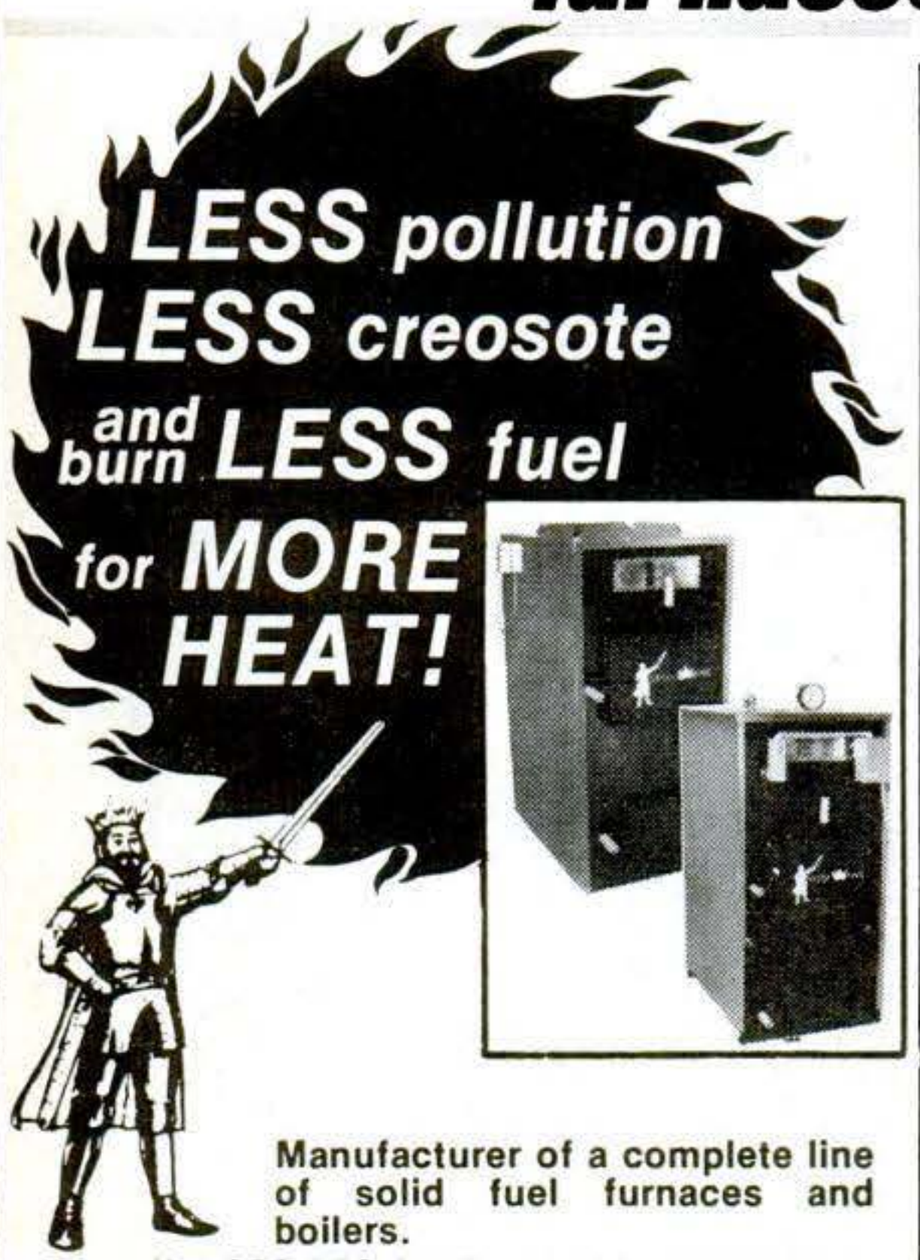
only $19.95*

There is a constant demand for colorful, plastic-protected metal pin-back badges and buttons. YOU can provide badges to identify, amuse, instruct, promote, with the Badge-A-Minit System. Buttons, key-chains, purse mirrors sell fast at shops, malls, fairs. Take orders from clubs, schools, churches, political candidates. Parts cost pennies, finished buttons sell for much more. Fun and profit for you creating badges while you can earn up to $25 per hour. Write for your FREE new 64 page full color catalog. Or, send $19.95 *(plus $1.75 shipping, Illinois residents add $1.00 sales tax). Starter Kit includes: die press, color-coded dies, badge parts, complete instructions.

Badge-A-Minit, Ltd. Box 618. Dept PS-382 LaSalle. IL 61301

Copyrighted material

Catalytic wood burning furnaces and boilers



Manufacturer of a complete line of solid fuel furnaces and boilers.

call 1-800-558-3515 outside Wisconsin to speed up your reply.

Independent laboratory testing proves 80-95% efficiency and reduction of creosote with a Steel King Catalytic unit.

Modern technology and outstanding workmanship make this the finest wood burning unit available to you TODAY! Can be installed as add-on or independent unit.

For detailed information on Steel King Catalytic units — as well as our standard line, return coupon.

STEEL KING INDUSTRIES, INC.

325 E. BECKERT RD., DEPT. C
NEW LONDON, WI 54961

Name _____

Street _____

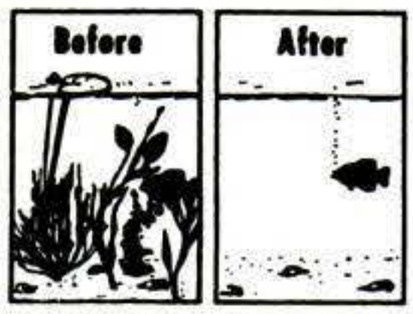
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please send information kit.

KILL LAKE WEEDS

Proven Aquacide pellets destroy unwanted underwater weeds.



Spread marble sized pellets like grass seed. Effectively kills weeds at any depth.

Registered with Federal Environmental Protection Agency.

Used and tested by many State conservation departments.

10 LB. Can (Treats 4,000 sq. ft. of lake bottom) $32.95 includes delivery. (48 lb. carton, $119.95 includes delivery).

Or write for free information to:

AQUACIDE CO.

308 Prince St., Dept. 374, P.O. Box 3367, St. Paul, MN 55165

CHECK IT OUT!

There are more opportunities, products and services offered in the "Classified Opportunity Mart," immediately following this section. You may find just what you've been looking for.

Fabulous Folboting NOW

Avoid the risks and discomfort of tippy canoes, skimpy kayaks, wobbly inflatable rafts! NOW, you GLIDE securely in perfected Folbot, completely relaxed in EXCLUSIVE swivelback COMFORT. America's foremost small craft in various styles and colors from 1 to 4 seaters, GLIDE smoother, faster with EASIER lightweight double blades, efficient yacht-smart sails, small motors. Perfect for nature study, scouting, float cruising, supreme in White Water, Surf, Marsh and Sea. Most INEXPENSIVE in EASY PREFAB Kits or ready FACTORY BUILT; also travel-smart FOLDING types to fit inside trunk or aircraft.

FOLBOT

Travel Craft at BIG SAVINGS

Easy PREFAB Kits from $162 or cartop
FACTORY BUILT from $273
FOLDING from $475
ideal **Sail Rig $239**

©

Smart Economic BASIC Kits
12 foot Single $36
16 foot Double $46
Big Sailer 16 foot $57

FREE
Action Color Catalog With Facts & Figures
For rush inc. $1 First Class Postage

Mail coupon or address

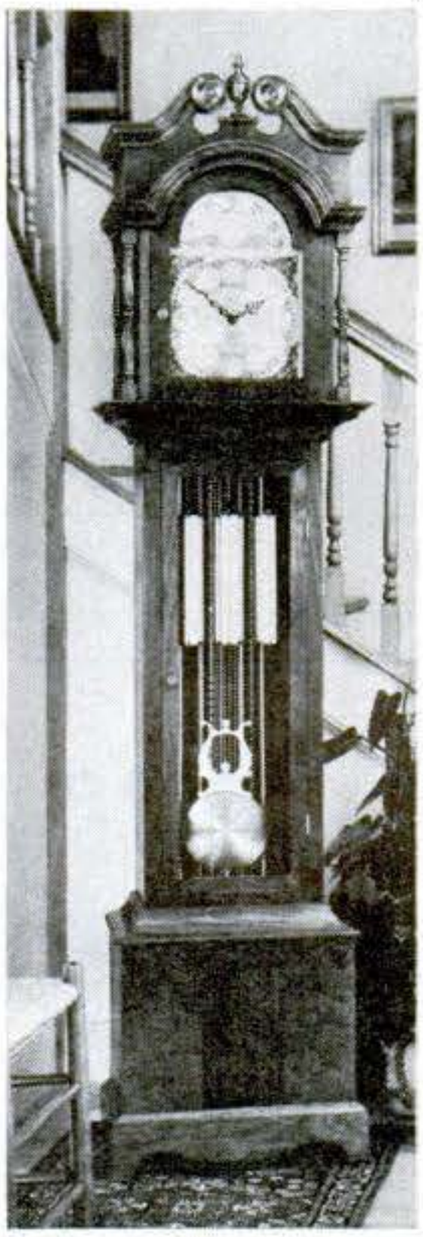
to: FOLBOT CORP. PS-382
Charleston, S. C. 29405

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____
Zip Code

Every time it chimes you'll remember that you built it.



There is a great personal pride in owning a Mason & Sullivan heirloom quality clock.

Build your own from plans or easy-to-assemble kits for all levels of skill. The finest hand-matched hardwoods, solid 3/4" in walnut, oak, cherry or Honduras mahogany. Precision imported movements and chimes. Solid brass dials. Choose from Grandfather, Grandmother, wall, desk, mantle and more. A Mason & Sullivan clock. Yours for the making, at a price you can afford.

Send $1.00 for our new 32 page catalog today.

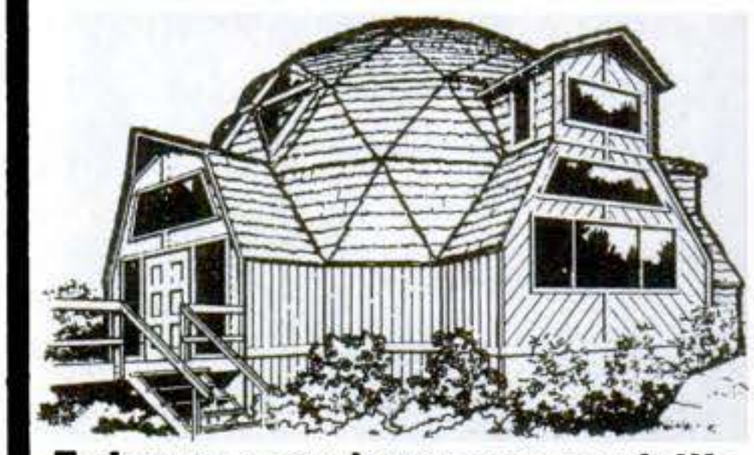
Name _____

Address _____

City State _____ Zip _____

Mason & Sullivan Co.
Dept 1329 Osterville, MA 02655

Build this beautiful Dome Home by yourself!



Enjoy super-low energy bills and house payments

Save up to 50% on utilities, and up to 60% on building costs. Beautiful Monterey Domes geodesic homes are extremely energy-efficient, unbelievably strong, earthquake resistant, and easy to assemble. No special tools or skills necessary. Our unique, patented building system makes home construction a reality for the novice.

Monterey Domes pre-cut, color-coded shell packages start at $3995. Models up to 3,500 sq. ft.

Send for our color Catalog & Plan Book — 90 fact-filled pages of exciting, affordable homes. Sales representatives available for all 50 States.

Write today!

☐ **Rush me your 90 page CATALOG & PLANS BOOK. Enclosed is $6.00, postage included.**
☐ **Also send your ASSEMBLY MANUAL for an add'l $5.00.**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Mail To: MONTEREY DOMES
1855 Iowa, Dept. AR-3
Riverside, Calif. 92517

MONTEREY DOMES

Copyrighted material

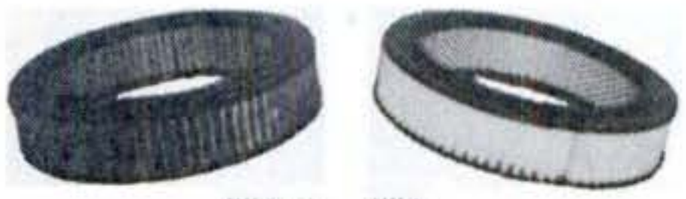
GRIT GRABBER

SAVES GAS SAVES MONEY

This revolutionary, NEW Polyorifinite air distributing and filtering device:

- **PRE-FILTERS** dust, grit and debris BEFORE it reaches your air filter element.
- **DISTRIBUTES CLEAN AIR** to your air filter element evenly...reducing detrimental air turbulances.
- **SAVES GAS** by reducing waste.

If you're like most of us, this is typically what you'd find at normal air filter change intervals.



Without the GritGrabber — With the GritGrabber

A dirty air filter reduces your engine's efficiency, wastes gas and lessens mileage. The GritGrabber keeps your air filter so clean that you may NEVER HAVE TO REPLACE IT AGAIN...and, by keeping your air filter clean, it maintains the maximum potential mileage of your car...and, because of the unique air-distributing qualities of the GritGrabber, it will INCREASE PERFORMANCE, REDUCE POLLUTANTS and SAVE YOU MONEY!

Studies show that a dirty air filter can reduce your mileage by as much as 15%...and, SAVING ANY PERCENT OF YOUR GAS BILL is a substantial savings!*

The GritGrabber is a substantially self-cleaning component and will normally last the LIFE OF YOUR CAR! It installs in minutes and requires no tools.

*Results may vary. U.S. and other patents pending.

GRIT GRABBER

Fits snorkel-type air cleaners.

$4.85

plus $1.00 P&H ($5.85 each)
Arizona residents add 5% sales tax.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, OR YOUR MONEY BACK!!!!

Enclosed $ _____ for _____ GritGrabbers.

Check ☐ Money Order ☐ VISA ☐ M.C. ☐

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

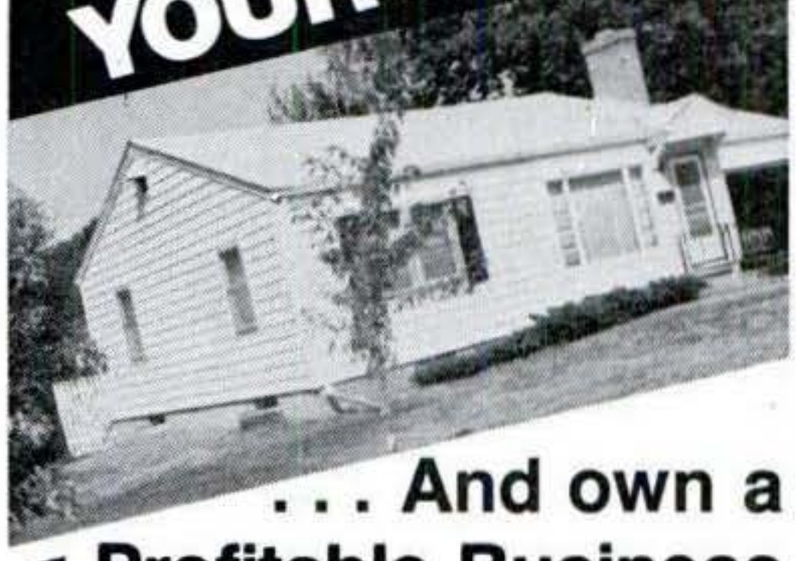
CAR: Make _____ Year _____

Model _____ Engine _____

The MUTUAL M&M CORPORATION
P.O. Box 15146
Phoenix, Arizona 85060

©1982 MUTUAL M&M CORP.

SAVE AS MUCH AS 66⅔% ON RE-SIDING YOUR HOME!



. . . And own a Profitable Business

If you own a home suitable for the application of siding, do it yourself with a Home Kit from Aluminum Industries.

You'll save as much as 66⅔% of the national applied cost of siding. And it's so easy to do, if you can drive a nail and cut on a straight line you can't miss.

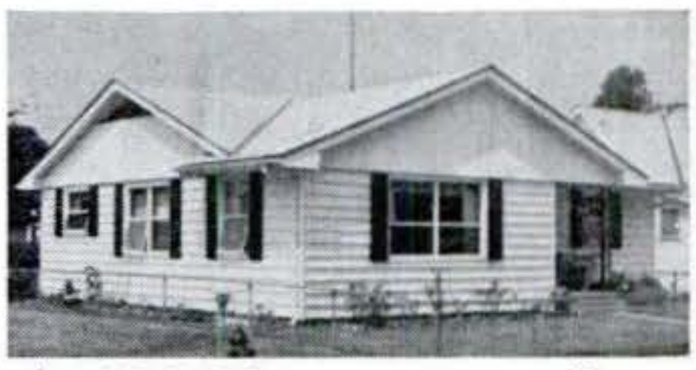
Aluminum Industries (America's largest mail order siding company) will send you a complete kit of vinyl, aluminum or steel siding in your choice of 22 different colors and 14 sizes. You get all the siding panels, window and door trim and preformed corner mouldings . . . even all the tools and nails you need.

You don't need a lot of money, either. You can pay for your Home Kit with an FHA Home Improvement Loan or Aluminum Industries' own interest-free $7.00 a week plan.

Best of all, once you've re-sided your home with a Home Kit, you're automatically qualified to become an Aluminum Industries Dealer.

When your friends and neighbors see your home and find out how much money you can save them, you'll have customers waiting in line. You'll be able to make $1000 per order . . . even more if you apply the kits. Whether you work full-time or part time, you'll have an opportunity to make big money!

What are you waiting for? If you have a home suitable for the application of siding, just mail this coupon, or call 1-800-643-9904.



Mail this coupon or call
1-800-643-9904

ALUMINUM INDUSTRIES OF ARKANSAS, Dept. PS-32
300 Phillips Rd., North Little Rock, Ar. 72117

Sounds interesting. Please send full information. No Salesman will call:

_____
Print Name

_____
Address

_____
City State Zip

Your home workshop can pay off BIG... with this

Power Feed

Planer Molder Saw

Three power tools in one— a real money-maker for you!

The BELSAW Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture...in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds separately...or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

30-Day FREE Trial! SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS

NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

BELSAW POWER TOOLS CO.
922M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

BELSAW POWER TOOLS
922M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please send me complete facts about PLANER—MOLDER—SAW and details about 30-day trial offer. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

Take this giant $25.95 copy of

You can build a house with this book!

Whether you're a professional carpenter or have no carpentry experience at all, RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY will be your permanent bible to doing *all* the carpentry required for building, renovating or remodeling your home.

From Foundation To Roof. . . Inside & Out

Just browse through this giant 705-page hardbound book and pick out a project. Everything you need to know is described and illustrated step by step. Everything from house framing, building stairways and doing exterior trim...to hanging windows and doors, installing drywall and paneling, building scaffolding...even how to choose and use the right tools for each job and how to work with all kinds of building materials.

Build A New House. . . Remodel The House You Have

If you're ready to build a new house, or want to renovate or expand your present home, this book will help you do it easier, better, quicker *and cheaper!* The tips and shortcuts you'll pick up here will save plenty on planning, building, and finishing any-size project (whether you build it yourself or contract some or all of the work).

Loaded With Thousands Of Carpentry Details

You'll learn how to build footings and formwork. How to cut and install sill plates. How to trim and set floor joists. How to raise and fasten a wall. How to install doors, skylights, windows. How to raise a ridgebeam, frame a gable. How to install roofing paper, shingles, flashing. How to install firestops, build a 1½-hour party wall. How to install all kinds of insulation. How to finish all interior/exterior trim: door casings, window trim, shutters, rails, mantels, cornices, soffits, decks, porches, more!

Learn How To Build Cabinets, Built-ins

On *Cabinetmaking*, this book guides you step by step in designing and building base cabinets, wall cabinets, a bathroom vanitory. More on countertops, bookshelves, drawers, cabinet fronts. . . plus how to install ready-made cabinets (medicine chests, island cabinets), and more. This information alone can help you expand the storage area of your home without sacrificing living space.

Hundreds of Show-How Illustrations, Photographs

You'll marvel at the way this amazingly comprehensive how-to book takes you through every phase of residential carpentry. How it explains every procedure and gives you explicit, step-by-step instruction. And, there are more than 1200 illustrations that show you exactly what you're doing. You can't miss!

All The HOW-TO You'll Ever Need. . .

That's what Popular Science Book Club is all about! You get first choice of the best new handyman books published today. Quality do-it-yourself books you can really use. Books on: Home repair, improvement. House building. Woodworking. Plumbing. Wiring. Tools, workshops. Cars, car repair. Appliance repair. Energy savers. Much more.

Big Savings Right Now!

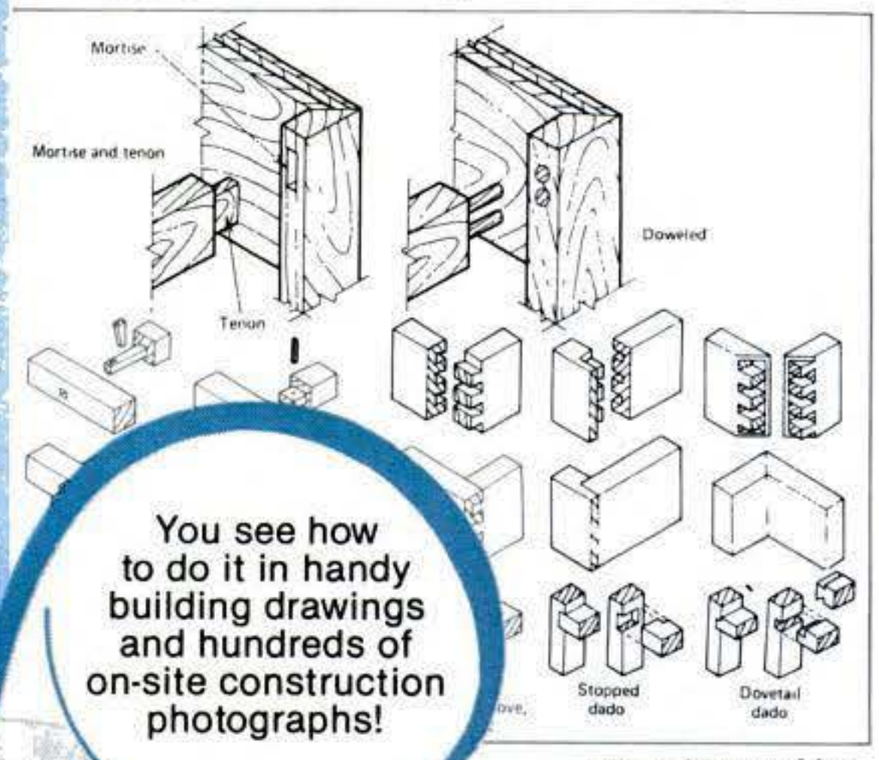
Yes, membership in Popular Science Book Club will save you time and money on the books you really want to see. To prove it, we invite you to take a $25.95 copy of **RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY** for just $3.95 as your welcome to the Club. We'll also give you our **FREE 20-in-1 Shop Guide.** To get your special joining package, simply fill out the attached card and mail. You'll be glad you did.

You simply agree to buy *just two* regular selections or alternates within a year, from the hundreds of brand new hard-to-find handyman books offered each year in the Club.

See how to install ceiling panels by several methods.

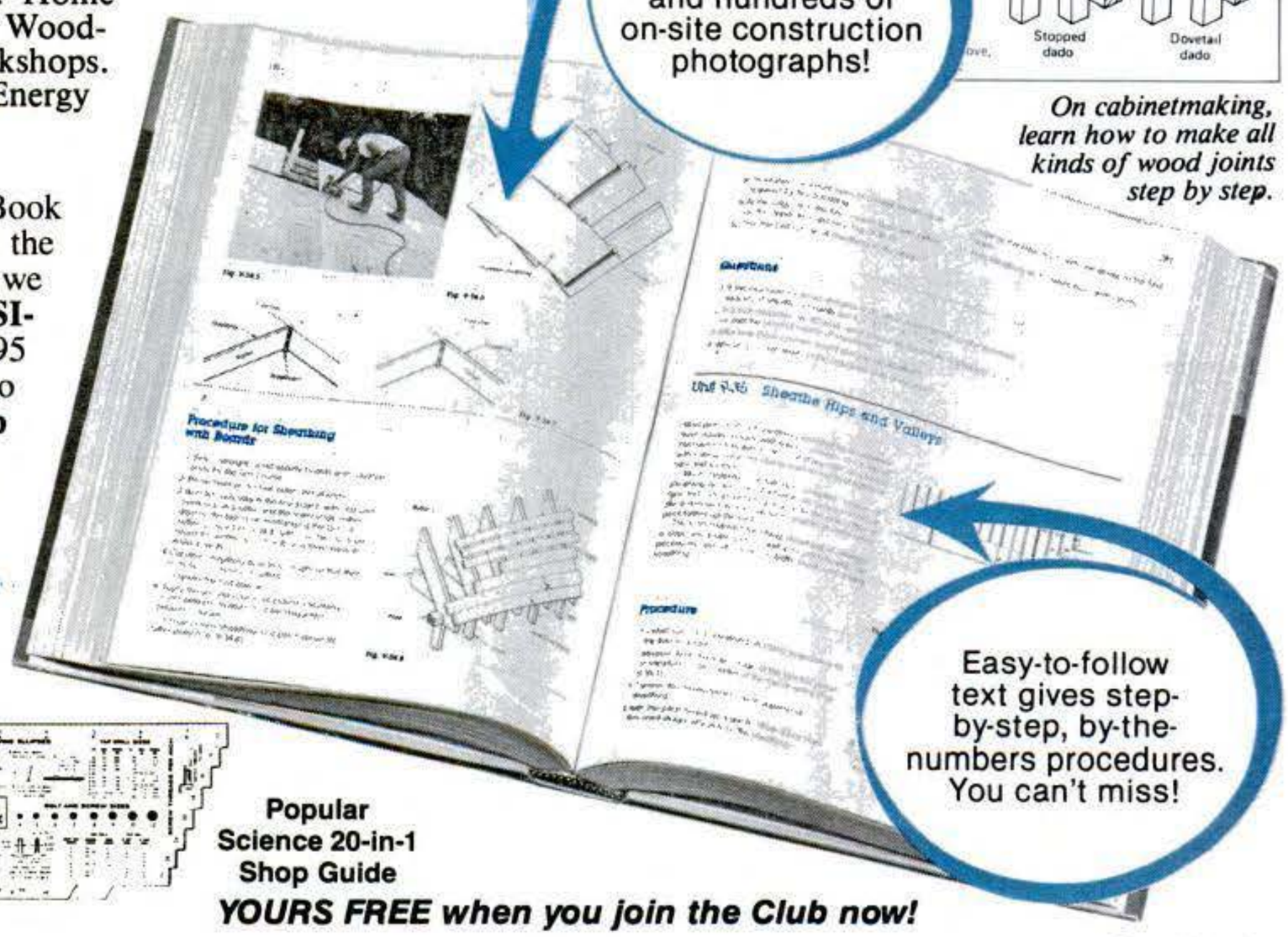
Lay strip flooring like a pro. Book explains step by step.

Learn how to build cabinets, countertops, built-ins. All the illustrated how-to you need is in the book.



You see how to do it in handy building drawings and hundreds of on-site construction photographs!

On cabinetmaking, learn how to make all kinds of wood joints step by step.



Easy-to-follow text gives step-by-step, by-the-numbers procedures. You can't miss!

FREE when you join

This handy Shop Guide measures in inches, centimeters. It's also a compass, protractor, drill and chisel grinding gauge, bolt and screw sizer, bolthead and penny nail measurer, and more!

Popular Science 20-in-1 Shop Guide

YOURS FREE when you join the Club now!

Copyrighted material

RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY

for only $3.95

As your welcome to Popular Science Book Club

Here's the book the pros train with!
(Wiley's) **RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY** by Mortimer P. Reed is widely used to teach professional carpenters the skills and techniques of their trade. In 705 outsize pages, this four-and-a-half-pound volume tells and shows you exactly how to do both simple and complex carpentry tasks step by step. Everything is explained and illustrated in the same order in which a house is actually constructed, with plenty more on cabinetmaking, finishing, built-ins, tools, materials . . . *everything*!

BIG
8½" x 11" size

More than 1200 ILLUSTRATIONS, PHOTOS, DIAGRAMS, BUILDING PLANS

705 PAGES
Full Index

How Popular Science Book Club Works

First, you get your **FREE 20-in-1 Shop Guide** and your $25.95 copy of **RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY** for only $3.95 plus delivery and handling. Send no money now. We'll bill you after you receive your shipment.

Then, about every four weeks (15 times a year), you'll receive a colorful Club bulletin describing the coming main selection and alternate books also available. In addition, up to 4 times a year, you may receive selected mailings on seasonal products of special interest to the membership — many at giant bargains! If you want the main selection only, do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically. If you don't want the main selection, or want alternate books, or no books, simply indicate your wishes on the handy form that comes with the bulletin and return it to us by the date indicated. No envelope is necessary.

You will always have at least 10 days in which to do this, but in the unlikely event that you don't, and you receive an unwanted selection, you may return it at our expense.

Your only obligation is to take just two more selections or alternates at regular Club prices in the next year. After that, membership may be cancelled by either you or the Club.

DISCOUNTS! Club books are comparable in every way to the higher-priced publishers' editions, yet you may save up to 50% and sometimes more on many special books offered each year in the Club.

What a great way to build a valuable library of the best new, hard-to-find handyman books on: house building, home repair and improvement, wiring, electronics, plumbing, woodworking, furniture building, appliance repair, cars and car repair, home insulation, energy savers, and many other do-it-yourself subjects. It's always your choice!

TO GET YOUR COPY, MAIL ATTACHED CARD

If card is missing, write to:

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB P.O. Box 2006 Latham, N.Y. 12111

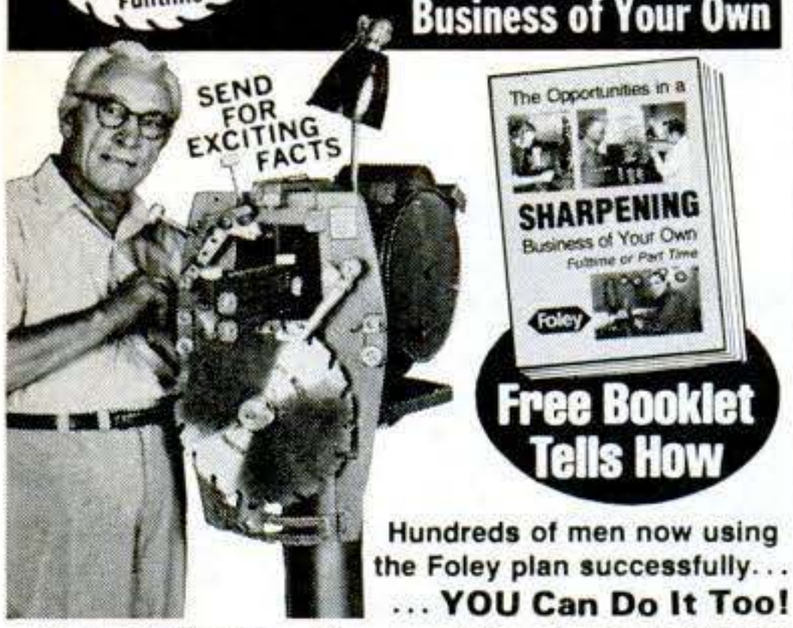
Copyrighted material

Make $8.00 An Hour and MORE Sparetime or Fulltime

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

Sharpen Saws

and other tools in Profitable Business of Your Own



Hundreds of men now using the Foley plan successfully... ... YOU Can Do It Too!

Find out TODAY how the proven Foley plan can quickly put you in a Money-Making business of your own. Work in your spare hours and weekends for extra income, or start a fulltime shop. Set the hours you want to work . . . keep the profits you earn. Age, education or minor handicaps are no barrier to success. No special skills, experience or huge investment needed — not a franchise. Start in basement or garage. No selling involved, no canvassing — keep 90¢ profit on every dollar you make. Plenty of business from handymen, carpenters, contractors and industry. *30-Day No-Risk Trial!*

Send for complete facts and details without obligation. Our FREE Booklet tells how to start, how to grow, and how Foley will even finance you. Act NOW!

Foley — *Just fill in coupon below. Mail to:* 7126 Foley Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

Send for FREE Book! CLIP OUT AND MAIL TODAY

FOLEY Manufacturing Co. 7126 Foley Building
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418
Please send FREE Book about the opportunities in my own sharpening business. I understand there is No Obligation.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE _____ ZIP _____

YOUR HOUSE IS BURNING UP

If it seems like your money is going up in smoke with sky-rocketing energy costs, it's time to fight back. EcoTech can help you win.

Before you consider moving from the house you love because of monstrous fuel bills, consult the new EcoTech Energy Catalogue.

At Ecotech we are dedicated to your energy independence. Through the use of low cost, energy-efficient devices as well as wood, solar, wind, and alcohol fuels, you can save hundreds of dollars now and for years to come.

The EcoTech Energy Catalogue not only gives you the most advanced technology in the products we sell, but is also filled with informative articles on everything from solar heating to making your own alcohol fuel. Best of all, every product we carry is well under list price!

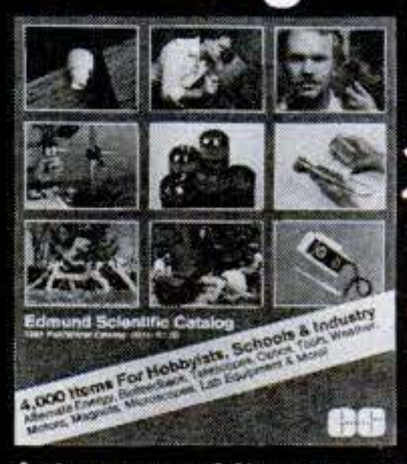
Send for your catalogue today.

Send $1.50 to: EcoTech®, P.O. Box 9649, Washington, D.C. 20016.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Free!

Edmund Scientific Catalog



4,000 Unique Items

Astronomy, Microscopy, Biofeedback, Weather, Alternate Energy, Binoculars, Optics, Magnets, Magnifiers, Tools, Unique Lighting, Lab Equipment, and much more. Over 4,000 unique and fascinating products. Send for our FREE, colorful 1982 Edmund Scientific Catalog. . .Today!

Rush me your free catalog!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Clip And Mail Coupon Today To:
Edmund Scientific Co., Dept. 8211-NO6
Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007

No. 3455 ®1982 Edmund Scientific Co.

Carry Ten Times a Wheelbarrow Load with the Garden Way® Cart

Our big strong carts are perfectly balanced on two huge wheels to roll easily over lawns and gardens. You'll carry up to 400 lbs. in one easy trip...saving time and steps.

Send today for FREE Cart literature — or call TOLL-FREE 800-451-5088, Ext. 735.

© 1982 Garden Way Inc.

GARDEN WAY RESEARCH Charlotte, Vermont 05445

CARTS c/o GARDEN WAY RESEARCH, Dept. A1741C Charlotte, Vermont 05445 01

☐ YES, Please send FREE CART LITERATURE.
(Please print)

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....

SKID STEER LOADER

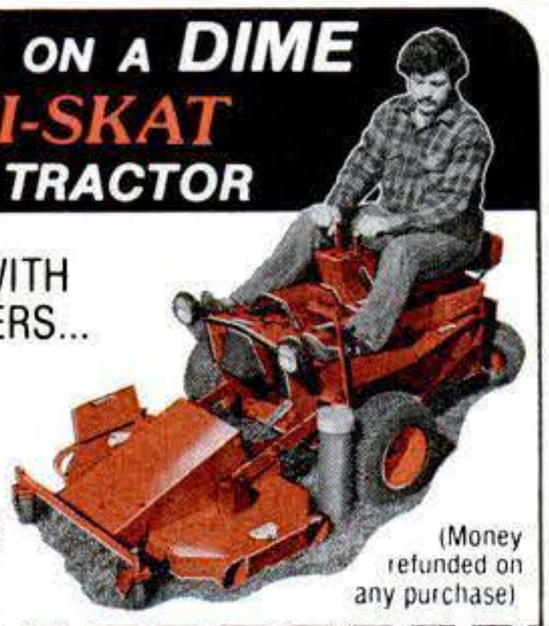
4-WHEEL DRIVE!

CATALOG of Skid Steer Loader Kit construction and money making uses $1.00
PLANS to "Build-it-yourself" $7.00
MOVIE (8mm Color) of both **Track** and **Wheel** models in action $9.50

DAHLCO Dept. **PS32L** Cedarburg, WI 53012

TURN ON A DIME

MINI-SKAT LAWN TRACTOR

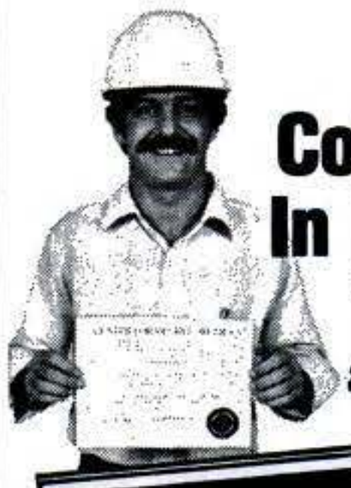


STEERS WITH TWO LEVERS...
MOWER
DOZER &
SNOW-THROWER

(Money refunded on any purchase)

CATALOG of Mini-Skat Kit construction and uses $1.00
ASSEMBLY MANUAL for Kit $5.00
MOVIE (8mm Color) of Mini-Skat in action $9.50

STRUCK KIT. Dept. **PS32S** Cedarburg, WI 53012



Get your College Degree In ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

at Home in Spare Time

• Civil • Electrical • Mechanical

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Be part of the team that designs, tests, builds and troubleshoots. You'll work on exciting projects! Every car that is manufactured, every bridge that is built, every space shuttle that leaves the ground requires the knowledge and skills of trained engineering technicians.

FULLY ACCREDITED

Now you can get the same kind of training program used by Fortune 500 companies for their own employees. No need to change your working schedule or social life. No traveling to class. Lessons are graded and returned to you by mail. Instructors are as close as your telephone. Approved for G.I.'s and Veterans. Fully accredited AST college Degree awarded with major in Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering Technology.

SEND FOR FREE FACTS!
• Send no money. • No obligation
• No salesman will call.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

27ZA

ICS SINCE 1891 **CENTER FOR DEGREE STUDIES,** Dept. PCE22
ENGINEERING CENTER, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

Rush free facts telling how I can get my College Degree in Engineering Technology at home in spare time. Check one of the following.

☐ Civil ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electrical

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Copyrighted material

SECURE YOUR FUTURE AS A

LOCKSMITH

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

MANY STUDENTS EARN MORE THAN THE COST OF THE COURSE BEFORE COMPLETION

$25 hr. EARNINGS NOT UNCOMMON

FREE DETAILS OF THIS EXCITING, LUCRATIVE PROFESSION

WRITE TODAY:
UNIVERSAL SCHOOL OF MASTER LOCKSMITHING
P.O. Box 214652
Sacramento, CA 95821

CORRESPONDENCE AND SHOP TRAINING AVAILABLE

PS3-82

NAME _____

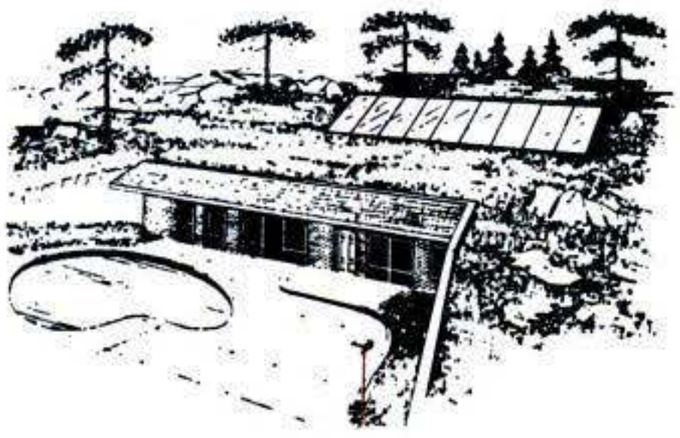
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE ( ) _____ AGE _____

Underground Homes



☐ **Plans For The Future –**
44 page book features full color artist's renditions of 26 new underground home designs. Includes floor plans, sketches of the different types of earth sheltered homes and a discussion of the most desirable sites and climates for building each type. Blueprints available. $7.95 ppd.

☐ **Earth Shelter Resource Guide –**
Where and how to find everything you want to know about earth shelter living – listing of books, magazines and articles plus names and addresses of earth shelter builders, contractors, architects and associations. 218 different sources of information. $4.95 ppd.

☐ **Earth Shelter Water Proofing –**
At last! A 44 page comprehensive guide. Details the need for total moisture control, points out where problems are most likely to occur and clearly explains and illustrates successful water proofing methods. Includes 36 illustrations and photos plus a reference guide of 32 manufacturers/suppliers of water proofing materials. $6.95 ppd.

☐ **Special Offer – Save 24%**
Order all three books (a $19.85 value) for only $14.95 ppd. – a $4.90 savings.

Order Today! • Satisfaction Guaranteed

Underground Homes • Dept. PS3
700 Masonic Bldg. • Portsmouth, OH 45662

YOU CAN MAKE or REPAIR CLOCKS Let us show you!

FOR FUN & EXTRA INCOME

With a **SUPER ACCURATE** New Mini Quartz Movement Made in the U.S.A.! **FREE HANDS!** Two year Guarantee. Other Quartz Movements, Dials, Numerals and Accessories also available at Low, Low Prices!

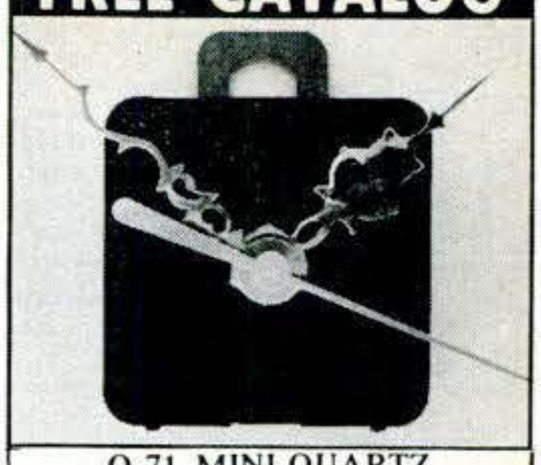
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

Call Us Today!
414-248-1150
Or Send Your Order To:

KLOCKIT
P.O. BOX 629, DEPT PS32
LAKE GENEVA, WISCONSIN 53147

Free 48 Page Catalog (You may include 75¢ for 1st class catalog mailing)

FREE CATALOG



Q-71 MINI-QUARTZ
For dials up to 1/4" thick.

Super LOW Prices

1-4: $6.50 ea.	10-24: $5.40 ea.
5-9: $6.00 ea.	25-49: $4.95 ea.

Include $2.50 for shipping & Handling - Sent U.P.S.

S-200 Sweep - $.20 each Red, Black, or Brass

Here's *all* you need to garden—and *more*!

A Small Wonder.

The Masport Home Gardener™ is so light and versatile you'll probably want to use it for most of your gardening chores. In fact, 79% of Masport owners we surveyed use their Home Gardeners **at least every 2 weeks**—not once or twice a year like most tillers! Here's why:

- **Lightweight.** One-third the weight of big rear-tine tillers, just 76 pounds. So, you can handle it easily. No extra muscle needed.
- **Tills, Cultivates, Weeds.** Just adjust the working head to fit the job. Use it all season long—not just Spring and Fall.
- **Easy to Handle.** Anyone can use it—from older folks to youngsters. It's small and light so it won't bounce and shake you to death! Enjoy easy control.
- **Affordable. Half to one-third** the cost of big rear-tine tillers—with **four** times the uses!

For complete information, return this coupon or call 1-800-227-2864 (in California, 1-800-772-3589)

Masport

Send to: Masport America Inc.
Dept PS-23, 200 Gate 5 Rd.,
Sausalito, CA 94965

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

©1982 Masport America Inc.

FACTORY DIRECT!

go cart

New plans reveal step by step details on how to build your own Go-Cart! NEW bolt-together Go Cart frame kits! Free Coupons, Discount parts.

go cart

RUSH $3 for plans & Giant Catalogue to:
Box 34304, Dept. PS-3, Omaha, Nebr. 68134

SAVE YOUR GAS... let YOUR mail do the shopping

GAS TO ELECTRIC

2 bulb fixture duplicates the *charm* and increases the light output of any existing double mantle gas lamp. Kit includes on-at-dusk, off-at-dawn photo control, fixture, bulbs, detailed instructions. The 'RELITE' kit is available in both 115 volts and 12 volts. Ask for the 'RELITE' kit at your local hardware store or write for more information. Dealer and installer inquiries only, call 1-800-328-6504.

YARDLIGHTING SYSTEMS INC.
1039 CHARLES AVE., DEPT 45 • ST. PAUL, MN 55104

Copyrighted material

ONE MAN SAWMILL

BELSAW

NOW! BEAT Inflation and HIGH Lumberyard Prices!
No need to stop your important projects.

Take this portable mill right to the trees – turn out smooth, true lumber every time - no experience needed. Saw your own logs or lumber for others and make excellent spare-time income – no crew needed. Use any power – tractor PTO, diesel, electric. Time payments may be arranged. Send for FREE details - mail coupon below or postcard TODAY!

World Famous Since 1928

No Obligation and No Salesman Will Call.

BELSAW MACHINERY Co., 372M Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111 RUSH COUPON TODAY!

Name _____ (Please Print) _____

Address _____

City-State _____ Zip _____

BE A CHIMNEY SWEEP

Your Own Business: A chimney sweep can clean a chimney with the August West System in one hour. Nationally, the average charge is $45.00.

A Growing Need: The energy crisis has resulted in a dramatic increase in wood burning. Wood smoke deposits flammable creosote in chimneys. Regular cleaning is necessary to prevent fire damage.

The August West System: More sweeps use it than any other method in the country.

Send for our free booklet, or call TOLL FREE any time and ask for "The August West Story."

800-243-5166
ask for extension 222. (In CT 226-0754)
August West Systems, Inc.
Box 603 - Dept. 2222
Westport, CT 06881

FOR SPEEDIER DELIVERY

PLEASE USE YOUR

ZIP CODE

FREE BLUEPRINTS and TRIAL LESSON

—for your greater success in Building

Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below or phone TOLL FREE—see how you, too can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

• PHONE TOLL FREE (24 HRS.)
1-800-528-6050 Ext. 810

CHICAGO TECH/School for Builders
1737 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60616

CHICAGO TECH/School for Builders
Dept. PS-32 **1737 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616**

Veterans Check Here ☐

Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog. I understand there is no obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME _____ **AGE** _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ **STATE** _____ **ZIP** _____

BREAKTHROUGH IN TELEPHONE TECHNOLOGY FROM U.S. TRON™
DIALOG™ DUO

The monopoly is breaking, technology advancing and more companies are entering the long distance discount services, such as MCI and Sprint, which may save you up to 50% on your long distance calls. However, to subscribe to most of them you need touch tone™ service, which you pay monthly charges for, and you are required to dial as many as 24 numbers before you reach your party. With DiaLog™ Duo you eliminate these two requirements.

DiaLog™ Duo is a telephone with a built-in 11 number automatic dialer, which can dial both pulse and tone. With DiaLog™ Duo you simply press a button and within seconds you'll have access to the computer, and then switch from pulse to tone, push another button which your code is stored in and simply continue dialing any number you desire to call. If you would like to use the memory bank there is no need to push the second button, since you may store the code together with any of the numbers that you have stored in the memory.

DiaLog™ Duo will release you from monthly rental and need for touch tone™ service and equipment charges.

Want more? DiaLog™ Duo has built-in Melody-on-Hold which gives you the ability to put your calling party on hold. Just push a button and hang up your telephone and your calling party will be listening to a bright melody until you pick up any extension in the house, no need to come back and hang up the original phone again. Your party will be truly impressed. It's the same concept of music on hold that is used in large corporation telephone systems but at a fraction of the cost. DiaLog™ Duo give you all these features with no **AC adaptor** and **no batteries** and is FCC approved.

If you are the kind of person who demands the best and most for your money DiaLog™ Duo is truly the phone for you.

DiaLog™ Duo is only $109.95. Other models that are available from U.S. Tron™ are: DiaLog™ DJ11H, 11 number automatic dialer, pulse dialing only, with Melody-on-Hold, only $89.95, DiaLog™ DJ-11, 11 number automatic dialer, pulse dialing only, without Melody-on-Hold, only $79.95, DiaLog™ DJ-H, last number redial, pulse dialing or tone dialing, mute, with Melody-on-Hold, only $54.50 and DiaLog™ DJ, last number redial, pulse dialing or tone dialing, mute, only $34.95.

If you are not happy with your DiaLog™ unit simply return to us within 30 days for a complete refund.

CONSUMER WHOLESALERS, LTD.
3572 High Green Drive
Marietta, GA 30067

800-554-3368
In Georgia call
404-971-3464

Call our toll-free number for quickest service or send your check or money order. Please add $2.50 for insured postage & handling for first product and $1.00 for each additional product.

Receive a free wall holster with every prepaid order.

FIGHT BACK PLANS KITS FINISHED MACHINES

2000 Watts
110 Volts 60 Cycle
No Batteries
No Inverters
Direct Utility Interface

BUILD A WIND ENERGY ELECTRICAL SYSTEM FOR UNDER $1,000

EASY TO ASSEMBLE PLANS.

100-page manual guides you step-by-step in building your own windmill from our tested blueprints. Virtually all parts can be found locally. You save by supplying spare time labor. Or, we can sell you some or all parts or even the completely assembled windmill.

ACTUALLY REVERSES ELECTRIC METER!

It's true. When the windmill generates more electricity than you consume, the utility meter will rotate in reverse. In effect, you would be selling electricity to the utility. How's that for fighting back?

*Build from plans - All parts available in kit form from **FIGHT BACK** or buy finished machine*

I'm ready to FIGHT BACK! send me:

☐ Complete plans and 100-page manual to build my own windmill - $59.00
☐ Fact filled info kit - $5.00 ☐ Assembled machine - $3,600.00
☐ Check enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ MC Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

Clip and mail to: **FIGHT BACK, Dept. S-282 Box 162, Windsor, VT 05089**

Copyrighted material

The Quality Alternative to High-Cost Inflatable Boats!

Why pay $600. to $1000. or even more for an inflatable boat?

Sea Eagles pack small, last for years and cost $110. – $540.

Canoes, dinghies and motormount boats for fishing, river running, camping and yacht tending.

Sea Eagle 8, shown: • 9'7" x 4'6" • 31 lbs. • Holds 4 adults • 3 hp capacity • Costs $220.

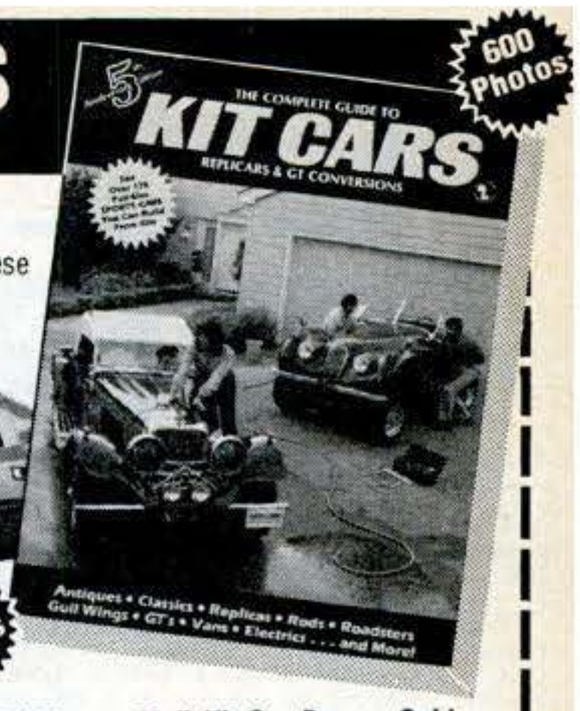
Write for our FREE brochure: Sea Eagle, Dept. PS3B, St. James, NY 11780

Or phone:
516-724-8900, 8:30 AM to 4:30 PM EST.

SEA EAGLE®

SEE 175 FULL SIZE SPORTS CARS
You Can Build at Home from Kits

For the low-price of an ordinary compact, you can own a full-size antique, classic or modern gull-wing sports car. Choose from over 175 exciting replicars including 50mpg roadsters to mid-engine V-8's. Manufacturers from all over the country offer these low-cost bolt-on body kits for easy home assembly. They're serious automobiles designed for power, economy and performance. And, all are made to sell for a fraction of their apparent value.



Here are just a few of the full-size kit cars you'll discover

★ Porsche ★ T-Bird ★ MG-TD ★ Ferrari
★ Pantera ★ Mercedes ★ Bugatti ★ Jaguar
★ Cobra ★ Auburn ★ Lamborghini... and more

Giant all-new *1982 Complete Guide to Kit Cars* includes

- Over 175 Kit Cars
- Assembly Articles
- Do-It-Yourself Info
- Front, Rear, Mid-Engine Kits
- GT's, Gull-Wings, Electrics
- Money Making & Saving Facts... more

Special 1/2 Price Bonus Offer!!! ... ***Kit Car Monthly*** ... Features hundreds of used kit car bargains and new kit announcements ($11/year). Order both, everyone does!

★ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee ★

AUTO LOGIC PUBL.
P.O. Box **PSC2**
Department XXX
Wilmington, DE 19899

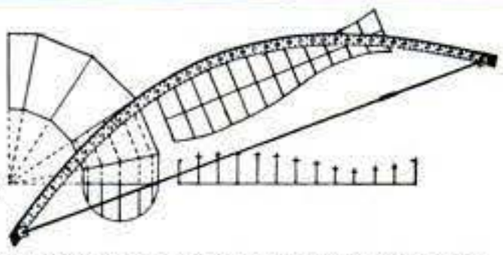
Mail *Kit Car Buyers Guide*
☐ $10 (3rd Class—US only)
☐ $12 (1st Class—US only)
☐ $15 (Foreign—US funds)
☐ *Kit Car Monthly* $11/year

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
_____
☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa Expire Date

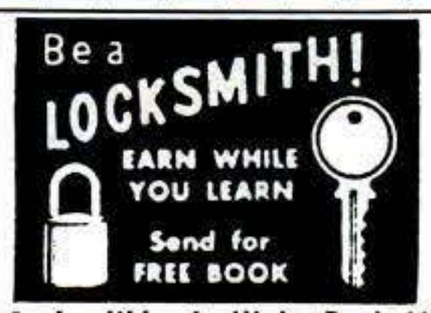
Order **TOLL-FREE** Day or Night
Master Charge or Visa ***REQUIRED!***
Operator **CANNOT** answer questions! **No CODs!**
(800) 331-1000, Operator 666

Mailed Immediately. Sold Only By Mail.

3RD HAND ATTACHMENT



Clips on most flat 48 inch flexible steel rule. Instantly becomes a large french curve. Adjust to hundreds of radius and curves. Amazing device that locks on and holds exactly the radius or curve you want. Only $10.00 Money back guaranteed.
E&M Enterprise Dept. 54 PO BOX 896 Bellflower, CA 90706



Big opportunities. Big profits. Earn quickly. Full or part time. Learn at home, it's easy. Do real jobs: **All Tools —Materials Supplied.** Lic. State of NJ — Appd. for Veterans. Send Name and address for FREE book.

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 111-032
Div. Technical Study Schools, **Little Falls, N.J. 07424**

Here's everything you need to be a successful sign-maker.
Investment: about $800*

Now you can start your own sign-making business with the New Hermes Engravograph™. This one versatile machine lets you engrave all kinds of attractive signs. Quickly, easily, and very profitably. Signs for stores, banks, hospitals, you name it. Unique feature: adjustable to 21 finished letter sizes. And its cost is so small, it pays for itself in no time. You can learn to operate it in minutes.

New Hermes will also help get your business started. And we stock all the sign materials you'll ever need. New Hermes. The source for all your engraving needs.

new Hermes incorporated

Offices: New York, New York; Alsip (Chicago), Illinois; Dallas, Texas; Decatur, Georgia; Hialeah, Florida; Garden Grove, California; Mexico City; Canada: Mississauga (Toronto); Montreal (Quebec)

*Price includes machine, 2 different brass alphabet assortments, and sign material.

New Hermes 20 Cooper Square, New York, NY 10003 Phone (212) 777-3080
Please send me more on the Engravograph and other New Hermes products.
NAME ADDRESS COMPANY CITY STATE ZIP PHONE
PS3/82

You can have this incredible catalog of unusual technical books just for writing!

Discover hundreds of top quality manuals, paperbacks, textbooks, and industrial handbooks on lathes, inverters, wind power, water power, machine tools, foundry, steam engines, precious metals, methane, welders, homesteading, crafts, electronics, woodworking, blacksmithing, alternator secrets, three-phase motors, small business and much, much more! This is the most exciting technical mailorder bookstore ever!

- Learn how to build a furnace for less than $10 that will melt aluminum cans and make castings using grocery store charcoal.
- Discover a brand new picture book of exotic lathes and milling machines from the 1880's.
- Convert any small car to electricity. Convert to LP gas, charcoal, wood, alcohol, hybrid-electric.
- Learn about a new book revealing the secrets of the iron melting cupola furnace!
- Discover incredible how-to books on how to build a precision metal lathe, shaper, milling machine, brake, and more!
- Superb collection of windpower books! Top rate line of foundry books. Lots of "how to."
- Top rate technical school textbooks on hydraulics
- Superb books on wood stoves, hydroponics, do-it-yourself patents, prospecting, simple radios, dome homes, watch repair, high mileage carbs, heat pumps, suppressed inventions and more!

This is not a book club! Just the best books from the best publishers. Buy only what you want, when you want. We supply quality. Write for a catalog, and see for yourself.

Catalog sent first class. Send 54¢ in stamps to cover postage (US & Can). Foreign airmail — $2.00.

Discover the best technical bookstore by mail ever! Write for a catalog today!

Lindsay, PO Box 12-AW Bradley IL 60915-0012
☐ Send your new catalog. I've enclosed 54¢ in stamps.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED
OPPORTUNITY MART

1 AUTOMOBILES

CORVAIR parts — Giant 300 page catalog $3.75: Clark's **CORVAIR** Parts, Inc., Shelburne, MA 01370.

PROPANE-METHANE-NATURAL GAS conversions. **CARS-TRUCKS.** Build yourself. **THOUSANDS SATISFIED USERS!** Write: Fleming Engineering, KPS, Remsen, NY 13438.

CONVERT, CUSTOMIZE ELECTRIC CARS! Engineered. Moneymakers! Business Plan, $1.00 (refundable). 3E, Box 19409AP, San Diego, CA 92119.

WATER Injector - Build Easily, Inexpensively!! Free Information - Stamped Envelope. U & I, Box 4873-PS32, Boise, ID 83704.

BUILD YOUR OWN "200 MPG CARBURETOR!" Join 60,000 determined Americans. Factual Report reveals documented mileage, proven principles. Send $1.00. Research-PSC, Box 184, Antioch, TN 37013.

Complete Water Vapor Injection System

We're not going to make a lot of fancy claims about "BETTER PERFORMANCE", "INCREASED GAS MILEAGE", etc. etc. BUT - we are going to ask you to order a Vapor Power Injector at the unbelievable low price of $12.95 at no risk to you. No Risk and No Hassle, try Vapor Power on your car or truck for up to ONE FULL YEAR - If you decide that you are not receiving benefits far exceeding your investment of $12.95, simply return it and receive a FULL REFUND.

To Order Vapor Power - Send $12.95 + $2, S&H

TO: VAPOR POWER
P.O. Box 234
Gates Mills OH. 44040

All Orders Shipped Within 24 Hrs.
One Full Year - Money Back Guarantee!!!!

OLD CAR FANS: subscribe to **HEMMINGS MOTOR NEWS,** world's largest old car marketplace since 1954. Over 450 pages of ads each month, crammed with thousands of old cars for sale — plus parts, literature, restoration shops and more. Only $13.75 for 12 giant issues. Subscribe to the 'bible' of old car nuts today. Send to Hemmings Motor News, Dept. SP, Box 100, Bennington, Vermont 05201

FOUND: The Fabled 200 MPG Carburetor

Does it exist? We have the original patent (now expired) drawings and description secrets, of the legendary Pogue Carburetor!
Allegedly with it, a Ford 8 cylinder coupe achieved 205.5 MPG under normal driving conditions, according to DOCUMENTED tests by a leading Car company of Canada, and others. Further Allegations claim that after the news broke, the oil industry reportedly panicked and the carburetor "faded" from public view.
Is there a vaporizer-type Pogue carburetor? Have other super-mileage carburetors been built? Could it be possible that backyard mechanics are now using these secrets to build working units to modify existing designs, for fantastic fuel savings? Are there forces out there trying to cleverly keep this information out of your hands? For further information on how to obtain this revealing Report, send $1.00 (refundable with purchase).

MPG, P.O. BOX 2133, DEPT. PS382
Sandusky, OH 44870

WORKMAN'S THIRD HAND
Secures Flashlight To Forearm, Illuminates Work Area, Leaves Both Hands Free. Auto, Home, Gen. Utility. $2.00. **KOTCH-O-MATIC, P.O. Box 111-S, Nekoosa, WI 54457.**

CLASSIFIED ADS $6.75 per word, per insertion. Minimum 10 words. Payment with order, or charge to your Visa or Master Card (give number & expiration date). First word in bold capital letters, rest of ad upper & lower case. Other bold cap words, $1 per word extra. Bold headline or white space, $27 per line. **DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED** $370 per inch, per month. Advertisers using a P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

CLOSING DATE for May issue (on Sale April 15) is February 26. Send orders to Mary C. Ansbro, Classified Adv. Director, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.

CAN Alcohol Fuel Be Made? Aquahol - PS183, Box 2298, Sandusky, OH 44870.

AUTOMOBILE RE-TUNING FOR MAXIMIZED ECONOMY. Simplified techniques increase MPG 50 + %! **DETAILS FREE!!** Techneering, Box 1506CC, Princeton, NJ 08540, Telephone (201) 359-6046 (recording).

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ALTERNATOR Generator Rebuilding Book. Details: Hedelund Engineering, 7505 Barkentine, Las Vegas, NV 89128.

KAY's 100,000 Mile Auto Record book is quickest and easiest maintenance organizer yet! Keeps foolproof records, saves gas, money. $2.95 to: R. V. Kay, Dept. PS, 1316 Central Ave., Deerfield, IL 60015.

HYDRAULIC JACK Repair Kits, Parts and Supplies. Catalog $2.00. Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., General P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, NY 10314.

START your car, heater or air-conditioner from house. Build "Blizzard Wizard" yourself under $25. Instructions $6.95. Northern Electrical Systems, P.O. Box 504, Cheboygan, MI 49721.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

VOLKSWAGEN RABBIT converts easily for camping (without cutting) — seven-foot bed comfortably sleeps two **INSIDE** — screens — luggage rack — Easy-build plans $5. Speer Microcomputers, 3304 Woodlawn, Sterling, IL 61081.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

GO KART, MINI-BIKE, MOTORBIKE PARTS Tires, clutches, motors and complete carts and mini-bikes at discount prices. 3½ Hp. motors $106, 5 Hp. $123. Send $1.00 for brochure. Northern Hydraulics, Dept. PS-MB3, P.O. Box 1221, Burnsville, MN 55337.

5 AVIATION

BOOMERANGS — INCREDIBLE RETURN! You can do it. Exciting! Order your **FREE** catalog today. Boomerang-Man, 312 Park, Monroe, LA 71201.

HELICOPTER KITS: From $695.00. Information $2.00. B W Rotor, Towanda, Kansas 67144.

CHOPPY ultralight single seat helicopter. Simplified construction - motorcycle engine. Informations $3.00. Polynova, Box 670S, St. Remi-Napierville, Quebec, Canada J0L 2L0.

TOMCAT ULTRALIGHT AIRCRAFT Safe, Stable, Portable, easy to fly. Information $3.00. Midwest Microlites, 120 N. Main St., Oconomowoc, WI 53066, 414/567-6663.

AIRBOAT Propellers, free price list. Askey Propeller Co., Rt. 2, Box 174B, Keller, TX 76248.

AIRCRAFT KITS
Complete Detailed Plans
Fuel-efficient & High-performance
Aerobatic & Cross-country

1, 2 & 4 Seat
MANY TYPES
CATALOG—$5.00
SEND TO: **LIGHT FLIGHT PRO.**
Dept. C ★ P.O. Box 19828 ★ Houston, Texas 77024

BUILD A JET HELICOPTER
EASY TO FLY—INEXPENSIVE TO BUILD!

- Carries one person-plus
- Uses low-cost fuel

Plans—Completely illustrated: $9.00
HELICOPTER EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK (many illustrations): $5.00
PLANS and HANDBOOK: only $12.00
HELICRAFT
P.O. Box 16488-A Baltimore, MD 21217

5A HOVERCRAFT

BARTLETT Flying Saucer. Complete Plans/Supply Sources: $5.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, P.O. Box 156-S, Silverdale, WA 98383.

HOVERCRAFT Plans. Catalog $1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, IL 61242.

AERO-CAR Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine powered. Carries one man plus. Flies over land/snow/water. Complete plans and booklet. $9.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PS, Clinton, NJ 08809.

HOVERCRAFT Plans, Components Free Information! Venture, 871A2 Moe, Akron, Ohio 44310.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ANTIGRAVITY Propulsion Devise. Free Brochure. RDA, Box 873-N, Concord, NC 28025.

ANTI GRAVITY

ELECTRONIC LEVITATION
No moving parts, magnets, gases or exotic fuels. **BUILD FLYING MODELS.** Plans, schematics, diagrams, performance charts & more in PRIMER VOL. 105 pgs 8x10 mimeo $20 ppd. GUARANTEED! VISA/MC add $5. FORIEGN ADD $10. **SAUCER TECHNOLOGY, Box 132-A, Eureka Springs, Ark. 72632**

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

EVINRUDE 1981 Bargains . . all sizes . . $1.00 handling . . Scott-McCulloch parts . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

BOAT Kits - 24 trailerable models POWER and SAIL - 8' - 30'. Molded fi berglass hulls and decks come factor assembled - you install factory supplie interior. Save half factory-built cost No experience required. FREE 48-pag catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-82, 3800 Wes Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesot 55337, 612-890-3000.

BOAT PLANS - FRAME KITS - PATTERNS -
Hundreds of designs - WOOD - FIBERGLASS STEEL - Powerboats - Sailboats - Outboards Canoes - Kayaks - Rowboats - Houseboats Duckboats - Sportfishers. Easy, proven method include instructions especially for amateurs t assure professional results. **NO LOFTING** "SUPPLIES" - Fastenings - Fiberglass - Resins Glues - Spars - Books - Trailer Plans. **HUGE 144 page catalog** = $2.00. Includes **FREE "BOAT BUILDING SUPPLIES"** brochure.
GLEN-L Marine
9152 Rosecrans
Box 756SP
Bellflower, CA 90706

BOATKITS - PLANS - PATTERNS - FRAME PACS - FIBERGLASS - MATERIALS - World largest catalog - 300 Designs - 8'/80' - Plywood Fiberglass - Steel - **POWERBOATS -** Inboards Outboards - Cruisers - Sportfishers - Hydr planes - Runabouts - **(KAYAKS CANOES** Large Selection) - **SAILBOATS** - Daysailers Trailersailers - Multihulls - Motor Sailers - **FIBE GLASS** - Cloth - Resins - Foam - C-Flex - CA ALOG $2.00 - "Includes **FREE** Materials Br chure - Hardware - Fastenings - Equipment Riggingsails - Glue - Etc." - (Book **"AMATEU BOATBUILDING"** - In - Fiberglass - Plywood Epoxy/Wood Saturation Technique - $6.00).
CLARKCRAFT
16-S Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, NY 14150

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

ELECTROPLATING, Complete Tex book. All Metals. Electroplate Metalli Nonmetallic Items. $9.95. Details Fre Tropic, Box 95P, Palm Bay, FL 32905.

SATELLITE Television . . . Howard Coleman boards to build your own r ceiver. For more information writ Robert Coleman, Rt. 3, Box 58-AP Travelers Rest, SC 29690.

ALCOHOL! 180 Proof! Make Che Fuel with Simple Still Plans/Recipe Free Information! Desert-PS, Box 82 H-B, Kingman, AZ 86412.

LASER HANDBOOK with burnin cutting, Ruby Reds, Co's complete plan books, and parts. Send $4.00 to: Famo Dept. PS, Box 1902, Rochester N 03867.

1400 CATALOGS listed and describe Sources for everything imaginab $4.00. Masterlog, Box 879-A, Fairfa CA 94930.

DRAFTING TABLE, outperforms $7 models. Large 36" x 80" tilt-top. Fol flat. Easy to build for $80, with read available supplies, basic tools. Plans, $ Mechanical Equipment Consultan 2024 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, 24503.

SATELLITE EARTH STATION - Bu your own antenna for less than $200. with materials you can buy local. Co plete instructions plus material list. A handyman can do it. Send today $9. to: **YOUNG SATELLITE SYSTEM,** P Box 924-PS, Weatherford, TX 76086

SATELLITE TELEVISION complete d and mounting plans $8.00. Northte Box 1008, Delta B.C. Canada, V4M 3

2 DIFFERENT RADIO-CONTROLL ROBOT PLANS Both for $5. Unus catalog $1. SCHAAFFE, P.O. Box 2 PS, Bronx, New York 10467.

SAVE $ Repair it yourself Briggs, cumseh, Kohler parts catalog $3. Part 382100 bonus offer satisfact guaranteed. E-Kon, Box 547, T Lakes, WI 53181.

NEW! . . . REPAIR ANY TV . EASY. Write, Research, Box 517X, B CA 92621.

Copyrighted material

SWIMMING POOL; build your own ull size, in-the-ground, with our easy-uild kits. Wonder Industries, Box 1526, Paragould, Ark. 72450.

TELEPHONE CALLS RECORDED Au-omatically, Unattended. Build For Un-ler $10.00. Plans $3.50. Kit (All Parts) $9.95. Assembled Unit $19.95. Garrett Electronics, 6451 Imperial Ave, San Diego, CA 92114.

SATELLITE ANTENNA, build for less han $125.00. Illustrated manual $15.00. Full Scale plans $15.00. Both $20.00. Information $2.00. Satellite nnovations. Box 356M, St. Cloud, Florida 32769.

ION GENERATORS create Mountain Fresh Air electronically. Better breath-ng, vitality claimed. Also Kits. **PROFES-SIONAL IONIZERS,** 2146 Wellington, Wichita, KS 67203.

PROJECTION TV . . . Convert your TV to project 7 Foot picture . . . Re-sults equal to $2,500 projector . . . Total cost Less than $20.00. Plans & Lens $16.00. Illustrated information **FREE.** Macrocomagg, Washington Cross-ng, Pennsylvania 18977. Creditcard or-lers 24 hours 215-736-3979.

NEW LASER WARS SABER $3.00
LASER PISTOL PLANS $5.00
FIVE LASER PLANS $10.00
CATALOG $2.00
MORE plans, **FANTASTIC RESULTS. SOLASER,** Box 448C, Duarte, California 91010.

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC.,
low at last offers in kit or completed form uch unique products as; Nightime vision de-ices, super sensitive directional mikes, low nd high powered lasers, micro-mini-voice ransmitters, ultra sonic devices, super high oltage generators, intrusion and sensing de-ices, scientific personal protection items, nd many other hard to find products. Send 1.00 for catalog: **SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC. Dept. S1, Box 716 Amherst, NH 03031**

GREAT SAUSAGE RECIPES
227 page **illustrated** book **explains saus-age making** plus home curing and smoking of meat, fowl and **fish.** Over **100 recipes. Free** equipment and supply catalog has more information.
For yours, send to:
The SAUSAGEMAKER
177-12 Military Road Buffalo, N.Y. 14207

HYDROGEN FUEL
Now, you can generate your own hydrogen and convert your automobile to operate on hydrogen fuel. You get electrolyzer and auto conversion plans and instructions, plus details on safe hydrogen storage and generating hydrogen FREE! Complete package: only $10.00
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
Post Office Box 873
Concord, North Carolina 28025

NITROGEN LASER
Build a 100 KILOWATT LASER for LESS than $30. Use to pump DYE LASER. Com-plete plans and part sources for several designs offered by Ph.D. EXPERT.
Send $15.00 for manual to:
PRINCETON LASER SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 257
PRINCETON, N.J. 08540

LASERS UNLIMITED
Complete plans and parts sources
- RUBY LASER RAY GUN $15.00
- CO2 LASER FOR BURNING/CUTTING..... $15.00
- BEGINNERS LASER VISIBLE RED and IR .. $10.00
- LASER PISTOL and RIFLE $10.00
- VISIBLE RED LASER LIGHTGUN..... $10.00
- MULTI COLOR LASERS $10.00
- LASER LIGHT SHOWS $12.00

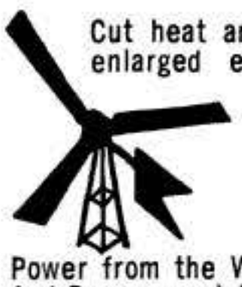
"MINI CAP CHARGER FOR LASER WEAPONS"
LASERS UNLIMITED
Dept. L1, Box 716, Amherst, N. H. 03031

PUMP
DRAIN • IRRIGATE
CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Heavy-duty rustproof ball-bearing pump. Stainless shaft. 1 HP 1200 GPH 60' high 3000 GPH 25' well. 5200 GPH max. 1¼" in. out. Belt or direct drive. Use ¼ HP or larger. Money back guarantee **Add $2 pstge & hndlng $21.95**
ABAWCO Box 35, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

AMAZING
SCIENTIFIC and ELECTRONIC DEVICES
PHASER shockwave and invisible FORCE FIELD generators. LASERS for weapons, cutting, burning, cloud writing, holography and special effects. NUCLEAR particle accelerators and detectors. PLASMA, ION, HIGH VOLTAGE, HIGH FREQUENCY TESLA COILS and LIGHTNING generators. TRANSMITTERS and CONTROL devices for security, telephones, intrusion detection, nature listening, PLUS PLUS INFRASONICS, ULTRASONICS, ENERGY, CHEMICAL and PERSONAL PROTECTION and SAFETY DEVICES. SEND $1 for catalog of plans, kits and completed items to:
INFORMATION UNLIMITED, INC.
P. O. BOX 716, Dept. P8
Amherst, N. H. 03031

GENERATE FREE POWER



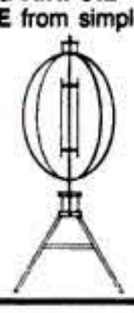
Cut heat and electric bills. Send for enlarged encyclopedic windmill/generator report on sources, costs, instructions, capacities, specifications of equipment now on market. Only $5.98. Also Henry Clews' famous Electric Power from the Wind. $3.98. Both for $8.98. And Dwyer precision, portable wind speed indicator: $9.98. All three: $16.98. FREE with order: U.S. brochure Solar Energy for Heating and Cooling. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
ENERGY UNLIMITED, Dept. 113
219 Thorndike St. Palmer, Mass. 01069

Wind/Methane
Solar/Fuel Cells
HYDROGEN

Enjoy free heat & power. Send for energy Encyclopedia. Complete list of Mfg., cost, specifications, on most alternate sources of energy - Plus Catalog of Plans available for do-it-yourselfers. —$5.00
Energy Service
14A Hughey St., Nashua, NH 03060

TOY
Plans - Parts - Wheels
Catalog $1.50
ARMOR PRODUCTS Dept. LT
Box 290, Deer Park, NY 11729

2000 WATT DARRIEUS ROTATING AIRFOIL
Build this **DARRIEUS WIND-TURBINE** from simple parts and generate up to 2000 WATTS of Valuable Electricity! Newest concept in Windpower! Ideal for homes, farms, cottages! Offers high efficiency, even in low windspeed areas! Simple, Economical Construction, **COMPLETE PLANS: $7.95.**



GLENVALE PRODUCTS Dept. TH
Box 358 Station D
Toronto, Ontario M6P 3J9

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

PAXTON'S OUR NAME, HARDWARE'S OUR GAME for furniture and lamps. The source for special items. Catalog $1.50. Paxton, B-28, Upper Falls, MD 21156.

CATALOG OF WORKBENCH COMPONENTS. 3 sets of plans, $1 refundable. Itaska Trading Co., P.O. Box 26367, Minneapolis, MN 55426.

WATERBED plans. Build your own queen size bookcase waterbed with big savings and have the ultimate sleep. Send $7.00 to: Nieckar Enterprises Ltd, Box 1, Site 2, RR6, Calgary, Alberta T2M 4L5.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" $1.00. Whittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, MA 02339.

"FREE" Industrial Buyers Catalog for Home Craftsmen. Buy at same Low prices as large Industrial Plants. Turnkey, 36-SE, Letchworth Street, Buffalo, NY 14213.

LARGE selection of plans. Furniture designs, loom, spinning wheel, clocks, dollhouses, cradles, toys, alphabets, bird houses, weathervanes, kites, and more. Catalog 50¢. Craftplans Co., Rogers, Minnesota 55374.

WOODCARVING KITS
European style rough-outs now available in U.S. Bavarian man $20 postpaid. Catalog $1.
Northwest Woodcarving Specialties
3386 So. 290th St. (Dept.PS)
Auburn, WA 98002

INDISPENSABLE!
Fluorescent work light is bright, glare-free yet stays cool. Tough shatter-resistant housing protects 15 watt bulb. Features 25 foot heavy duty 18 gauge cord and hooks for hanging. 115 volt.
Only $31.95 postpaid!
PENNYROYAL
391 Tremont Place, Orange, New Jersey 07050
N.J. res. add 5% sales tax

12A FOR THE HOME

HOME Value, know yours, forms, instructions $5.75. Appraisal Associates, Box 2460 S, Missoula, MT 59806.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

LATHES — Unimat — Maximat — Sherline — Machinex. Catalog $1.00. Shop Supplies $1.00. Campbell, 2100P Selma Road, Springfield, OH 45505.

SMALL FOUNDRY Furnace, Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Products, Dept. M, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85041.

NEW INVENTION converts all screwdrivers to screwholding type. Phillips, Regular, Magnetic, Nonmagnetic, etc. Set of 5 sizes, $3.00. Kotch-O-Matic, P. O. Box 111-S, Nekoosa, WI 54457.

4" METAL Cutting Lathe $80.90. Taig, 15048 Proctor, Industry, CA 91746.

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

ENGINES to 19 H.P. for Mowers, Tillers, Hobby. Repair manuals parts, Tremendous savings. Fast, dependable. Illustrated price catalog $1.00. Ashland Small Engines, Ashland, MO 65010.

15A ENERGY SAVING

PALOMA instant water heaters, discount prices. Paramount Supply, 627 Hazel St., Allentown, PA 18102, (215) 821-7741.

FLANNEL SHEETS. 100% cotton, 90x108, $12.50. All sizes. Free catalog, swatches. Clothcrafters, PS, Elkhart Lake, WI 53020.

FIREPLACE INSERTS: Custom Build your insert. Increases efficiency 100% - 500%. Send $7.95 to: T.R.E. Corp., Rt. 1, Frisco, TX 75034.

TOTAL PHYSICAL SURVIVAL ! ! !
40 + Controversial Survival Publications - Energy, Weapons, Financial, Medical. Dealers Wanted! Catalog $1.00. Williams (CBS "60 Minutes" Fame), Drawer 537-PS, Alamogordo, NM 88310.

DOUBLE GLAZING ½¢ square foot, Storm windows, solar applications. Illustrated booklet tells how, $4.95. Albert Scrignar, Rt. 3, Box 6824, Show Low, AZ 85901.

GENERATE ELECTRICITY with unmodified induction (washer type) motor. Reverse electric meter. Simple! Legal! Instructions $3.95. E.P.S. Box 3572, Shawnee Mission, KS 66203.

IS 200 MPG Possible? Write: MPG-PS 383, Box 2133, Sandusky, OH 44870.

SLOW DOWN YOUR ELECTRIC METER. It's perfectly legal. Save money. Complete Instructions $7.00. Western Research, Box 1061 PS, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

SAVE UP TO $350 YEAR!
ONE YEAR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Compare the difference in your utility bills! Saver-Shower™ is a highly engineered patented aerating showerhead that takes full advantage of existing pressure . . . increases velocity of the water and mixes the right combination of air & water for a super skin-tingling shower, while using up to 75% less water! You save water & electricity, gas or oil to heat the water (heating water throughout the year is second only to the cost of heating your home), and sewer costs if based on water useage. Includes a "trickle valve" that allows you to maintain temperature and nearly stop water flow while you soap up or shampoo. Solid brass chrome plated it easily installs on standard shower arm—no plumber needed. Put an end to this unnecessary waste of your money now! Mail your check or money order for $14.95 plus $2.50 shipping & handling (Fla. residents add 4% Tax). For faster service Mastercard or Visa cardholders CALL TOLL FREE 800-227-1617, Ext. 192 (In California call 800-772-3545, Ext. 192) Order "SaverShower™" today!
U. S. UTILITY SAVER SYSTEMS, INC.
P. O. Box 763 - Islamorada, Florida 33036

NOW! SUN-LITE® PASSIVE WATER HEATER
In semi-kit or completely pre-assembled form. Least expensive, Easiest to install.
Send $5.00 for complete assembly manual, plus **FREE** 80-page catalog.
SOLAR COMPONENTS CORP.
Dept. PW, P. O. Box 237
Manchester, NH 03105
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

15B ALTERNATE ENERGY

PLANS - Solar Water Pre-Heater, simple parts cost $150. Guaranteed - $9.95. **EASIPLANS,** 12 Union Ave., Elwood, NJ 08217.

SOLAR-measure the energy before investing hundreds. Only $9.95 for Solar Gauge Plans. Advanced Technology Design, 191 Chaparral Dr., Paradise, CA 95969.

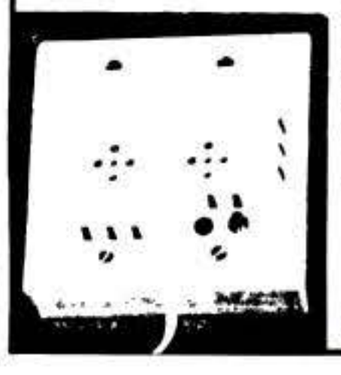
WOODBURNING RADIAL STEAM TURBINE Generates 3Kw Of Electricity! Simple Construction! Compact! Complete Plans: $6.95. Glenvale, Box 358w Station D, Toronto Ontario, M6P 3J9.

SOLAR FUEL — 10¢ per gallon! Safe, legal, burns clean. How to report, $1.00. Guaranteed. Wealthtime, 1100 Beaverton Rd., Suite 5PS12, Knoxville, TN 37919.

VACU-STACK CHIMNEY CAP
ELIMINATES wind induced downdraft. Keeps out debris, animals, snow. Send inside flue, and stove pipe or fireplace dimensions. Improved Consumer Products, Box 1264-PS3, Attleboro Falls, MA 02763.

MAKE LOG CARRYING FUN!
Two arm loads or more carried with little effort on any Terrain or up stairs. Order your **Carry-Log** today. Heavy duty construction. Direct from factory to you—only $59.95 F.O.B. Clarksburg, plus tax.
TRU-SPEC MFG. CO.
RT. 4 BOX 323
CLARKSBURG, WV 26301.

COAL STOVE & KEROSENE HEATER owners PROTECT YOUR FAMILY
from deadly carbon monoxide gas. Detection Alarm System will alert you to gas leaks with a piercing alarm.



Complements smoke detector which does not detect gas. All solid state circuitry, 120 watt, 60 HZ, 4-1/2"×4-1/2"×2", full 1 year mfg. guarantee. Made in U.S.A.
$59.95 + $3.00 p/h
(NY res. add 8-1/4% tax)
HALE ANDREWS CORP.
1132 First Ave.
New York, NY 10021

Copyrighted material

FREE ENERGY

Extract abundant free energy anywhere using permanent magnets. Know the truth! Plans, instructions, patents, and previously secret government report. Money back guarantee. Only: $15.00

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 873
Concord, NC 28025

COMPLETE 1982 SOLAR HEATING PRODUCTS CATALOG!

EVERYTHING for **ACTIVE** and **PASSIVE** Solar Heating, includig Kalwall's Sun-Lite® Glazing and Thermo Storage Systems, plus difficult to find energy savers. Order all materials from one expert source. 64 Pages, 15 sections, $3 ppd. Visit our retail Store.

SOLAR COMPONENTS CORP.
Dept. P, Box 237
Manchester, NH 03105

16 PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

FIREPLACE DESIGN PORTFOLIO

25 custom fireplace elevations in various styles and sizes, designed for conventional or heat-form fireplaces. Not a booklet, but 25 individually detailed blueprints at half-inch scale. Send $10.00 to:

JOHN ADAMSKI & ASSOCIATES
160 Cross Keys Office Park
Fairport, NY 14450

17 BURGLAR/FIRE ALARMS

FINEST Equipment! Save! **FREE CATALOG!** A.A.S., 186C, Oxmoore Road, Birmingham, AL 35209.

DISCOURAGE BURGLARS - Home, auto, office. 6 Security Alarm Decals, $2.00. Betchabuys, 799 Broadway, Suite 325M, New York City, 10003.

21 HOBBIES/COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Military Medals. List 50¢. Vernon, Box 387PS, Baldwin, NY 11510.

22 JEWELRY

CLOSEOUT Jewelry. 55¢ dozen. (Catalog .25¢). ROUSSELS, 107-1635 Dow, Arlington, MA 02174.

DIGITAL Watch Rings!! Free Information. Jeweltime, 326 Alder, Everett, WA 98203.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS

POOR OLDE RICHARDS ALMANAC of over 5,000 Formulas, Hints and Tips. Rush $2.00 For Your First Edition Copy to: Nile, 14a Hughey Street, Nashua, NH 03060.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

LABORATORY Chemicals- Glassware, Catalogue -$1.00. Young- Edisuns, 934 South 13th., Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

NEW 200 Page 1981-82 catalog, listing thousands of chemicals, science equipment and labware. Send $2.00 to: Merrell Scientific, 1665 Buffalo Road, Rochester, New York 14624.

ECONOMICALLY Priced! Chemicals - Apparatus. Catalogue-$1.00. Hagenow Laboratories, 1302 Washington, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

CHEMICALS & Laboratory Equipment. Vara Scientific, P.O. Box 1677, Newark, NJ 07102.

CHEMICALS apparatus, project books, wide selection. Catalog $1.00. Send to: Pioneer Industries, 14A Hughey Street, Nashua, NH 03060.

CHEMICALS Laboratory Apparatus Catalog $2.00. The Chemical Shed, P.O. Box 748, San Bernardino, CA 92402-0748.

EDUCATIONAL Material - easy to read and understand synthesis reports (P-2-P, DMT (specify), etc.). Apex Publishing Co., P.O. Box 845, Times Square Station, New York, NY 10036.

GRAVITATION Associations **BREAKTHROUGH** Book - $5.00 Refundable. 3204 Breeze, Austin, TX 78722.

BIORHYTHMS Send $3.00, Birthdate. RCMS, Box 4058, Bartonville, IL 61607.

CHEMICALS Laboratory Apparatus Catalog $2.00. The Chemical Shed, P.O. Box 748, San Bernardino, CA 92402-0748.

26A OPTICS

TREASURE of genuine surplus optical parts and instruments. Send $3.00 for list. T.R. Inc., P.O. Box 65, Mooers, NY 12958.

27 PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastics. Crystal clear, colors. For casting, embedding, coating, fiberglassing; in industry, laboratories, craft work. Reproduce your designs with our mold materials. Profitable. Illustrated Catalog $1.00. Castolite, Dept. 82C/PS, Box 391, Woodstock, IL 60098.

30 GARDEN SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LEARN Gardening And Landscaping at home. Free booklet. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-992, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

MOLE PROBLEMS? Choker Loop™ trap for safe, effective, humane eradication hand assembled, individually tested. Easy operation $12.95. Free brochures. Mole Control - PS, P.O. Box 1155, Kalamazoo, MI 49005.

32 REAL ESTATE

CALIFORNIA. Acreage. Lots. $40 down. $40 monthly. 4602 Ethel, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

PROPERTY & Lake Frontage from $47. to $107. per acre in Canada. Investment potential. 2 Year exchange privilege. Send for **FREE CATALOG. CANADIAN ESTATE LAND,** Dept. 22C, 286 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. M5M 3A8. (416) 789-4536.

FREE Big Spring Catalog! Over 5,400 country properties described, pictured! Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses, Recreation, Retirement buys! Selected best thruout the U.S. Over 700 offices, 43 states All Across America! Yours **FREE** from the World's Largest! **STROUT REALTY,** Inc., Plaza Towers, P.O. Box 4528, G.S., Dept 5810, Springfield, MO 65804. Call toll free: 1-800-641-4266.

FREE . . . SPRING CATALOG! Top real estate values coast to coast! Please specify type property and location desired. **UNITED FARM AGENCY,** 612-PS, West 47th, Kansas City, MO 64112.

FREE REAL ESTATE CATALOG - Arkansas-Missouri Ozarks. Briefly describe property desired. Write: **LAND MART,** Box 2420, Dept. 2, Little Rock AR 72203 or call (800) 643-8073 weekdays.

GOVERNMENT LANDS - from $7.50 Acre! "Buyer's Guide" . . plus nationwide listings - $2.00. Lands, Box 19107-FC, Washington, DC 20036.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

MINI ELECTRONIC MOSQUITO REPELLER Clip to your pocket and keep mosquitos away. Great for fishing, hiking, camping, golfing, and hunting. Send $5.99 plus 90¢ post and handling to: **TEXTRON,** Box 771178, Houston, TX 77215.

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

FREE Discount Catalog, Backpacking, Camping, Campmor, Box 407-P, Bogota, NJ 07603.

7-WAY CAMPING TOOL. Hammer, Bottle Opener, Hatchet, Saw, Nail Puller, Wrench, Shovel. Light Weight, Sheathed. $10.95. Jeanne Keats, 1511 Dunkeith Northwest, Canton, OH 44708.

CHICAGO CUTLERY Hunting Knives 20% to 40% Discount. Catalog $1.00. Sparrowhawk, 12 East Bijou, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903.

34A SURVIVAL EQUIP.

SURVIVAL Equipment Food Books. $2.00 For Catalog. American Survival, Suite 299C, 2005 Balboa, Newport Beach, CA 92663.

35 AQUARIUM SUPPLIES

BUILD YOURSELF & SAVE $$$$. Plans for acrylic aquariums, all glass aquariums, Tidal action aquariums, Terrariums, only $4.95 each. ATD, P.O. Box 518, Paradise, CA 95969.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

FREE Literature. Raise Fishworms, Crickets, Red wigglers — 1000 — $8.95, 5000 — $42.50. Postpaid with free book on How and Where to Sell. Carter Farm — 12, Plains, GA 31780.

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

QUAIL AND EQUIPMENT CATALOG. Also booklet "How To Produce And Sell Quail Year Around." Send 25¢. GQF Manufacturing, P. O. Box 1552-K, Savannah, GA 31498.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands War surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

43 GOV'T. SURPLUS

LET Gov't Surplus Make You Rich! Complete Info $2.00 "Surplus" P.O. Box 357 Bear, DE. 19701

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS BUYER'S GUIDE - All items! All locations! Complete details **PLUS** Helpful tips - $2.00 - **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** SBI Research, Box 21491, Seattle, WA 98111.

PICK-UP'S $18.40! Jeeps $16.30! Cars $14.50! 675,000 Items. Your area. New Directory. $3.00 (Guaranteed). Government Surplus, Box 5731-B, Pasadena, TX 77505.

SURPLUS jeeps, cars and trucks available. Many sell for under $200. Call 312-742-1143 Ext. 4606 for information on how to purchase.

"GOVERNMENT SURPLUS" JEEPS $17.00! Buy Direct - Your Area. 900,000 Items! Largest **OFFICIAL** Directory. Including Government **OIL LOTTERY** Report. $2.00 (Guaranteed). **GOVERNMENT** Reprints. Department A-11, 4620 Wisconsin Northwest, **WASHINGTON,** D C 20016.

JEEPS - CARS - $35.00! - 700,000 ITEMS! - GOVERNMENT SURPLUS - MOST COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE TELLS HOW, WHERE TO BUY - YOUR AREA - $2 - MONEYBACK GUARANTEE - "SURPLUS INFORMATION SERVICES", BOX 3070-A3, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93105.

1982 SURPLUS Army, Navy store 64 page illustrated catalog. Send $2.00. Ruvel, 3037 North Clark, Dept. M3, Chicago, IL 60657.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS! Millions of items (including Jeeps) . . . low as 1¢ on dollar! Most complete Directory available. $2.00. **DISPOSAL,** Box 19107-FC, **WASHINGTON, DC 20036.**

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE Catalog. Repair Air Conditioning, refrigeration, Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, TX 75201.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED INDIVIDUALS

Assemble electronic devices in your home. Knowledge or experience not necessary. Get started in spare time. Turn your spare or full time into cash. No investment - Write for free details.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT LAB
Box 1560G, Pinellas Park, FL 33565

SURPRISE Everybody. Become Notary Public now. We guide you, free. We sell notary needs. Raise your image, job value, income. Assistance nationwide. Brochure: Gulf, 234 Club-B, San Antonio, TX 78201.

HOW TO BREAK INTO THE COMPUTER FIELD

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK

will help you enter the profitable field of data processing, regardless of what you now do for a living. Become a keypuncher, computer operator, programmer or analyst. $7.95+$1.00 shipping. Moneyback guarantee. CARRON PUBLISHERS • 205 Ridgewood • RM GO3 • Easton, PA 18042

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD USED BOOKS. Wide variety, intelligent selection. Libraries buy regularly; you can too! Science, sports, history, fiction, art, illustrated books, over forty other subjects. Send a dollar for classified listings of 20,000 titles, prices. Editions, Desk PS, Boiceville, NY 12412.

OUT-of-Print Books Found. Send Wants. Booklook, 51 Maple Ave., Warwick, NY 10990.

PUBLISHERS' OVERSTOCKS, BARGAIN BOOKS. 2,000 titles, all subjects! Free Catalog: Hamilton's, 98-72 Clapboard, Danbury, CT 06810.

INDEXES to **POPULAR SCIENCE** available: full set of 10 for $10, postage paid. For 1981 only, send $1.75 to: **POPULAR SCIENCE INDEXES,** 380 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.

"SURVIVALIST'S Book Catalog" Rush $1.00. Ken Hale, (201), McDonald, Ohio 44437-0395.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE—World's Leading Novelty Catalog, 1600 Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Johnson-Smith, C-11, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.

POETIC LICENSE Lets you do anything you wish. Your name lettered $7.00. Flyer 25¢. Standard Press, Box 9953, Venice, CA 90291.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

FREE! $2.00 Trick, Fun Catalog, both $1.00. Abracadabra - SP3, Scotch Plains, New Jersey 07076.

PROFESSIONAL Magic! Huge catalog, over 1,000 tricks and books. $2.50 Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PS11 24 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

Now! Get Scarce Seldom Seen Coins Only $1.00

Three seldom seen coins from America's past are yours for only $1. Liberty "V" Nickel, Indian Head Cent, & Buffalo Nickel. Now entirely out of circulation. Limit one set. Satisfaction Guaranteed. We'll also include price lists of coins and collecting supplies, along with other coins which you can examine and return without purchase. Cancel service at any time. No obligation to buy. Adults Only. Send name, address and $1.00 to:

Littleton Coin Co., Dept. NCS-3
Littleton, NH 03561. LC-01

Copyrighted material

52 STAMP COLLECTING

UNITED NATIONS 3 Complete Mint Sets 25¢, Approvals. Cornetta, POB 1509-P, Lake Placid, FL 33852.

OLD U.S. Stamps on approval. Chester, Box 15355R, Philadelphia, PA 19111.

WORLDWIDE COLLECTION - 100 different stamps - only 10¢ with fantastic worldwide approvals. Nazlo, Box 423-OE, Audubon, PA 19407.

U.S. Used stamps! 300 different $2.00; 500 different $5.00; 750 different $11.00; 1,000 different $26.00. Burke's Stamps, Box 219-P, Glenshaw, PA 15116.

FREE, U.S. Mint Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 4867, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

U.S. 6 commemorative plate blocks $1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Contoocook, New Hampshire 03229.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco 94123.

2,000,000 STAMPS - 150 countries 2¢ each. Belden, Box 4149, Dearborn, 48126.

FREE — 220 United States and Worldwide Stamps. Approvals. Stamps Pops, Box 1427, Bellflower, CA 90706.

FREE Worldwide packet. Penny approvals. Froelich, Box 412-B, Morton Grove, IL 60053.

300 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps 25¢ With Approvals. R.G. Sales, Box 1065, Jamaica, NY 11431.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd Street, San Diego, CA 92105.

100 DIFFERENT U.S., 25¢ to approval applicatns. Bradley, Midlothian, Virginia 23113-0425-S.

GREAT Gift - U.S. approvals and want list service - Send 25¢ handling. The Stamp Boutique, Box 86S, Wheeling, IL 60090.

200 DIFFERENT Argentina, Plus Beginner's Approvals, $2.15. Fies, 155U, Baltimore, Ohio 43105.

SEND only 10¢ for nice collection of U.S. Stamps including $5.00 issue and scarce mint Sipex Souvenir Sheet. Attractive price lists of other beautiful stamps and collectors supplies included. Mystic Stamps, SS-2, Camden, NY 13316.

7 CANAL Zone 25¢ Approvals. Merkel, 30 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, MA 01075.

ROYAL WEDDING PRINCE CHARLES COMMEMORATIVE, 40 Year Old United States Airmail, Space Exploration, Disney, Norman Rockewell, Medieval Ship. Knight, Locomotive. 10¢ when requesting approvals. Douglas Cook, Dept. PS-13, Las Vegas, Nevada 89132.

WOW! 50 All Different Germany-10¢! Super collection of genuine German Commemoratives, Definitives, Airmails, High Values. Free Big Catalog. Also fine stamps from our approval service. Buy what you like. Return balance promptly. Send 10¢ today! Thank you. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. A32PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog - New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also Fine Stamps from our approval service. Buy only what you like. Return balance promptly. Thank you. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E32PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

STAMP OFFER
GIANT WORLDWIDE COLLECTION
125 diff. genuine stamps incl. pictorials of animals, sports, space & much more, all FREE when you request exciting "Stamps on Approval" selection for examination at home. Buy any or none, cancel service anytime. SEND TODAY!
MISSION PS2, PLACENTIA, CA 92670

53A SATELLITE TV

SATELLITE TELEVISION: Receivers $300. Dishes $100. LNA's, downconverters. Catalog $5.00. Satellite Systems Development, Box 184, Milpitas, CA 95035.

SATELLITE TV Systems. Catalog $4.50. S-N-D Satellite, P.O. Box 17483, Portland, OR 97217.

RECEIVE 80 television channels by satellite! Secrets . . . $1. Meier, Maple St.-S3, Charlevoix, Michigan 49720.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION

POLICE Scanners, Crystals, Radar Detectors. HPR, Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

MICROWAVE Television "Downconverters" under $50.00. Catalog: $2.00 (refundable). NDS, Box 12652P, Dallas, 75225.

36¢ TUBES. Radio & TV! Free Color Catalog. Cornell, 4217S University, San Diego, CA 92105.

HBO Descrambler Plans and Instructions. SASE $5.00. PWCS, Box 9048, Pittsburgh, PA 15224.

MICROWAVE RECEIVER SYSTEM. Write: **"DEALERS WANTED"** Dept. PS, P.O. Box 4181 Scottsdale, AZ 85258. (602) 941-9395.

WHOLESALE radar detectors, police/fire scanners, CB accessories - Whistler Q1000 $199.99; Q1000R Remote $219.99; Fox Vixen $209.99; SuperFox Remote $224.99; Bearcat 100 $295.99; Bearcat 300 $336.99; plus $3.00 shipping-VISA/MC/COD - Free catalogue - Scanner World, 10-PS New Scotland, Albany, NY 12208, (518) 436-9606.

MICROWAVE Downconverters. Kit - $125.00, Assembled - $200.00. Information $1.00. Clouse Electronics, Box 19724, Indianapolis, IN 46219.

INEXPENSIVE CATV **CONVERTERS-DESCRAMBLERS- MICROWAVE ANTENNAS!** Catalog $2.00. **ACM,** Box 3431, Walnut Creek, CA 94598.

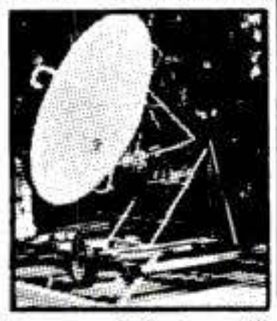
CABLE TV EQUIPMENT AND CONVERTERS. Plans and Parts. Build or buy. For information send $2.00. C&D Electronics, P.O. Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428.

MICROWAVE equipment. Details, stamp. GWE, P. O. Box 688, Greenwood, IN 46142.

Satellite TV FOR THE HOME

Sick of Network TV?

Our receiver lets you get over 75 channels of television directly from earth-orbiting cable TV satellites!: HBO, Showtime, super stations, sports and movies.

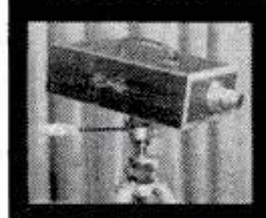


We don't just sell information! We Manufacture Hardware!

From offshore oil rigs, data links to hotels and backyard installations, we wrote the book. Constantly updated, our **94 Page** technical information book and catalog gives you all the facts. Inexpensive dishes, feeds, telemetry software, kits and more. Recommended reading by NASA, The Office of Consumer Affairs and quality companies like Rockwell/Collins. Send $7.95 today!

CALL
24-hrs. C.O.D. Hotline
(305) 339-7600
SPACECOAST™ ©
RESEARCH CORPORATION
P.O. Box 442-B, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32701

BUILD YOUR OWN TV CAMERA!
"Ideal for home & business"



Whether for FUN or PROFIT, we challenge you to the exciting field of TV telecasting. Complete kit only $185.00. Solid-state. Also available assembled. Connects to any TV set. Reviewed in this magazine, August, '73 issue.

PHONE OR WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF KITS ...DIAL 402-987-3771 (today)

ATV Research 1305 BROADWAY ST. N., DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68731

55 ELECTRONICS, STEREO, HI-FI

SAVE $$$$'s video, audio, CB, etc., **DETAILS. RANDALL'S,** Box 23174, Milwaukee, WI 53223.

LINEAR PLANS, parts. **GOODIES.** Free catalog. **"SKIPPER".** Box 130-C3, Paradise, CA 95969.

LINEARS -Send Stamp For Details - Matco Electronics - Box 316D - Cadillac, MI 49601.

WERSI
ORGAN & PIANO KITS
WORLD FAMOUS instruments you build yourself. Save up to 2/3! Modular concept - add new features as desired. No obsolescence. Free literature - Specify Piano or Organ. WERSI electronics, Inc. Dept. M20 Box 5318, Lancaster, PA 17601

VIDEO GAMES

PAC-MAN, DEFENDER, STAR CASTLE, MOON CRESTA, PHOENIX, SCRAMBLE, GALAXIAN

Now you will win and have high score on these and many other Popular Video Games with a new book by the Video Technics Co. This book shows all the patterns, tricks and maneuvers allowing you to play for hours while saving money. A must for video game players. Guaranteed. Send only 5.95 + 1.50 postage to: **Video Technics Co.** Empire State Building, 350 5th Avenue Suite 3308, New York, N.Y. 10001

55A COMPUTERS

TRS-80 COMPUTER DISCOUNTS factory direct. Best prices anywhere. Free price list. Radio Shack, 175A N. Delsea Drive, Vineland, NJ 08360.

PERSONAL COMPUTER ABC'S. Simplified, "must have" reference manual for beginners. $2.00, FENCO-PS3, Box 309, Bellevue, WA 98009.

56 RECORDS, TAPES, etc.

FREE CATALOGUE, 2500 Collectors Records. Nostalgia, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, KY 40207.

DELUXE CASSETTE AND 8 TRACK TAPE REPAIR KITS. Complete. $4.95 each postpaid. Check, Visa, Master Charge. The Sound Bug, Box 127, Sumner, WA 98390.

SCWL™ SUBLIMINAL
"AUDIO TAPES"-*positive self achievement* - eliminate weight, stress - ***gain*** health, confidence. Release ***ultimate subconscious abilities*** - discover ***total control*** of your life. ***Extraordinary*** popularity over hypnosis. Free brochure. university studies. **MIDWEST RESEARCH, INC.**, 1755 Williams Lk. Rd., Dept. 24, Pontiac, Michigan 48054.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

INTERNATIONAL Catalog valuable to makers, repairers of stringed instruments. Imported woods, parts, accessories, kits. Fine German-made violins, violas, cellos, basses and bows. Send 25¢ for catalog. 10% Credit certificate will be enclosed. International Violin Company, Ltd., Dept. JC, 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, MD 21215.

57A MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

PLAY MUSIC BETTER through understanding Chords as used to create "musical ideas". **FREE INFORMATION** - Music Learning Systems Publishing, (12PS), RD3, Box 142, Olean, NY 14760.

58 SONG WRITERS

POEMS - SONGS WANTED. Free Publishing/Promotions. Broadway Music, Box 7438-PS, Sarasota, FL 33578.

59 IMPORT-EXPORT

+2500 "Fast-Sellers." Free Brochures! Ballrightco, Box 91309-X3, Cleveland Ohio 44101.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BELTS And Buckles. Complete Line Fast Sellers, including Westerns, Truckers, Motorcycles, Wildlife, etc. Big Profits. Complete dealer set up. Catalog $1.00. Anchor, Box 3958-BPS, North Providence, RI 02911.

BUMPER Sticker Printing Device. Cheap, Simple, Portable. Free details. Bumper, POB 22791 (LLC), Tampa, FL 33622.

MAKE HOMEMADE BOOKLETS. I'VE EARNED $187,000 WITH MINE. Free information: Dasher, Box 548, Woodville, Texas 75979.

GOLD Foil Printing For Profit. Personalize business cards, pencils, matches. Free Details. Gold Magic, POB 24986 (LLC), Tampa, FL 33623.

MAKE rubber stamps. Highly profitable business. Free Details. Stamp Magic, PO Box 22809 (LLC), Tampa, FL 33622.

SOLAR Heating learned quickly at home! Free information. Empire School, Box 193, Rockville, IN 47872.

FREE Book, "2042 Unique Proven Enterprises." Fabulous "unknowns," second inflation income. Haylings, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

MAKE MONEY WOODWORKING - Easy profits making unusual gifts, novelties. Free details. Williams, 32N Titus, Glen Cove, NY 11542.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home! Free information. Empire School, Box 1014, Jupiter, Florida 33458.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS—Free details. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Dept. S, Box 4157, Brownsville, TX 78520.

SPARE time fortune in Vinyl Repair. Hugh demand creates exceptional profits. We supply everything. Details free. VIP, 2036 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

WIN at Dice! 582 to 1 odds your favor! Free Proof. Baker, Box 196B, Brooklyn, NY 11218.

VENDING Machine. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big Catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 1930PSB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

BARGAINS! BUY WHOLESALE AND BELOW! Name Brands, Appliances, Furniture, Sports Equipment, Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry, Tools, Closeouts, Surplus. Thousands More! Free Details. Write Today: Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring High Weekly Profits operating Small Manufacturing business Without Investment write: Businesses, 92-P Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

GET RICH!! Secret law smashes debts —brings cash and credit! Details **FREE!!** WealthKit-S, Billings, NY 12510.

CONCRETE Block Machinery: Catalog $1.00. Route One, Box 95, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

START Your Own! **"HOME REMODELING BUSINESS"!** Free Details!. Remodeler, Box 262, Massapequa, NY 11758.

LEARN carpet cleaning. Details, Richard's Reports, Box 677, Stony Brook, NY 11790.

$92.00 FROM Square Foot Plywood (Huge Demand). Revealing Proof 25¢ (Refundable). Woodwins, Bridgewater, MA 02324.

MAKE $2,000.00 Monthly Spare Time. Unique proven enterprise. No selling. No capital to start. Free brochure. Kashbuilder, Box 1132-PK, Indianapolis, IN 46225.

BATTERY MANUFACTURING SECRETS!!! Free details. Everlast, Box 365, Bogota, NJ 07603.

NEW Discovery in Battery Reconditioning. Eighteen Months Guarantee Means "Big Profits Fast." Electoan, 7415 Gable Drive, Little Rock, AR 72205.

Copyrighted material

MAKE your fortune in computers. Free report tells how. SeaBird Press, Box 461M, Lexington, MA 02173.

1980's HOTTEST small businesses reported in FREE 64 page magazine - Shoestring Entrepreneur, Dept. PS1, 3824 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85018.

HOW to make a small fortune with a portable cassette. Write: Camille Enterprises, Suite 121, 3865 West 54th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90043.

SPECTACULAR home business opportunity! **HOW TO GENERATE $100 A DAY!** Learn secret! **FREE 4 VOLUME PLAN** Limited offer. Distinguished Services, 21531 Audrey, Suite PS2, Dearborn, MI.

SECRETS! MAIL ORDER SUCCESS. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortune. Free information. TNT Specialties, Box 6216S, Huntington Beach, CA 92646.

$500 - $1000 MONTH Plan raising rabbits for us. Free details. White's Rabbitry, PS, Hudson, OH 44236.

LOOKING FOR OPPORTUNITIES? Publication describes important traits. Free information. **TAM** Enterprises, Dept. PS-3, 2408 Riverton Rd., Cinnaminson, NJ 08077.

SCRAP Plastic available free everywhere. Operate your own profitable recycling center. Details: Plastic Recyclers, Box 241-S, Hamilton, OH 45012.

HOW TO BUY SCRAP GOLD AND SILVER
LEARN how to make $100.00 to $500.00 a day buying **SCRAP** gold and silver in your area. This detailed manual will show you how to get started. How to test and weigh gold to determine if it is real gold. Show you how to buy scrap gold and silver low and where to sell for the highest prices. Explain in detail about equipment needed and where to purchase that equipment and much, much more. $5.00 to:
AWE
2005 E. 3rd., Apt 16A
Anchorage, Alaska 99501.

EARN $60.00 hour. Information, sample, $2.00. Colortex Corporation, Box 83228(S), Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 73148.

CARPETS . . . RUGS . . . Sparetime Cash helping friends buy wholesale . . . Send $2.00 for catalogue . . . Sales Kit. Owen Carpet, 2752-PS Duggap, Dalton, Georgia 30720.

MAILORDER Opportunity! Start profitable home business without experience or capital. Write for free book, plus details. Mail Order Associates, Dept. 415, Montvale, NJ 07645.

RICHES?? RIP-OFFS?? 1235 advertisements investigated. Information. Ponderosa, Box 5624-PS2, Reno, NV 89513.

$25,000 LOANS: Interest Free! Get credit cards, signature loans, more! Free Report! Blueprints, S3, LaGrangeville, NY 12540.

FANTASTIC home wholesaling opportunities - **IMMEDIATE PROFITS!** Free Details. Terlaine Enterprises, PS-3, 3009 Brookwood Rd., Ellicott City, MD 21043.

PROJECTION TV . . . Make $200.00 + per evening assembling Projectors . . . Easy . . . Results equal to $2,500 projectors . . . Your total cost less than $15.00 . . . **PLANS, LENS** & Dealers information $14.00 . . . Macrocomaggx, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977. Creditcard orders 24 hours 215-736-2880.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST PRE-ENTRY PROTECTOR for Automobiles-Buildings. Exceptional Distributor margin. Northwest Electric, Ave. 3027, Mitchell, SD 57301.

SELL Books By Mail. Profitable. Musgrove-1B3, Altus, AR 72821.

$1104.00 MONTHLY For Ten Hour Work Week! Guaranteed!! Homework . . . Start Immediately . . . Paid Daily - Free Information/Application - AHV, Box 1028-C3, Kalaheo, Hawaii 96741.

IMPORT-EXPORT opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. R2693, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

UNSURPASSED OPPORTUNITY! Former Shaklee President heads new organization. Free information. Enhance. Box 552-MP, Fort Payne, Alabama 35967.

DISTRIBUTORS. Immediate Cash Profits! Revolutionary Automotive Bargain. Free Details. Motaloy, Box 4457S3, Downey, CA 90241.

TAKE Catalog Orders. We dropship 2500 Best-selling specialty products. Lowest below-wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 6061 De Soto Ave., Dept. 28-15, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

MONEY SECRETS
HELP people and businesses get money. Easy home business. Fantastic profits. No experience - own hours. Continuous assistance. Free Details: DFC, Dept. 11-G-3, 1145 Reservoir Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920.

SELL Rubber Stamps For Us. 50% Discount. John, Box 597, Batavia, NY 14020.

BIG PROFITS
ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY BUSINESS
Start home, spare time. Investment, knowledge or experience unnecessary. BIG DEMAND assembling electronic devices. Sales handled by professionals. Unusual business opportunity.
FREE: Complete illustrated literature
BARTA, Box 248-SA
Walnut Creek, Calif. 94597

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE
FUN, INEXPENSIVE, PORTABLE. EASY - NO TRAINING NEEDED. ANY MESSAGE IN MINUTES. Get FREE DETAILS. P. O. BOX 22791 (LL), TAMPA, FLA. 33622.

be a TAX CONSULTANT
Income unlimited in full or part time home business preparing tax returns in busy tax season, plus year-round monthly fees to $50 from business tax service. No bookkeeping experience needed. We train you at home, help you start. Accredited Member NHSC. Free literature. No salesman will call. Vet Approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey, 1CP, N.Y. 10952

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

BUMPER Sticker Printing Device. Cheap, Simple, Portable. Free Details. Bumper, POB 22791 (LLD), Tampa, FL 33622.

LEARN The Secrets of Repairing Junk Batteries. "Fabulous Profits", small investment. Apex Engineering, 5454 Bolsa Road, Atascadero, CA 93422.

GET RICH!! Secret law smashes debts - - - brings Cash credit! **FREE** report!! WealthKit-S, Billings, NY 12510.

OPPORTUNITIES!! Find your million dollar idea!! Wealthbuilder tells how. Free information. TMC Books, Box 53, Marblehead, Massachusetts 01945.

ENTER GOV'T OIL LOTTERY. Win a Fortune! Filing kit. $5.00 Paul Beard, P.O. Box 40248, St. Petersburg, FL 33743.

MAKE Fortunes!! **MANUFACTURING** Perfumes, Colognes. Everlast, Box 365, Bogota, NJ 07603.

FREE! Over 20 Home Business Opportunities! Send Business envelope addressed to yourself with 37¢ postage. Besta, Marrero, Louisiana 70073-0768.

$800-$1600 FREE annually. With a $10,000 loan. Economy paying 16%. Loan by asking. Interest **FREE** to about 8%. Details. C&H Service PS1, 3838 W. Carol Ave. Phoenix, AZ. 85021.

NEED EXTRA CASH? New book details 99 profitable spare time jobs. Opportunities for everyone! $4.95, Betchabooks, 799 Broadway, Suite 325J, New York City 10003.

FREE! Get 5 issues of Opportunity Magazine! Increase your savings and spending power. Hundreds of ways to make extra money detailed monthly. Free! Write Opportunity, Dept. 727, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 60602.

WIN BIG OIL MONEY
Plus Tax Benefits The State of Wyoming sponsors an oil & gas lease drawing. You can win a fortune in oil. A $45 (tax deductible) filing fee could bring you $80,000 or more. For free information, call Toll-Free 1-800-525-2541, in Colorado Call Collect 1-303-447-1399. Or write . . .
F. Milligan, inc.
1942 20th St., P.O. Box 3408-WD
Boulder, Co. 80307

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

WEEK ON, WEEK OFF! Gulfcoast offshore oilfields. Men, Women. Details $5.00. **UNCO,** Box 17103, Pensacola, FL 32522.

AUSTRALIA - New Zealand! 50,000 jobs. Free transportation. Listings $3.00. Information 68 countries. Austco, Box 772-F, Cypress, CA 90630.

OVERSEAS . . . $20,000 - $60,000 + . Free Report! Employment, Box 29364-FC, Indianapolis, IN 46229.

62A HELP WANTED

$100 Per Week Part Time at Home. Webster, America's foremost dictionary company needs home workers to update local mailing lists. All ages, experience unnecessary. Call 1-716-842-6000 Ext. 5301.

LOOKING FOR WORK? Act now. Jobs available now in Louisiana oilfield and related service industries. Free Details . . . write: Interport Publications, Inc. P.O. Box 24460-C, New Orleans, Louisiana 70184.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside Avenue, Woodside, NY 11377.

66 AGENTS WANTED

ENJOY extra pay days without investment or risk. Take orders for quality Mason Shoes from friends and neighbors. Immediate commissions. Write for free starter kit. Mason Shoes, K-643, Chippewa Falls, WI 54774.

FREE SHOES!
RETAIL VALUE OVER $45
I'll show you how you can earn free shoes or boots for yourself PLUS up to $300 a month in extra income. Show friends and neighbors how they can save $15 to $20 a pair on high quality shoes or boots. Selling kit free. Write: Gordon King, Hanover Shoe, Inc. Dept. 3267, Hanover, Pa. 17331

69A LOTTERIES

WIN MILLIONS in Canadian lotteries. Free details plus **FREE TICKET OFFER.** Lucky Buck (PS), Box 171, Station W, Toronto, Canada M6M 4Z2.

BECOME AN INSTANT MILLIONAIRE. $Millions won monthly in Canadian Government lotteries. Enter **NOW.** Free details. Winfall Enterprises, Dept. P, Box 554, Town of Mount Royal, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, H3P 3C7.

PLAY STATE LOTTERY by mail, details $1.00, **LOTCO-NATIONAL,** P.O. Box 5706, Derwood, Md. 20855

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH YOUR BOOK! Join our successful authors. Publicity, advertising, beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for fact-filled booklet and free manuscript report. Carlton Press, Dept. PSC, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ELECTRONICS Degree (BSET) by correspondence. Grantham College, 2500 La Cienega, Los Angeles, CA 90034.

"JET/GAS TURBINE CAREERS!" Homestudy courses — theory, maintenance, overhaul. **AMERICAN JET SCHOOL,** Dept. PS-3, Darby, Montana 59829. (406) 349-2100.

VETERINARY Assistant - Train at home for exciting animal-care career. Send for Free "Career Kit." North American School of Animal Sciences, Dept. PCCC1, Newport Beach, CA 92660.

DRAFTING is a great career! Men, women. No previous experience or special talent needed. We train you at home in spare time. Get free facts. Write: North American School of Drafting, Dept. PCCC1, 4500 Campus, Newport Beach, CA 92660.

REISCH WORLD WIDE COLLEGE OF AUCTIONEERING, INC., World's Largest. Free Catalog. Approved for VA. Modern Auction Library **"FREE"** with enrollment 515-423-5242, Col. Gordon E. Taylor, P.O. Box 949, Dept. 3, Mason City, IA 50401.

ACCREDITED COLLEGE DEGREES BY MAIL. Details. Graduate Referral Service, 3010 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 173-PS, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

LEARN Dowsing, Radionics, Radiesthesia and E.S.P. Subjects. Free Illustrated Catalog. Courses and Equipment. (Airmailed $2.00.) Established 30 Years: Bruce Copen, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

BARTENDING — Bar Management Home Study. Bartending Training, 3843-G San Fernando Road, Glendale, CA 91204.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP! Astonishing New Method! Strange Catalog Free! Autosuggestion, Box 24-A, Olympia, WA 98507.

FREE Lifetime Ordination. Become Chaplain, Missionary Evangelist, Bishop. Box 744-PS, McKeesport, PA 15134.

BECOME WEALTHY regardless of your education or income level. Keep present job, no selling. This plan proven successful by hundreds of millionares, guaranteed to work for you. $4.95 to: Butler Publishing, P.O. Box 22233, Lake Buena Vista, FL 32830.

COLLEGE Degree for work and life experience. Bachelor's, Master's, Doctorate. Write or send resume. American National University, 3550 N. Central Ave., Dept. 619, Phoenix, AZ 85012. (602) 265-8657.

FREE CATALOG! Self Hypnosis Tapes, Educational Systems. 14-S3, Brooklane, Peekskill, NY 10566.

COLLEGE DEGREES BY SPECIAL EVALUATION of **EXISTING** Credits & Job Experience. Fast. (614) 863-1791 Box 13151-S3, Columbus, OH 43213.

CLOCK AND WATCH REPAIR books Free catalog. North American, Box 77BPA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL Bachelors, Masters, PH.D.s . . . Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 38 PS3, Tustin, CA 92680.

INSTANT MEMORY
The new way to remember
A short, simple method of acquiring a powerful memory. No memorization, no keywords. Release your photographic memory. Learn "how" you remember, "why" you forget. Discover your natural ability to recall everything. Send for free information to:
INSTITUTE of ADVANCED THINKING
845PS ViaLaPaz, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

KENSINGTON UNIVERSITY
HIGHER EDUCATION degrees in Soci Sciences, Business, Engineering and Edu cation through independent study. Credit fo prior academic and experiential learnin Faculty will guide Bachelor, Master and Do toral candidates through completion of r quirements without class attendance. I quire; **Kensington University, Dept. 8 512 E. Wilson Ave, Glendale, Californ 91206.**

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTNG

CARTOON for Fun and Money!!! Fr booklet!! Cartoons, Box 40614B, D troit, Michigan 48240.

Copyrighted materia

LEARN Sign Painting—Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, MO 65023.

MODERN Cartooning Taught by Mail. Write for Free Brochure. Cartoonerama, Box 263-DT, Branford, CT 06405.

76 DETECTIVES

FINGERPRINTING - exciting scientific career. Home study course teaches everything. Certificate on completion. Many openings; prepare now. Professional Investigators Training School, Dept. FP, P.O. Box 41256, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

DETECTIVE Profession, easy home study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. Professional Investigators Training School, Dept. CB, P.O. Box 41256, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW BY MAIL $500.00 - $50,000.00. No collateral, Bad credit no problem!!! Write: GELCO Financial Services, Box 34293-A, Indianapolis, IN 46234.

IMMEDIATE Loans to deserving individuals refused elsewhere. Many plans included. Try us! Associates, Box 98-P3, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

QUICK MAILOANS! Free application rushed! Lenco, Box 724-P13, McMinnville, Oregon, 97128.

QUICK $Cash$ Signature Loans! Write: Elite, Box 454-PS, Lynbrook, New York 11563.

BORROW $25,000 Without Interest Credit Cards. Box 696-PS, Norwalk, CT 06856-0696.

BORROW $25,000 "overnight." Any purpose. Keep indefinitely! Free Report! Success Research, Box 29070-FC, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

ARAB BUSINESSMEN Have Money To Buy & Invest. Top Finders Fees Paid. Int. MiddleEast Assoc., 2-82PS2, 8291 Flaxman, Huntington Beach, CA 92646.

BORROW By Mail! Free Details! MBG-PS183, Box 2298, Sandusky, OH 44870.

BORROW BY MAIL! $1,000 - $25,000. Bad credit? Refused elsewhere? Write: Worldwide, Box 27191-PS7, Atlanta, GA 30317.

BORROW $30,000 without interest! All eligible. Repay anytime. Free details. Infohouse, Box 1004-PS3, New York, NY 10003.

BORROW $125,000 EVEN IF REFUSED ELSEWHERE. No gimmicks. IFC, Box 1146-PS-3, Lawrenceville, Georgia 30245.

BORROW FROM HOME
ANY amount, any worthwhile purpose, within 30 days. Competitive Rates. Also, you can earn substantial income as a Money Agent. No experience - own hours. National Company to assist every way possible. No Gimmicks! Free Details: DFC, Dept. 11-C-3, 1145 Reservoir Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920.

78 WINEMAKING

WINEMAKERS - Beermakers: Free Illustrated catalog of supplies. Semplex, P.O. Box 12276H, Minneapolis, MN 55412-0276.

FREE Encyclopedia Winemaking Beermaking Supplies, Equipment, Ingredients. Send $1.00 shipping, handling. Vynox, Box S7498, Rochester, NY 14615.

WINEMAKERS—BEERMAKERS Free Catalog. Fast Service. Large Selection. Kraus, Box 7850-N, Independence, MO 64053.

WINEMAKERS - BEERMAKERS — Fresh Stocks. Fast Service. Free Catalog. O'Brien's, Box 284A, Wayne, IL 60184.

WINEMAKERS — BEERMAKERS — GASOHOL. Free Catalog. Equipment Supplies. Continental, Box 68016-PS, Indianapolis, IN 46268.

FREE BEERMAKING BOOK plus catalog. Finest equipment, Ingredients. One-Day Service. Fully guaranteed. SPI, Box 784-S, Chapel Hill, NC 27514.

BEERMAKING SUPPLIES - Quality selection, free price list. Brew It Yourself, Dept. PS, Box 121, Freeport, Illinois, 61032.

CORN Whiskey . . . Make In Kitchen . . . Plans . . . Recipe . . . Send $2.00 - Publishing House, 1341-PS Dalton, Georgia 30720.

BEERMAKINGS! Free Specialist Catalog/Newsletter. William's, Box 461-P3, Oakland, California 94604.

BEERMAKERS - Finest supplies, lowest prices, Free catalog. Beer Gear, Box 25093-S, Lansing, MI 48909.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

REPAIR PARTS for chainsaws, lawnmowers and small engines combine top quality and low prices. Shop tools. Guaranteed. **FREE CATALOG.** For special dealer information also give tax no. and company name. Repair Parts, Dept. 40814, Box 10308, Erie, PA 16515.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale! Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts! . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free details. Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, MI 49423.

PARTS: chainsaw, snowmobile, motorcycle, small engines. Energy saving items. **FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG!** Manufacturer's Supply, Box 157PS6, Dorchester, WI 54425.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

PRINT YOUR OWN — Printing Presses. Type. Supplies Direct From Factory. Send $1.00 for Catalog and Samples to: Kelsey Company, DS, Meriden, CT 06450.

86A HYPNOTISM

FREE Hypnotism, Sleep Learning Publication DLP, Box 487, Anaheim, CA 92805.

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep Learning Catalog! Drawer PS400, Ruidoso, NM 88345.

HYPNOTIZE Women! Gentlemen! Neighbors! Professional Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! $3.00. Addison Thompson, Box 1085-PS, Black Mountain, NC 28711.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

TURN GOLD ARTICLES INTO CASH. Deal direct with smelter. No Middle Man. Highest prices for gold jewelry, gold teeth, unused diamonds, class rings, watches, silver, any form, platinum. Free information. Fast Service! Vandenberg Smelting, 3593 Pine Grove, Port Huron, Michigan, 48060.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 757, Chicago 60603.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and Clock Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free Catalogs. North American, Box 77-BP, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

90 GIFTS

A UNIQUE GIFT that's perfect for any occasion, for all ages. **A WARRANTY DEED,** suitable for framing, to one square inch of Dallas, Texas. $10.00 each (3/$25.00). Ck or Mo. Swanz, Dept. 2B, Box 1540, Grand Prairie, Texas 75051.

91 OF INTEREST TO ALL

HOW To Books, Gifts, Specialties, Guaranteed. $1.00 Refundable. Woodlark, R3B655, Kettle Falls, WA 99141.

MESSIAH PROMISED LIFE TO THE OVERCOMER. Send for your free copy of "The Psychology of Purity & Chastity" to: Schizophrenics International, P.O. Box 50456, Ft. Worth, TX 76105.

FREE COPY by return mail . . . fascinating monthly newsletter written specially for you mail order catalog shoppers . . . new catalogs, bargains, unusual products and lots more each issue. Send only $1.00 for postage and handling to: Newsletter, Box 8B, Lake Bluff, IL 60044.

NEED CREDIT? Get Visa, Master Charge Card — with no credit check. Guaranteed! It's simple, Legal. Plus other credit secrets. **FREE** details! Send S.A.S.E. to: Inflation Reports, PS-J, P.O. Box 60148, Los Angeles, CA 90060.

94 FOR INVENTORS

IDEAS, INVENTIONS
NEW PRODUCTS WANTED!
Marketing assistance available to individuals, universities, companies. Write for Kit-PS.
INVENTION MARKETING, INC.
701 Smithfield Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222.

SELF-Patenting Manual. Free Details. 1051 Clinton Street, Buffalo, NY 14206. (716) 856-8029.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY. Applications and Searches. Mail Service. **FREE** Preliminary Review Of Your Disclosure. Box 392PS, Millwood, New York 10546.

PATENT IT ECONOMICALLY! Write. N. Rainer, 2008 Fondulac Rd., Richmond, VA 23229.

NONPROFIT foundation helps inventors. Widest range of services. Free recording forms. Free evaluation. Affiliated Inventors Foundation, 501-A Iowa, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

BECOME A PATENT BROKER. Save invention cost. Details free. Write: Charles S. Prince, Invention Consultant, 415-H, West 57th, NYC-10019.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-7-FI, Fremont, OH 43420.

IDEA Development, Prototype design & model making services available. Reasonable rates. Adept Engineering, 10919 SE 298th Pl., Auburn, WA 98002.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

CASH IN! Monroe's buys your profitable ideas! Free information, applications! Write now! No obligation. 380 Oregon #305A, Cincinnati, OH 45202.

INVENTORS: Free information on offering your invention for sale. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-7-IW, Fremont, OH 43420.

INVENTIONS WANTED
FREE CONSULTATION • NO IDEA TOO SMALL
Disclosure registration. Potential cash or royalties from manufacturers seeking new ideas. For free information on how to register your ideas. Call or Write
American Inventors Corp.
59 Interstate Dr. Dept PS
West Springfield, MA 01089 (413) 737-5376
A Fee Based Marketing Company

97 GOOD EATING

AMAZINGLY Tasty. Genuine Chinese Food. Recipes US $3.00. Lacamon Trading Company, 40 Shaukiwan Road, HONGKONG.

100 WANTED TO BUY

SCRAP SILVER CONTACTS, FORK-LIFT CONTACTS, STERLING, Silver Solder, Gold Plated. Robert Leszczak, 652 Myrtle St., Elizabeth, NJ 07202.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Box 191, Norwood, MA 02062.

102 TREASURE FINDERS, METAL DETECTORS

GOLD, SILVER, coins, relics - Find with unique patented treasure finder units - None better, low prices: Free information, write: Techna, Dept. C1 11900 Montana Avenue, El Paso, Texas 79935.

FIND old coins, jewelry, gold nuggets. New patented revolutionary device. Free catalog. Gardiner, 4729L N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, P.O. Box 20005-S, Salt Lake City, UT 84120-0005.

COLLEGE Students! — Improve your grades! —Termpaper catalog —306 pages —10,278 titles —Rush $1.00 (Refundable!) —Research, Box 25918Q, Los Angeles, 90025. (213)477-8226.

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 58, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, NY 14819.

VACUUM CLEANERS "Discount Prices" "New" Rainbow $349.95, Kirby, Filter Queen, Compact, Details: ABC Vacuum Warehouse, 7021 Burnet-PS, Austin, Texas 78757.

105A BETTER HEALTH

COME Alive! Be Stronger; $3.50. Bridges, Box 4413P, Hollywood, FL 33083.

REGULATE your health weight booklet $3.00. Mildred Savoie, 8355 Cedarwood psd, Citrus Heights, CA 95610.

106 PERSONAL

INVESTIGATORS, Latest Electronic Aids. Literature, $1.00. Clifton, Box 220-A, Miami, Florida 33168.

SIMPLE SECRET TO HAPPINESS. Beat problems. $2.00 to FHEC, Box 11186, Honolulu, HI 96828.

DIVORCE? Don't lose! Literature, Attorneys. **MEN'S RIGHTS ASSOCIATION,** 189A, Forest Lake, MN 55025-0189.

ADVANCED TITLES/DEGREES Ministers. Honorary Doctorates, other Services available. Omnidenominational. Free Details. Acquarian Church, 432-PS PCH, Hermosa Beach, Ca 90254.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL. Legal. Fast, inexpensive. Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389-SP3, Tustin, CA 92680.

107 HEARING AIDS

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer markup. Free Trial. Batteries wholesale. Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PSC, Rockford, IL 61104.

NEW - Hearing Aids, Batteries, Discount Prices. Free details. Write: Rhodes, Dept. 69H, Brookport, Illinois 62910.

HEARING AIDS
½ PRICE CATALOG FREE!
SUPER $AVINGS! Newest. Finest. All types. Buy DIRECT & save up to HALF! No salesmen. Sold by AIR MAIL on HOME TRIAL. FREE Catalog. Write: **MONEY$AVERS,** Dept. PS-3D, 9530 Langdon Ave., Sepulveda, Cal. 91343
Not sold in California.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science product information

Booklets, catalogs, and folders listed below provide reliable information, illustrations, and specifications to help you in planning the purchase of a variety of products or services offered by these dependable companies. The convenient order form will save you time and postage.

301 Hitch Guide Learn how to choose the right hitch for your towing needs. Guide from U-Haul includes a chart of recommended trailer-and-hitch combinations. Free

302 Reduce Heating Costs Turn down your thermostat and use space heaters to heat only occupied areas. Booklet gives complete specifications on portable Aladdin kerosene heaters. Free

303 Window Replacement Take advantage of the energy savings possible with new windows. A 16-page, full-color folder illustrates and describes different styles of windows available for replacement from Andersen Corp. Free

304 Paintbrush Care This how-to folder describes substances harmful to brushes and explains the advantages of using B & J Brush Soap in cleaning and preserving brushes with water—without dangerous fumes. Free

305 B & D Consumer Products Catalog Black & Decker shows its complete line of consumer power tools, power-tool accessories, trade tools, and lawn, garden, and household products. $1

306 Tire Info Brochure from Bridgestone Tire Company of America, Inc., details its current line of tires for domestic and imported cars. The new advanced-technology SuperFiller steel-belted radials are highlighted. Free

307 Collector's Item Canadian Mist offers the first of a series of original oil paintings, faithfully reproduced on a nine-inch ceramic plate. It's a $30 value. From Brown-Forman. $12.95

308 Knife Knowledge Guide contains a brief history of Buck Knives, tips on selecting and using a knife, and even a how-to section on dressing a deer and filleting fish. Free

309 Canada Catalog This full-color guide from the Canadian Government Office of Tourism looks at each province separately. It describes geographical, cultural, and social experiences there for the taking. Free

310 Guide to Files and Filing A booklet from The Cooper Group describes different types of files available and how to select them, and details filing techniques. Free

311 Power Tools A color leaflet from Dremel shows a full array of power tools for do-it-yourselfers, hobbyists, and crafts people—a tool for almost any project. Free

312 Outdoor Footwear Leaflet highlights nationally famous Dunham Duraflex waterproof leather boots. Walking shoes, hikers, field and sport boots, and children's footwear are also featured. $1

313 Low-Cost Digital Multimeters This 16-page, full-color brochure features Fluke's complete line of series-D multimeters and accessories. Prices start at $125. They are ideal for service technicians, home hobbyists, students, and working engineers, says the maker. Free

314 A Truly Solar Greenhouse Garden Way offers an information kit on the complete solar package: space-saving storage, unique insulation, insulated glass, automatic air-control system, thermal curtains. It's a sunny, energy-efficient living space. $2

315 Hardware Catalog General Hardware Co.'s 31-page catalog 81A provides information and descriptions covering its comprehensive line of quality precision tools and measuring devices. $1

316 Vacation in Georgia Guide describes 333 different attractions, resorts, historical sites, and vacation facilities, complete with maps and directions. Charts on state parks, campgrounds, and tennis, golf, and fishing facilities are included. From Georgia Dept. of Industry and Trade. Free

317 Garden Tillers Just in time for spring gardening, a new color catalog shows the full line of two- to eight-hp chain and rear-tine tillers from Gilson Brothers. Free

318 Tractors Colorful brochure from Mitsubishi describes its complete line of small and mid-size tractors for the gardener or gentleman farmer and for grounds-maintenance use. Includes details about applications, features, and accessories. Free

319 Gold Mine in Auto Accessories This 68-page catalog shows the latest in auto accessories—from the elegant and exclusive to the practical and distinctive. From Vilem B. Haan. $2

320 Walk Mowers The full-color Snapper Walk Mower brochure describes the performance of several Snapper mowers, including the Snapper 19-in. and 20-in. Free

321 Clock Building and Repair Catalog from Klockit shows how clock building and repair can be fun and profitable for everyone. Information about super new quartz and quartz chime movements, dials, and accessories is included. 75¢

322 Stereo Phones and Loudspeakers A full-color catalog from Koss includes pictures and information on stereo headphones and loudspeakers, plus explanations of the dynamic, electrostatic, and high-velocity concepts. Free

323 Outstanding Outboards From two to 200 horsepower, Mariner Outboards have earned a worldwide reputation for durability and performance. This brochure shows you why Mariner is better in the long run. Free

324 Wood-Carving Machines If you enjoy woodworking, a Marlin carving machine may be just what you need. Leaflet describes machines, machine bases, sign carving, copy tables, router motors, and master letter sets. Free

325 North Carolina Vacation Travel Package includes facts for planning where to go, where to stay, and what to do on a North Carolina vacation. Free

326 Tools for Proud Craftsmanship This 62-page catalog fully illustrates Princeton Co.'s woodworking tools, books to help develop your craft, project supplies, power tools, and gardening tools. $1

327 Energy-Saving Tips Reynolds Aluminum Building Products offers straight talk about home energy and maintenance savings in this 16-page full-color booklet of exterior remodeling materials. Free

328 South Carolina Beaches Beaches, activities, and other attractions for the vacationer are described in an inviting brochure from South Carolina Department of Tourism. Free

329 Rugged Pickup Trucks This full-color brochure from Toyota features the company's tough, dependable trucks—everything from sporty SR5's to rugged 4×4's. The class act in trucking. Free

330 Fun-Filled Catalog New 1982 catalog from Johnson Smith Co. features 1,600 hard-to-get novelties, jokes, tricks, and hobby, sports, science, and electronics items; models, gadgets, bargains, and much more. 10¢

331 Solar Room Four-color brochure illustrates this energy-saving addition to your home that can be used on various types of houses. It's also a greenhouse and converts to a summer screen room. Free

332 Firewood Facts A 30-page booklet from Stihl contains tips for selecting, cutting, and seasoning good firewood. It includes a tree-identification guide. 50¢

333 Tools, Tools, and More Tools All 196 pages of this U.S. General Supply Corp. catalog are filled with top-name tools and supplies: over 6,000 items essential for car care and maintenance, interior and exterior home improvement, wood- and metal-working, and plumbing and electrical projects. Discounted prices, too. $1 (refundable on first order)

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE P.O. Box 322, Dalton, Mass. 01226

THIS COUPON EXPIRES MAY 31, 1982

Note: POPULAR SCIENCE Massachusetts address is for Product Information only. Subscription inquiries should be directed to the address at the foot of the table-of-contents page.

Please send the items checked below. I am enclosing $1 handling charge (any number of items) plus amount required for priced items.

☐ 301	☐ 307 $12.95	☐ 313	☐ 319 $2	☐ 324	☐ 329
☐ 302	☐ 308	☐ 314 $2	☐ 320	☐ 325	☐ 330 10¢
☐ 303	☐ 309	☐ 315 $1	☐ 321 75¢	☐ 326 $1	☐ 331
☐ 304	☐ 310	☐ 316	☐ 322	☐ 327	☐ 332 50¢
☐ 305 $1	☐ 311	☐ 317	☐ 323	☐ 328	☐ 333 $1
☐ 306	☐ 312 $1	☐ 318			

I AM ENCLOSING

$_____ for priced items

$1 for handling

$_____ TOTAL REMITTANCE

Name (please print) _____

Address _____ **City & State** _____ **Zip** _____

Please send cash, check, or money order made out to POPULAR SCIENCE.
No stamps or foreign currency. Allow approximately six weeks' delivery.

POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1982

Copyrighted material

It comes to grips with almost any condition.

Goodyear's all-season, all-terrain, all-position Wrangler Radial.

Rain, mud, sun or snow. Wrangler All-Season Radial helps you drive through almost any weather.

Its tread and construction give you the traction characteristics of a mud-snow tire.

The fact is, Goodyear Wrangler Radials were developed and proved in off-road racing. Through deep mud and sand, over sharp rocks.

And, unlike some tires of its type, Wrangler Radial has a tread computer-designed for quiet highway driving.

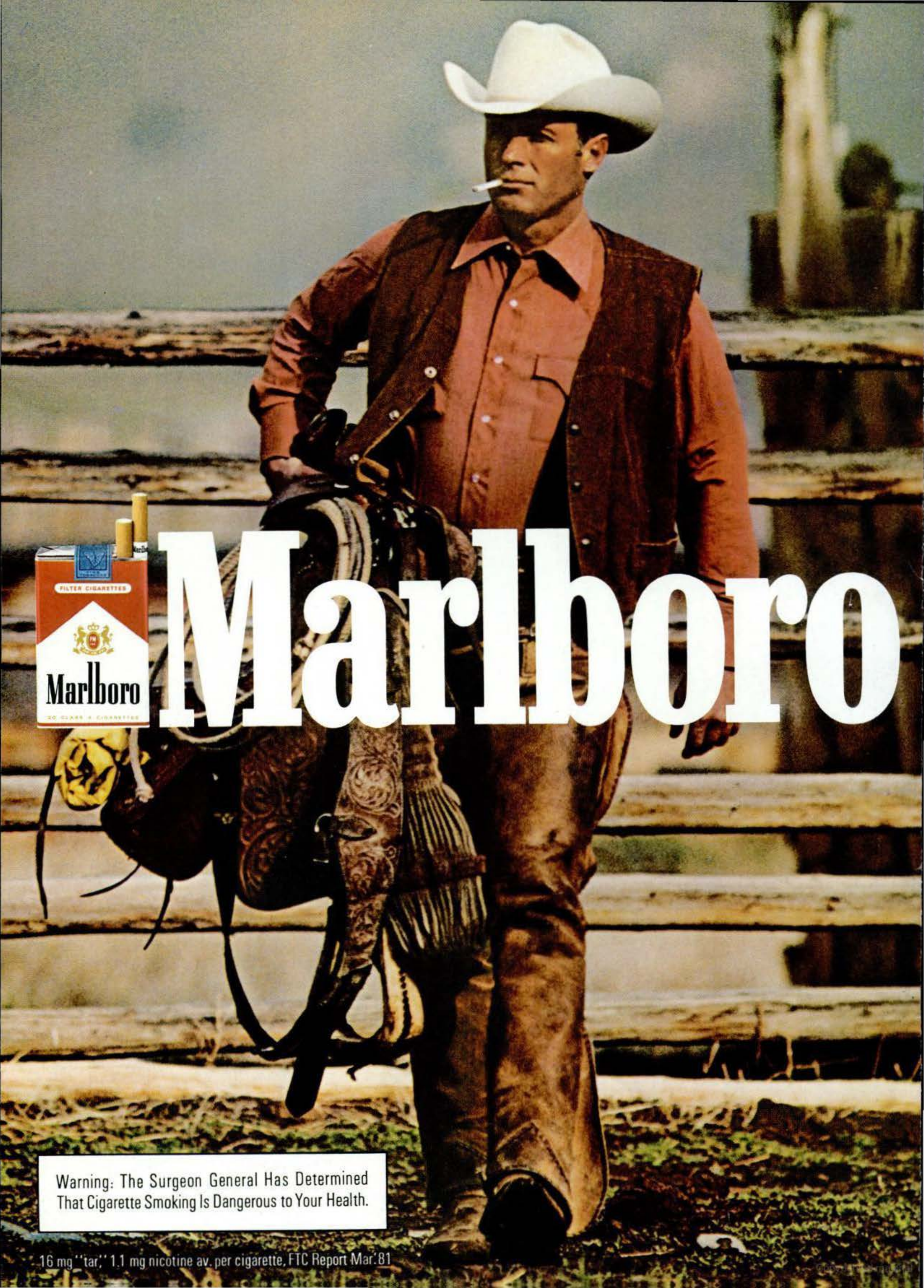
Wrangler Radial also has steel-belted construction. With the greater strength, flatter footprint, longer tread life, and slightly better fuel economy of radials over bias-ply tires.

So put your truck on the radial that comes to grips with almost any condition. The all-season tire that's identical to the one we race.

Goodyear's all-season, all-terrain, all-position Wrangler Radial.

GOODYEAR
QUALITY AND INNOVATION

Copyrighted material


Marlboro
FILTER CIGARETTES
Marlboro
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
16 mg "tar," 1.1 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar.'81